

# Grow with us

Feeding families, friends & neighbors for over 40 years!



# **New for 2023!**



### 88003G. CHINESE PINK (60-80 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom

Slender and stunning cotton candy pink stalks are earlier and easier to grow compared to the large stalked European varieties with more crunch and flavor; herbal with a hint of salty notes. Use both the leaves and stalks, try it raw or pickled, or add to stirfries, soups, stews, and stocks.

100 seeds - \$2.25



## 76102. PAPYRUS TENDER PERENNIAL / ANNUAL (Cype-

rus papyrus)

Commonly known as an umbrella plant, papyrus is a bold foliage specimen offer-ing a tropical feel to the garden scape, making an excellent exotic vertical accent plant in containers or ground. Suited for water features and wet areas, and ideal to grow in patio containers without drainage. It also works well as a houseplant and as a filler in cut flower arrangements. Perennial zone 9 and above. 100 seeds - \$4.50



### 20309G. BLUSHED **BUTTER OAK (50 DAYS)**

Wavy lime-green leaves tinged with blush-red are soft and velvety in texture. Heads form a loose, buttery heart and stand out for their exceptional cold hardiness and luscious flavor. One of the most beautiful lettuces we have grown.

300 seeds - \$2.50



### 26806. SNAK HERO $\square$

(65 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS This recent All-America Selections winner produces 4" stringless pods that are straight and slender, resembling the appearance of a green bean. The flavor, however, is scrumptiously sweet with the juicy, crisp texture typical of snap peas. Vines are compact, reaching 18-24", optimal for growing in patio containers or hanging baskets. These succulent snap-peas are excellent eaten raw or cooked, and hold up great in the

1 oz (approx.100-125 seeds) - \$2.95



**30012. CLANCY** □ (F1 HYBRID 90 DAYS)

Clancy's spuds have a variation of skin colors, from red to blush, with creamy white to yellow interiors. Excellent flavor and texture, in between the well-known Yukon Gold and Russet varieties. Harvest the round to oblong-shaped potatoes at baby or full-sized, and use for roasting, mashing, or boiling. Easy to grow in containers and raised beds.

20 pelleted seeds - \$4.25



### 67740. SUNFINITY

Blooms continuously throughout the entire season. Each multi-branching plant may be cultivated in containers or directly in the ground and can provide well over 50 blooms. Pollen-free flowers are suitable for cutting, maturing in 50-60 days, pinching early in the season creates even more branching and regular fertilizing keeps this sunflower performing strongly all season. Hybrid. 5 seeds - \$8.95



### 40308. BLUSHINGSTAR (F1 HYBRID 70-75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE A tomato that stands out from other hybrid beefsteak varieties. Large, 2 1/2 by 4" pink fruits are perfect for eating fresh or preserving. It bears a balanced rich, savory and sweet flavor reminiscent of heirloom tomatoes while being fortified with traits of modern hybrid tomatoes: higher yields of early-maturing fruits with fewer blemishes, disease resistance

to late blight, and septoria leaf spot. Late

Blight. 10 seeds - \$4.95



40306. SUN DIPPER (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS)
GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE
The 2-3" elongated hourglass shape

of Sun Dipper makes it easy to grip with your fingers and ideal for dipping. The flavor is perfectly balanced, with the ideal amount of acid and sweetness. 10 seeds - \$4.95









## Dear Gardening Friends,

Another year for the history books! Thank you to everyone who once again allowed us the privilege of being your source for seeds and gardening goodies. We are always deeply honored by the trust you put in us to provide nourishment for you, your families, friends, and neighbors.

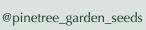
We have all heard and felt the realities of shipping delays and rising prices, and sadly, our industry is not immune. After many years of stable prices, we have been forced to reevaluate based on grower pricing and vendor increases, and you will see the resulting modest price increases across many items. We appreciate your understanding and we continue to focus on offering value and a robust selection of high quality seeds as well as fair shipping charges.

The good news for this year is that many beloved items are back in stock! We were thrilled to reintroduce some top producers throughout the catalog so be sure to check for your favorites. Every year we spend the summer packing your seeds (mostly by hand!) and planning to ensure the fastest shipping and best assortment we can, so please let us know if you have any suggestions! As always we love to help troubleshoot any growing questions or concerns so reach out anytime for some friendly advice.

This year was marked by worldwide challenges, but also some very close to home. I have spent the last year battling, and beating, cancer and am entering 2023 with a renewed appreciation for life, and my returning health. In my absence, the team here at Pinetree came together and kept things running smoothly and I am truly grateful for each and every one of them. They are some of the kindest, most thoughtful people I know and I am deeply touched by the support, kindness, and tenacity they have shown over the past year. Everyone here makes a difference and they are all deeply dedicated to you, our customers. I am very grateful to each and every one of my staff and for each and every one of you.

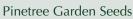
## -Melissa













# **Organic Seeds**

Explore our collection of certified organic seed packets for the home gardener.



#### **19101G. ASTRO** (32 DAYS)

Quick growth for clipping smooth leaf baby greens in 3 weeks, slightly mild flavor than other varieties, then maturing into a strapped leaf with deep lobes for bunching. Slower bolting and strong ability to grow in colder temperatures for year round harvest. 500 seeds - \$2.50



### 50309G. MRIHANI

Cimum basilicum,

This compelling heirloom variety of basil stands out boldly from any other. Uniquely shaped leaves with dramatic wavy serrations along the edges with a flavor and scent that is much different compared to Italian or Thai varieties; it is very bright and perfumed with hints of sweet citrus and anise. Grows to 18-24". **100 seeds - \$2.50** 



### 1509G. JACOB'S CATTLE (83 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom - Ancient

This is the most popular traditional soup and baking bean here in Maine. Also known as Trout or Dalmatian bean, it is one of the earliest beans to dry even in our too short summers. An attractive combination of white and deep maroon, it can also be used earlier as a shell bean. Similar in appearance to a Native American bean called Anasazi. Bush type.

1oz (80-90 Seeds) - \$4.95



### **1903G. GOLD MARIE** (75 DAYS)

Flattened, radiant yellow romano type pods are crisp and fleshy in texture. Our Ikarus sunflowers, growing underneath a teepee style trellis, provided great support for this pleasing variety. Best harvested at 6 inches. Said to be a selection from an old Italian heirloom. 50 seeds - \$2.25



### 3102G. TOUCHSTONE GOLD (55 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS

Slice open the pale orange spherical roots to sunshine golden flesh. Delectable sweet taste, raw or cooked. Keeps its marvelous color during cooking. Touch-stone performs well in the garden and is more reliable than other golden type beets. 100 seeds - \$2.95



### 41. BELSTAR (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS

Everyone was impressed with this hybrid in our trials. Maturity was exceptionally early with very tight light green heads, 5-6" across. At maturity it holds its head for over a week which can be a real virtue. Good flavor.

30 seeds - \$3.25



### 6102G. GREEN EXPRESS (50 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom

One head is the perfect size for a batch of coleslaw. Uniform 2-3 pound cabbages are quick growing and great for an early harvest. Pair with Red Express for a colorful combination.

30 seeds - \$3.25



### 7108G. YELLOWSTONE (75 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS

Deep yellow roots perform well in almost every soil type. Broad shouldered imperator type grows to 8-9" and offers a sweet and mild flavor. Yellowstone is one hefty carrot; it was the largest and longest carrot we have ever grown, with some reaching over 12".

300 seeds - \$3.25



### 72007G. YAYA (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS)

Early Nantes type with snappy texture and sweet, 6" slender, bright orange uniform roots. Suitable for baby and full-size harvests. Make successive sowings for a steady supply of tender, tasty carrots through the summer into the fall; they will hold well in the ground and are good storage. 300 seeds - \$3.25



### 7601G. CULINARY BLEND (60-70 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS

A colorful mix of yellow, white and orange carrots. Harvest for baby roots or grow to maturity for roasting, steaming or sauteing. Delightful flavors. **300 seeds - \$3.25** 



### 81009G. SKYWALKER (F1 HYBRID 80 DAYS)

Regarded as the best organic variety for late summer and fall harvest. A reliable cauliflower with medium-size, semi-self-blanching heads and milky white, densely packed curds.

30 seeds - \$4.50



### 8801G. TANGO (80 DAYS)

Outstanding performance in a short season. Handles heat and drought stress better than most celery, very forgiving for the weekend gardener. Tender, non-stringy stalks on self-blanching, vigorous plants. Resistant to fusarium. 100 seeds - \$2.95



Certified by MOFGA, the Maine Organic Farmers and Gardeners Association. Both conventional and organic varieties are available throughout the catalog.



Our seeds are always and forever Non GMO. We are signers of the Safe Seed Pledge and work to support efforts to maintain biodiversity and sustainable agriculture.



88003G. CHINESE PINK (60-80 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom

Slender and stunning cotton candy pink stalks are earlier and easier to grow compared to the large stalked European varieties with more crunch and flavor; herbal with a hint of salty notes. Use both the leaves and stalks, try it raw or pickled, or add to stirfries, soups, stews, and stocks.

100 seeds - \$2.25



11601G. NATURAL SWEET (F1 HYBRID 73 DAYS) SH2

We are excited to be offering our first certified organic corn. This main season crop is bi-colored with super sweet, plump kernels. The 8-inch ears are set high on the 5-foot stalks. Resistant to common rust.

150 seeds - \$6.95

45 DAYS)



### 11205G. GLASS GEM (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

Extraordinary kernels! Bred from native varieties, kernels are an endless array of colors and placement on the cob. Vibrant, translucent kernels are used for flour, popcorn and decoration. Demand has been high for this rare variety the past few years, we are excited to offer this. Grows 7-9 feet with 3-8" ears. 100 seeds - \$7.25



### 142G. H-19 LITTLE LEAF 🖂

(57 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS
Fresh for slicing or pickling, this reliable variety has multi branching compact vines, small foliage for ease of picking and needs no pollination, making it a good choice for protections required ing against insects when growing under row cover. Utilize this cuke in the garden, containers or greenhouse. Yields even under stress and has some resistance to mosaic virus, downy and powdery mildew. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### 9005G. MAGENTASPREEN -**LAMBSQUARTERS** (30 DAYS)

Giant relative of Lambsquaters grown for its glowing magenta young leaf tips. Easy to grow in heat or cold, it can be harvested at 8" in 30 days or left to continue upward to 8'. A taste similar to spinach, each tip is magenta coated with powdery iridescence. Spectacular in a salad mix or use any way you would many greens. Will self seed if left to grow.

500 seeds - \$2.95



### **599. AUNT MOLLY'S** (70

DAYS) Germ 7-14 days / (physalis pruinosa) - Polish Heirloom 1837

Smooth, marble sized fruits have a sweet, tangy, citrus flavor ending with a hint of vanilla. Abundant harvests of golden fruit are enclosed in papery husks turning green to vellow/brown, dropping to the ground when ripe, continuing to sweeten while waiting to be harvested. Sweet or savory uses: add these to salads, smoothies, perserves, pies, and even dry like raisins. When stored with the husk on they can last a month. Grows to 2 'high x 4 'wide. 40 seeds - \$2.25



#### 19005G. DAZZLING BLUE

(50-60 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS We just had to trial this new variety simply because of it name. As we watched it grow and mature into impressive, upright, lightly wrinkled, strap leaved lacinato type plants, we fell in love with it. The leaves really do have a blueish cast to them and pinkish- purple colored midribs branching out into the veins. Hearty, and like other kales, will sweeten after a frost.

30 seeds - \$2.25



#### 19801G. KORIST (F1 HYBRID 42 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS

The taste and texture is similar to a broccoli stem, crisp with a mild sweetness.White skinned with a 4" flat globe shape. Harvest from baby sized to full sized. Bulbs hold well and remain tender in the garden without becoming woody. Good resistance to downy mildew.

40 seeds - \$4.25



A wonderfully diverse blend of colors and textures. Use fresh, young leaves to enhance salads and mellow the

zestier mature leaves by sautéing.

wilting, or steaming. Either way these greens are packed full of healthy nutrients. Grow for spring and fall

crops. 500 Seeds - \$3.95

### 20307G. WILD GARDEN **LETTUCE MIX** GERM 4-10 DAYS

Our growers most popular mix. An extremely diverse array of colors and textures. Over a dozen varieties are included, some only seen in this mix. Harvest mini heads or let them grow to maturity, either way growing this mix will delight the lettuce lover in you.

500 seeds - \$3.50



### 20309G. BLUSHED **BUTTER OAK** (50 DAYS)

GFRM 4-10 DAYS

Wavy lime-green leaves tinged with blush-red are soft and velvety in texture. Heads form a loose, buttery heart and stand out for their exceptional cold hardiness and luscious flavor. One of the most beautiful lettuces we have grown. 300 seeds - \$2.50



### 23302. NOIR DE CARMES (80 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

French Heirloom 1787

A rare Heirloom preserved by the Carmelite monks of France. Has deep smooth ribs and skin so dark green that it is almost black but ripens to a mottled orange. Aromatic flesh that is gently sweet. Grows 2-3 lb fruits.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### 24707G. CORTLAND (F1 HYBRID 105 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY Uniform globe shaped bulbs have thick copper colored skin and slender necks for easy drying and long storage. Developed by the breeders of some of the best storage onions available. High resistance to Fusarium basal rot and pink root. 150 seeds - \$3.95



### **27901G. CARMEN** (F1 HYBRID 60-80 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS An award-winning Corno di Toro/bulls horn type with early maturity and deliciously sweet flavor. Productive and reliable, flowering and setting fruits over a wide temperature range, perfect for shorter growing season. Harvest these elongated peppers at 6-8", green or red. 15 seeds - \$4.95



### 27715G. SHISHITO (60 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

A superb market variety that is starting to pop up at farmers' markets and restaurants around the country. This Japanese heirloom is similar to the Padrón pepper in appearance but is slightly more wrinkled. One in ten peppers has the potential to be spicy but less fiery than jalapeños. Traditionally sautéed over high heat until blistered on all sides, these peppers are a savory surprise to look forward to. **20 seeds - \$3.95** 



### 27605G. RAINBOW **BLEND** (60-90 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

A five color blend of sweet, thick walled bell peppers. Red, yellow, orange, purple and green. Grow all the colors in your garden from just one packet. 30 seeds - \$4.25



## 30001G. BRIGHTEST BRIL-LANT RAINBOW BLEND

(90-120 DAYS) GERMS 3-7 DAYS High protein, nutritious grain, produces large seed heads and edible leaves. A cool weather crop, grows best in northern areas where daytime temps do not exceed 90-95°. Sow in soil 45-60° in straight rows, keep well weeded, and thin 8-18" apart when the seedlings are 6" high. Grows 4-6' tall, in well drained, rich soil. 500 seeds - \$2.95



**30705G. SORA** (22 DAYS)

Classic, reliable radish for organic growers. High quality round roots have red skin and white flesh. Tolerates heat and resists pithiness better than most radishes.

300 seeds - \$3.25



#### 33304. PALCO (F1 HYBRID 38 DAYS) GFRM 7-14 DAY

A quick grower with beautiful spoonshaped leaves that is both bolt resistant and resistant to downy mildew. Tasty full-sized or baby. Harvest the baby leaves to encourage more new growth. The last one to bolt in the heat and remained appetizing. Fall plantings. Tolerates heat well. **75 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 33305G. ACADIA (F1 HYBRID 27 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

Adaptable for spring or fall plantings with active regrowth for cut and come again harvests. Deep green semi-savoy leaves overwinter well, slow to bolt in all seasons. High resistance to downy mildew. 75 seeds - \$2.25



### 336G. STRAWBERRY SPINACH (32 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom Bite-sized, saw-toothed leaves, have a spinach flavor and are great in salads. Let it flower and it produces slightly sweet, minute strawberry-like fruit at every leaf. This plant loves heat, a great choice for greens in the middle of the summer season. An early planting from March still produces leaves here in August. 100 seeds - \$2.25



### 34505G. GREEN MACHINE (F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS Cucurbita pepo

The most disease resistant zucchini we offer. Productive, healthy plants all season long. Growers will enjoy harvest friendly plants with reduced stem spines. Intermediate resistance to cucumber mosaic virus, powdery mildew, watermelon mosaic virus, and zucchini yellow mosaic virus. 10 seeds - \$4.50



#### 34203G. TEMPEST (F1 HYBRID 54 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS Cucurbita pepo

A crookneck bred for its savory taste and superior texture, Tempest has a bright yellow exterior with gentle ridges and subtle white stripes which run the length of the 4-7" fruits. Its flesh has a higher starch content, making it less watery than other varieties, which translates to a pleasantly firm, drier texture with a light nutty flavor. Bushy, open-habit plants have soft spines for easy harvest. 10 seeds - \$4.25



### 9305G. RAINBOW BLEND

(55 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS A brilliant blend of colors decorative enough to grow in a flower garden. Yellow, red, orange, white and pink stems have dark green savoy leaves. Use all season; the baby greens can be added to salad mixes while the large leaves can be filled with veggies and grains and used as a carb free wrap. When cooked the colors hold and brighten your dishes 75 seeds - \$3.25



### **40310G. VERONA** (F1 HYBRID 67 DAYS)

**INDETERMINATE** 

An exciting improvement on the Juliet tomato, producing markedly tastier, more plump fruits on moderately vigorous vines. 'Cocktail plum" fruits have deep red skin and weigh about 2 1/2 oz on average. This hybrid has high resistance to Fusarium and Verticillium wilt, and intermediate resistance to early blight. 5 seeds - \$4.95



### **40304G. VALENTINE** (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE

Tremendous yields of early maturing fire red colored grape-type tomatoes. An AAS winner that is rich and flavorful, firm in texture with meaty Roma-like flesh. Crack-resistant fruits are about the size of an extra-large grape, 1 ½ long by ¾ wide, weigh ½ oz each, and have an extended shelf life after harvest. Intermediate resistance to early blight.



### **425. CHEROKEE PURPLE**

(80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS **INDETERMINATE** 

Heirloom 19th Century

Many heirloom tomatoes get the accolade "best tasting" from their fans, and this is certainly one of them. Originally grown in Tennessee by the Cherokee tribe, the 6", 12-16 ounce fruit come in shades of dusty rose to purple, sometimes with greenish shoulders. While it is a beefsteak type, it is known for its sweet aftertaste – almost like candy with heavy yields. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### 41405G. BLUE BEECH (80-85 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS

INDETERMINATE Heirloom

Heirloom sausage-type paste tomato, similar to Opalka. An excellent canning tomato with thick, meaty flesh and little seeds; perfect for homemade sauce. Tastes great sliced and eaten fresh too. It is well adapted to northern climates, resists disease, and blossom end rot better than others. This strain was originally brought to Vermont from Italy during WWII. 25 seeds - \$2.95



### 42503G. GREEN ZEBRA



### **BUMBLE BEE SERIES** (70 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A movement to create tomatoes with the complex flavor, texture and beauty of heirlooms is on the rise, giving us stellar new varieties each season. Here we have the Bumblebee Series, from Artisan Seeds™. Three different colors, these traditional spherical cherry types, 1 1/2", with their own delicious distinctive flavor, all are very productive, and hold up well to cracking. Trý one or all varieties, we couldn't decide which one we like best so we thought we would offer them all to you! 10 seeds - \$2.75

42806G. PINK

Pink orange marbled together, balance of sweet n' tart.

42807G. PURPLE

Purple red with metallic green striping, straight up tomato flavor

**42808G. SUNRISE** 

10 seeds - \$4.95

Bright yellow and red streaks, sweetest of the three



**INDETERMINATE** 

on the vine to ripen. Smooth, globe shaped, 3-5 oz fruit rarely crack. 25 seeds - \$2.25

5



**42908G. LARGE BARRED BOAR** (65-75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS, INDETERMINATE

Ample amounts of large, flattened pinkbrown fruits with lustrous green stripes range from 8-12 oz, with bigger ones possible. Rich, delicious flesh is meaty and full of flavor.

20 seeds - \$2.75



40501G. STRIPED GERMAN (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE Heirloom

Massive fruits, our first one coming in at 1.3 pounds; with yellow orange skin, a red starburst bottom streaking upward and inward into the silky, fruity tasting flesh. An incredible tomato!

25 seeds - \$2.25



**42601G. AMISH PASTE** (85 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS

**INDETERMINATE** Heirloom 1870 From the Amish communities in Wisconsin, but discovered among the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Sweeter than other paste tomatoes, shape can vary from large plum to teardrop. Juicy, 8-12 oz fruits with meaty flesh and few seeds; useful in sauces, for slicing or canning. **20 seeds - \$2.50** 



40101G. CHERRY BOMB (F1 HYBRID 64 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE Full flavored, sweet but balanced cherry tomatoes with late blight protection. High yields of uniform fruits are easy to harvest and extremely vigorous. A hybrid with quality flavor, and a solid tomato to grow for a successful crop. Bred by our neighbors Johnny Selected Seeds. **10 seeds - \$5.95** 



42909G. PINK BERKELEY TIE DYE (75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE

Trying this one for the first time is a true flavor experience. Extremely robust flavors; complex and hard to describe: sweet, rich, tart, salty with a hint of smokey and a dripping juicy texture. Fruits are 8-12 oz, round to oblate with green metallic stripes over pink skin.

20 seeds - \$2.75



424G. BRANDYWINE (80 DAYS)

**INDETERMINATE Heirloom 1885** 

Legendary for its delicious taste and one of the most popular heirloom to-matoes grown. This is the "Quisenberry" strain, considered to be among the best, a potato leaf plant with big, 10-24 oz pink- reddish fruit.

25 seeds - \$2.95



435G. SCARLET OHNO **REVIVAL** (50 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

A specialty Japanese variety improved and reintroduced by breeder Frank Morton. Scarlet to Fuchsia bulbs with a white interior feathered with the vivid color of the skin. Harvest at baby or full sized and don't forgot to make use of the healthful leafy greens. 100 seeds - \$1.95



44401G. CRIMSON SWEET(85 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAY

AAS winner from the 1960's. Classic light and dark green striped rind and deep red flesh with the perfect amount of sweetness. Almost round fruits can reach 15-25 lbs. Vines spread 8 feet and are resistant to anthracnose and fusarium wilt.

20 seeds - \$2.95



384G. BLUE HUBBARD

(102 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS

This New England favorite is not for those with limited space. Long vines produce good yields of powdery blue, oval squash with a hard shell and firm, dry, yellow flesh, some an excess of 20lbs. Storage qualities are exceptional, and one squash will provide a number of meals. **15 seeds - \$2.75** 



# **Zinnias**

### **Planting Instructions:**

ANNUAL (elegans) Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Lightly cover seed. Provide 75-85°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 8-12" apart. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 75-90 days. Germ 7-10 days.



690. CACTUS FLOWER MIX Shaggy textured 4-5" blooms of tightly knit elongated petals. An old variety and unique amongst zinnias. Grows to 3". 50 seeds - \$1.75



69001. CUT AND COME **AGAIN** As the name implies, whenever you

cut the blooms additional stems appear. Grow a prism of colorful zinnias with this mix. Blooms are 2-3" on strong, long stems. Grows to 30". **50 seeds - \$1.75** 



693. LILLIPUT MIX

Smaller, earlier button-type flowers on short plants. Grows to 18-24". If dead-headed, bloom is continuous from mid-summer to the first frost. 50 seeds - \$1.75



695. PEPPERMINT STICK MIX These 4" blooms come in pinks, reds, golds and oranges, all streaked and splashed with shades of yellows and whites. 50 seeds - \$1.75



69502. UPROAR ROSE Vivid 4" magenta pink double blooms. Abundant, well branched stems and great for cutting. Grows to 3'. 10 seeds - \$2.50



69801. STATE FAIR MIX A fine cut flower reaching 5-6" across in shades of lavender, pink, orange, purple, yellow and scarlet. Grows to 36". **50 seeds - \$1.75** 

### 69702. SCARLET & YELLOW **SWIZZLE**

Each petal has two shades of color and layer upon each other forming fully double 3" blooms. Plants are bushy, growing to 15-20".

10 seeds - \$3.50

69005



### **BENARY'S GIANTS**

The giant, fully double flowers are 4-5" in diameter and sit on top of long and sturdy, branching stems. You will get many cuttings from these vigorous growers all season. The immense blooms make spectacular long-lasting cut flowers. **25 seeds - \$2.50** 

**696. LIME -** Soft lime green, grows 32-40" **69601. WINE -** Merlot- burgundy, grows 40-50" 69802. MIX - Rainbow of colors, grows 40-50"



### OKLAHOMA

These zinnias were developed specifically for cut flowers, offering bright colors on long strong stems with an excellent vase life. The prolific, cut and come again 2" semi-double to double flowers fit well in mixed bouquets. Grows to 40"

69804. FORMULA MIX - 50 seeds - \$2.95 69005. WHITE - 25 seeds - \$1.95



69302. CAROUSEL MIX

This attractive old fashion whirligig type displays yellows and reds. The inner 2/3 of the petals are shades of red but the tips are yellows, creams, bronzes, and whites. Grows to 20". 50 seeds - \$1.95



692. DAHLIA MIX

Alluring 4-6" blooms resemble dahlia flowers. Colors include purple, red, rose, white yellow and orange. Grows to 40"

50 seeds - \$1.95



69101. CRYSTAL WHITE

This happy little zinnia with a short, dense habit fills in a garden spot fast and is low maintenance. This AAS winner grows to 8-12".

20 seeds - \$2.25



698. PERSIAN CARPET

A strikingly unusual zinnia. Bushy, 12-15" plants produce single to double 2" blooms with pointed petals and crested centers. Bi-colored flowers range from cream through yellow to deep mahogany. 50 seeds - \$1.95



#### 79001. ROCKY MOUNTAIN PERENNIAL (Zinnia grandiflora) CFRM 10-30 DAYS

A native perennial wildflower found in arid areas of western United States. Durable little zinnia thrives in rugged, extreme spots where strong winds and severe heat are common. Grows 4-8 inches, loved by pollinators and birds. Zones 4-9. 20 seeds - \$4.95



#### OUEEN SERIES

Outstanding new zinnia out-performs the original standard. A mix of double, semi double or single, fade resistant blossoms atop a sturdy, well branching plant. Each flower has a slightly different variation of color with smoky undertones and lime green centers. One of our best performers in trials. Creates a captivating bouquet. Grows 30"- 40". 20 SEEDS - \$2.75

69004. QUEEN RED LIME 69006. QUEEN LIME BLUSH 69008. QUEEN LIME ORANGE





### **PROFUSION SERIES**

We grew the profusion zinnia series in the front beds of our old farmhouse porch and realized it is one stunning zinnia, generating mounds of continuous color the entire season. This compact-sized zinnia is mounding and self-branching and starts to flower about nine weeks from seed. Excellent landscape performance; it grows 14-18" and is great to use for the edge of borders, pathways, mass plantings, or in mixed containers. Tolerates heat and humidity, and has resistant to powdery mildew. Profusion's performance is truly outstanding! Choose from single or double flowers.

20 seeds - \$3.50

**PROFUSION SINGLE** 

69002. MIX- cherry, red, orange, and white - AAS winner 69011. LEMON - NEW!

69012. CHERRY - AAS winner

69013. RED - NEW!

69014. APRICOT - NEW!

**PROFUSION DOUBLE** 

69104. MIX - cherry, red, orange, and white - NEW!

69105. DEEP SALMON - NEW! 69106. YELLOW - NEW!

69107. HOT CHERRY - NEW!

69108. RED - NEW!



For more products, shop online at www.superseeds.com!



#### SINGLE COLOR ZINNIAS

Classic flowers on 3' plants can be ordered by color. We trialed them and loved them all. Each color has a profusion of blooms and looks stunning in a mass planting. They also last for a surprisingly long time as cut flowers. Grow 30-40". **75 seeds - \$1.95** 

69914. SCARLET FLAME 69910. PURPLE PRINCE 69903. MISS WILLMOTT

69905. CHERRY QUEEN 69915. CANARY BIRD 69907. ORANGE KING

69909. LAVENDER QUEEN

69911. POLAR BEAR

# TABLE OF CONTENTS & SHIPPING INFORMATION

BOOKS	PG 109-112
COVER CROPS	PG 55
ESSENTIAL OILS	PG 114-115
FLOWERS	PG 64-89
FRUIT & VEGETABLE SEEDS	PG 10-55
GARDENING SUPPLIES	
GIFT CERTIFICATES	PG 119
GIFT SETS	PG 119-122
HERBS	PG 56-63
KNITTING	PG 118
LIVE PLANTS, TUBERS & BULBS	PG 90-95
MICROGREENS	PG 26
MICROGREENSMUSHROOM KITS	PG 120
SEED STARTING SUPPLIES	PG 96-97
SOAPMAKING	PG 113-118
SPECIALTY SEED COLLECTIONS	PG 119
SPICES	PG 107
SPROUTING SEEDS	PG 40
TEAS	PG 108
TOBACCOS	PG 63

				_	
SHI	ппі		$\mathbf{n}_{111}$		$\mathbf{r}$
СШІ	ши	NII-	1 4 1	1 <b>1</b> 1 -	
		1417			

Up to \$19.99	\$3.95
\$20.00-\$34.99	\$6.95
\$35.00-\$74.99	\$9.95
\$75.00-\$174.99	\$12.95
\$175.00 and Un	EDEE

### SPECIAL HANDLING:

**Additional \$9.95** Your order will leave here by the following business day\* (Mon – Fri)

\*Does not apply to drop-ship orders





### **CANADIAN ORDERS:**

It is with regret that we have made the difficult decision to suspend shipping to Canada at this time. While we deeply value your support, due to significant increases in shipping costs, unacceptable postal service delivery delays, and with limited staff and resources in the with limited staff and resources in the face of the ongoing pandemic we are no longer able to offer any international shipping. We hope to resume shipping to Canada sometime in the future once more efficient and timely processing can be assured.

### SALES TAX:

Additional shipping charges of \$9.95 will apply for orders over \$29.99.

### PLEASE NOTE:

Paying by check may delay your order as it requires additional processing and clearing time.

### PAYMENTS:













## **Greetings from the Pinetree Crew!**

Together, this small but mighty group is responsible for everything it takes to get you and your garden growing strong. We love to hear your success stories, troubleshoot challenges, and answer questions. Thank you for being our customers!



Pinetree began as a vegetable seed company and as we enter our 43rd year, this remains our primary focus. We spend the majority of our space and time in trials evaluating vegetable varieties; flavor, space efficiency, beauty, and uniqueness are our priorities, rather than worrying about the needs of the large scale farmer. We are here for you, the backyard or small scale grower. Providing reliable, high quality seeds in just the right amounts. Something healthy, delicious and fun to share with your friends and family!

### HEIRLOOM SEED VARIETIES

Heirloom seeds are a wonderful addition to any garden. The plants have diverse characteristics, unique appearance, and superior flavor. Heirlooms have been saved for generations throughout the world and often have interesting stories behind them. Although opinions vary on how old a variety should be to qualify as heirloom, most consider seeds grown prior to 1950 as heirlooms.

**Open Pollinated** - The seed produced from these plants will be genetically identical to the parent plant.

Heirloom - Open pollinated seed varieties that have been passed down for generations through families or communities.

**Hybrid** - Has two different parents of the same species that have been selected for their certain traits in a controlled environment. The seed produced will not be genetically identical to the parent plants. Please note that hybrids are not geneticlly modified (GMO), simply bred to exhibit certain traits.

Number of days listed after a variety name refers to the length of time for each crop to reach maturity, based on our experience in our trial gardens here in Maine. For crops started indoors (e.g., tomatoes), calculations are made from day of transplanting into the garden. These "Days to Maturity" are most useful as relative indicators, to compare varieties within our catalog, and may not reflect the actual days to maturity you experience in your particular garden under different conditions. Our figures will be different from other seed vendors' figures for the same reason.









Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-80°F

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep
Starting Indoors: 8-12 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/
pot. Using individual biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage
when transplanting. Before transplanting outside, vernalization is required for
growth in the north (zone 6 and below). To induce first-year bud formation,
set the seedlings out for 10 days at temperatures of 45-50°F. Transplant after
last frost, 24-36" apart

Sowing Outdoors: Sow seeds in the fall if you live in zone 7 and above. Harvest: Just below the bud when they are firm and still closed Tips: Heavy feeders, needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend soil with compost or well-rotted manure before planting.



#### 5. GREEN GLOBE (85 DAYS)

GERM 10-18 DAYS Heirloom - 1863

For a century and a half this choke has been the standard variety in the west. It produces an abundance of "chokes" over a number of years given the right environmental factors. Plants are dark green, of medium height, and buds are an elongated oval with somewhat spiny scales. Perennial in zone 7 and above. **25 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **10005. COLORADO STAR** (75 DAYS)

An early maturing artichoke bred specifically for areas with cold winters where overwintering is not possible. Produces 2-3 ½ ″ purple to greenish-purple buds with some variation from plant to plant. Developed by the same breeder as Imperial Star. Perennial in zone 7 and above. 15 seeds - \$4.50

Follow us on Facebook & join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat



Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-80°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep, soaking seeds overnight aids germina-

Starting Indoors: 12-14 weeks before last frost date. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Transplant after the last frost in a 4-6" deep trench, 10-15" apart. Fill in the trench as the seedlings grow.

Sowing Outdoors: We recommend starting them indoors and then trans-

planting them out. Sow after the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 10-15″, thin to the strongest seedling. **Harvest:** Ready for harvest in 3-4 years, may selectively pick a few spears

during the second-third year.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost or well-rotted manure. Keep weeded, does not compete well with weeds. Cut the fern-like growth to the ground when it becomes yellow and mulch with compost in the fall.

**1. MARY WASHINGTON**GERM 10-30 DAYS Heirloom - 1900

The Mary and Martha Washington varieties of asparagus were developed around 1900 for greater disease resistance. From the 1930 DM Ferry seed catalog: "A vigorous growing and productive asparagus bred to resist the disease known as Asparagus Rust. Mary is a selection from Martha and is earlier and more robust." Zone 3-8. **25 seeds - \$2.25** 

### 2. SWEET PURPLE GERM 10-30 DAYS

Just as the name implies this deep purple variety has 20% more sweetness than green asparagus. The large sturdy spears are almost stringless making it delicious both cooked and raw. The sizable spears are tender right to the base allowing less waste. The mild, nutty flavor is a must have for the gourmet gardener. Zone 3-9. **25 seeds - \$3.95** 

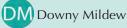
FOR LIVE ASPARAGUS PLANTS, SEE PAGE 90

### BEAN DISEASE RESISTANCE KEY:

PM Powdery Mildew









Anthracnose



CBMV Common Bean Virus



**B** Halo Blight

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F

Seed Sowing Depth: 1" deep. Bush/Drying, 4-6" apart. Pole, 3-4" apart. Soybean, 4-6" apart. Lima, 3-4" apart. Yardlong, 4-6" apart. Runner, 3-4" apart Sowing Outdoors: After the last frost with soil temperatures above 60°F. Sowing in

How much does a packet plant: 25-foot single row
Harvest: Before the seeds bulge and beans snap easily. Pick continually every 2-3
days to prolong production.

days to proining production.

Tips: Grow in average, well-drained soil. Provide adequate, even moisture, especially during the high heat of summer and at flowering time. Dry soil can result in low yields and fibrous pods. Do not over-fertilize with nitrogen which results in a surplus of foliage and low, delayed pod growth. Adding inoculant at planting time aids in a larger harvest and more robust plants. Sow bush beans a few times a season, 3-4 weeks apart for a continuous harvest.



**1102. JADE** (57 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

Like the gem it is named for, this exquisite bean is a lush green. The plants are strong and erect and typically do not need staking. Beans can be harvested at any point in development without sacrificing color or flavor. We always plant some Jade as an interesting counterpoint to the lighter shaded beans.

1oz (approx. 100-120 seeds) - \$2.25



**1201. MASAI** (47 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS □ Small 1' plants produce huge yields of thin, smooth, flavorful 4" beans. Several plants will provide a meal for two and due to the growth habit the harvest is quick and easy. One of the best beans for container growing. Wonderful late summer harvest. Reportedly Masai is now "the standard" bean in Europe.

10z (approx. 180-200 seeds) - \$2.50



#### 13. TENDERGREEN IMPROVED

(53 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom 1922

À longtime favorite, this bean's round pods are 6" long. Yield is heavy and prolonged. Flavor and texture are excellent, particularly when picked at a modest size. Equally good for freezing or eating fresh. Stringless. **1oz** (approx. 80-100 seeds) - \$2.25



**1301. STRIKE** (45 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Strike is a heavy yielding 5" bean with great flavor. While it is very popular with commercial growers it is also ideal for home conditions. also ideal for home gardeners because of its earliness, its productivity, its flavor, and the fact that plants yield over a remarkably long period of time. Stringless. **1oz (approx. 100-120 seeds) - \$2.25** 



### **1302. BLUE LAKE 274** (53 DAYS)

This variety was introduced in 1962 and was considered quite a breakthrough as it combined the exceptional flavor of the renowned Blue Lake pole bean with a bush habit. Today, over 25% of bush green bean sales are this one variety. Pods are 6" long & straight with small white seeds. Plants are 18" tall & yields are dependably heavy.

1oz (approx. 70-90 seeds) - \$2.25



#### 1403. STRINGLESS GREEN POD

The 1930 Ferry catalog refers to this bean as primarily grown by market gardeners, but it is also a great choice for the home. Produces loads of meaty, juicy, and round 6"green beans that stay totally stringless and tender even at a large size. Excellent bean for canning, freezing, or market. 1oz (approx. 70-90 seeds) - \$2.25



### **10111. ROMA II** (58 DAYS)

An improved Italian romano bush bean. Flat 4-5" stringless pods are delicious freshly picked and explode with flavor. Dependable and high yielding, excellent for canning or freezing.

1 oz (approx. 60-80 seeds) - \$2.50



### 12. PROVIDER (50 DAYS)

This is a popular stringless bean in New England. It is reasonably early on plants that are quite compact. Size is 5-6" and yield is good. Disease resistance is a strong point. This is our bean of choice for making Dilly Beans. 1oz (approx. 90-110 seeds) - \$2.25



### **1001. DRAGON LANGERIE** (57 DAYS)

This Dutch wax bean has very pretty purple stripes mottled over creamy yellow pods. Both the yield and flavor of the flat, 5" long bean are remarkably good. Few varieties in the catalog produce more compliments than this one. Stringless.

10z (approx. 60-80 seeds) - \$1.95



### **1007. GOLD RUSH** (54 DAYS)

These plants produce generous crops of straight 5", butter-yellow stringless beans. It has a superb bean flavor with excellent canning and freezing qualities.

10z (approx. 115-125 seeds) - \$2.25



### **10113. CHEROKEE WAX** (55 DAYS)

A classic and popular All-America Selections winner that has been around for 70-plus years. Produces heaps of 6" straight, yellow stringless pods. Delicious, fresh, and great for canning and freezing.

10z (approx. 70-95 seeds) - \$2.25



### **10. PENCIL POD** (52 DAYS)

Pencil Pod is nicely rounded, slim, and elongated. It is a heavy producer which yields over a long period. The flavor is sweet and juicy. The contrast of yellow pods and green leaves is an attractive feature in the mid-summer garden. Seeds are black. Stringless.

10z (approx. 80-100 seeds) - \$2.25



### **1107. SERENGETI** (55 DAYS)

Outstanding, high yielding fancy french filet bean. Long and lean, smooth medium green colored beans are 6" long on strong upright plants. Uniform and attractive pods make a great meal and present beautifully on a plate. Stringless.

1oz (approx. 145-165 seeds) - \$2.50



### **W125. MAXIBEL** (59 DAYS)

Full sized haricot vert, 7" long. Thin, elegant green pods are borne in a concentrated set for ease of picking. A high yielding variety with a good, rich bean flavor. Back by popular demand. Stringless.

10z (approx. 100-120 seeds) - \$3.95



### **1108. CALIMA** (55 DAYS)

Excellent flavor with a crunchy, nutty taste. Slender, dark green french filet type pods grow at the top of the bush. The 7-8" long beans dangle straight downward, making picking easy. Keep pods harvested at pencil size and the bush will reward you with high yields for a long harvest window, about 4 weeks. Stringless. **1oz (approx. 145-165 seeds) - \$2.50** 



**Shop more veggie** seeds online at superseeds.com!





### 1109. VELOUR (55 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Bring purple power to your garden with these beautiful and delicious French filet-type bush beans. Slender, stringless, medium-sized pods are set off from attractive, green bushes by a gorgeous, deep purple color. High yielding and disease resistant, will transform to green when cooked.

1oz (approx. 150-170 seeds) - \$3.25



### **1501. KENTUCKY BLUE** (62 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

This bean combines the positive characteristics of Kentucky Wonder and Blue Lake beans in a symbiosis wherein the child is an improvement upon both parents. This AAS winner has vigorous vines that produce an abundance of exceptionally flavorful nearly straight, stringless pods. Beans are best harvested at 7". 50 seeds - \$2.25



### **1903G. GOLD MARIE** (75 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Flattened, radiant yellow romano type pods are crisp and fleshy in texture. Our Ikarus sunflowers, growing underneath a trellis, provided great support for this pleasing variety. Best harvested at 6 inches. Said to be a selection from an old Italian heirloom. Stringless. 50 seeds - \$2.25



### **15. KENTUCKY WONDER** (66 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom 187

Dual purpose bean can be used for eating fresh or as a shell bean. A real heirloom, it came from a woman named Nancy Davis in Kentucky. Pods grow to 9" in length and yield is continuous. Picked young, they are among the tastiest green beans. Stringless. **50 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **1607. BLUE LAKE FM1K** (60-65 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Impressive yields of straight, round dark green stringless pods that have the ideal hearty bean flavor. An extremely reliable 5-7 foot climbing bean that goes and goes until the very end of the season. Freshly harvested off the vine the 5-6" pods are a summertime treat, and if you can't keep up with the heavy yield they are perfect for canning, freezing, and pickling. Disease resistant to common bean mosaic. 50 seeds - \$2.50



#### **1602. RATTLESNAKE** (65 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Very flavorful pole bean, popular in the west for some time. Vigorous vines yield for the entire season as long as you keep them picked. Beans are quite long, 8-10", color is an attractive green with purple stripes. 50 seeds - \$2.25



### **1508G. NORTHEASTER** (56 DAYS)

Our earliest pole bean. The 7-8 inch flattened, stringless pods stay tender between pickings. It's ability to mature quickly makes it possible for second plantings. The name of this variety might chill those of us who live in the northeast but this nor easter will give you shovels of beans not snow! 50 seeds - \$5.50



### **1901. PURPLE POD** (70 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom Vivid purple pods will beckon you to pluck for a quick nibble. Discover why this heirloom, found in an 1930's Ozark garden, was saved and maintained and is still available to us. Richly flavored and stringless, it is an attractive plant with purple vines and pretty bi colored flowers. **50 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **1505. CARMINAT** (62 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Slender, round, 7-8" deep purple pods are top-notch for a haricot vert (filet) pole bean. Forget some on the vine or not enough time to pick everyday; it's not a problem, the larger beans still have excellent quality. In flavor, "down home beany" and slightly sweet and texture, snappy and crisp. Stringless. **50 seeds - \$5.50** 



### **1506. MONTE GUSTO** (58 DAYS)

Harvests of golden-yellow beans are possible all season with this variety. Harvest at 6-7" for thin, smooth filet beans or let them plump up to maturity at 8-9". Picking them either way, they burst with flavor. Stringless.

50 seeds - \$5.50



### **1504. FORTEX** (60 DAYS)

Many of you asked us to offer this variety in our catalog and we now know why it is an extraordinary French filet bean. Growing to over 10", the delicious round pods have a pronounced nutty flavor that can be harvested at any size, small and slender or large and plump. Yields are impressive and long-lasting, keeping you picking to the end of the season. To all those customers who suggested we carry this bean, thank you! Stringless. Disease Resistance-Common Bean Mosaic.

50 seeds - \$5.50



### 10112. VOLUNTEER HALF RUNNER (60 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

To stake or not to stake - that is the question for these beans. Vines grow to 3' and will climb but staking is not essential. Beans are relatively short -4'' but yields are heavy, holding tenderness in challenging weather, and last over a long period. Stringless. 50 seeds - \$2.25



#### **20. ROYAL BURGUNDY** (51 DAYS)

Grows very well under cool conditions with strong, tall, purple-stemmed plants producing an abundance of pretty lavender flowers and clusters of round, straight 6" beans. Eaten raw, they are dark purple, very juicy, crunchy, and great flavor. Acquire a deep green color when cooked, more dramatic than most green varieties.

1oz (approx. 90-110 seeds) - \$2.25



### **21. RED SWAN** (55 DAYS)

Red Swan's colorful pods are an unusual shade of lavender pink. Snap this crunchy bean in half to expose the con-trasting green interior and taste the succulent romano-like flavor. Interestingly, creating this brilliant bean color began with stabilizing a cross of a purple snap and pinto bean. Bush habit, with 4-5 " long, stringless pods.

1oz (approx. 70-90 seeds) - \$2.95



### **1703. ALABAMA BLACK EYE** (90-100 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom

An heirloom lima bean from Alabama. A vigorously climbing vine that is extremely productive and heat tolerant, producing small white beans with black eyes. Often referred to as a butterbean, use fresh or dried.





-14 DAYS Heirloom A dependable heirloom that thrives in both southern and northern gardens. Introduced in the late 1800s by Atlanta farmer Thomas Jackson, whose objective was to develop a high-yielding, simple-to-harvest lima bean that didn't need support. The result was this prolific bush lima with unusually lovely maroon speckled seeds. Pods hold 3-5 seeds that can be used for young shell beans or harvested for firm textured dried beans. 30 seeds - \$2.50



### **W414. YARD LONG** (90 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Also known as asparagus bean, the longest we got were close to 27.4' vines are very heavy and need a strong support. Pretty pink flowers, like a small sweet pea, produce the long very slender beans. Taste is a mix between the flavor of a bean and asparagus. Best picked at about 1' in length for tenderness.

50 seeds - \$2.95



### W415. YARD LONG RED NOODLE

(85 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Red seeds produce high yields of 16-20" long burgundy colored beans that turn green when cooked. Has a very pleasant sweet flavor. 50 seeds - \$2.95



### **2901. YARD LONG MOSAIC** (65 DAYS)

Lavender, pink, and mint colors blend together on these gorgeous long pods. They have a more dense texture and intense bean flavor than green beans An excellent choice to use in a edible ornamental garden on a trellis, where you can watch the beautiful flowers grow before your eyes into pods. Begin harvesting at 10-12", before pods plump up; if you do miss some the mature beans can be shelled then cooked like peas. 50 seeds - \$3.25

**HARVESTING:** Leave the beans on plants until leaves turn brown and pods are dried and withered. To test for dryness, bite down on a bean and when the coat barely gives to indentation the bean is dry. If fall weather is wet or frost threatens the harvest, you can pull the plants and finish drying inside. They will continue to dry after they are picked. Shell the dried pods by hand or use a burlap sack to thresh the beans out of their shells. A single row planted 10' will yield approximately 1 lb. of dried beans. Dried beans can be stored in a cool, dry place up to a year.



# **2605. TONGUE OF FIRE** (60 GREEN, 75 SHELL, 95 DRIED)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Begins with having young edible stringless pods trans-forming into large sized beans with a pinkish red flame pattern intensifying as the plant ages. Sizable beans have a creamy, mild flavor. Absorbs added flavors well. They can be used fresh shelled, canned, frozen, or dried for later use. Originally collected from the tip of South America, Tierra del fuego; then sent onward to Italy. 6-7" pods, bush type. 1oz (approx. 50-60 seeds) - \$2.25



### **2604. PINTO** (100 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS A bush type with half runners, edible young pods that

swell, fill out then drying into a beige seed with reddish brown mottling. The most common dried bean eaten in North America, primarily used for refried beans. 5-6 beans per pod. 1oz (approx. 90-100 seeds) - \$2.25



### **2607. GREAT NORTHERN BEAN** (90 DAYS)

O DAYS Heirloom

A staple baking and soup bean with a dense texture and nutty taste. Well adapted to short-season climates, offering heavy yields on bush to semi-bush plants. Said to be obtained in the late 1800's from the area that is now known to be North and South Dakota.

1oz (approx. 105-115 seeds) - \$2.25



#### **1509G. JACOB'S CATTLE** (83 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom - Ancient

This is the most popular traditional soup and baking bean here in Maine. What Saturday night Bean Supper would be complete without Jacob's Cattle and its remarkable effects on the digestive tract? Also known as Trout or Dalmatian bean, it is one of the earliest beans to dry even in our too short summers. An attractive combination of white and a deep maroon, it can also be used earlier as a shell bean. Similar in appearance to a Native American bean called Anasazi. Bush type.

1oz (approx. 80-90 seeds) - \$4.95

### 10110. TAYLOR HORTICULTURAL CRANBERRY

(65-80 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Cultivated for its nutty flavor and creamy textured shelled and dried beans, this colorful variety has been growing in gardens for centuries. As the plant matures, appealing cranberry-colored splashes develop on the pods and the drying seeds inside. Pods are 4-5" thick and flat pods. Semi-runner, bush type. **1oz (approx. 60-80 seeds) - \$2.25** 



#### **2804. VROMA** (75 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

A large, plump fava bean with strong heat tolerance. Fava beans, unlike bush and pole beans, like cool weather best. The plant grows 3-4', and pods form from white and black flowers along its length. Pods can grow to 6-7" enclosing 4-5 large, elongated penny, sized beans. If planted early, the harvest will begin in July. A fall/winter harvest is possible with a late planting, especially in regions with mild winters. 30-40 seeds (due to size) - \$4.25



### **2702. KARIKACHI** (75 DAYS)

**EDAMAME TYPE** GERM 4-10 DAYS

Reliable, large yields are produced from these tall standing plants with an average of 3 seeds per pod. Enjoy fresh-picked soybeans by steaming or boiling the whole pods in salted water for about 5-10 minutes, pop out of the shell then directly in your mouth to enjoy their mildly sweet, nutty flavor. Indeterminate. 75 seeds - \$4.25



### **812. SCARLET RUNNER BEAN** (80 DAYS)

Grown more ornamentally than as food crop, pods of Scarlet Runner are edible and nutritious. Vines grow quickly and easily, should be supported to a height of 8'. Blooms are radiant, fiery color, somewhere between scarlet and orange and held in clusters on 12" stems that hold up very well as a cut flower.

25 seeds - \$3.25



### **2902. PAINTED LADY** (65 DAYS)

Attractive sprays of scarlet and white edible flowers, loved by hummingbirds and butterflies, turn into young edible pods that are thick, meaty with an extra sweet flavor. Mellow flavored seeds can be cooked or left to dry for storing. Species originated in the mountains of central America and has been cultivated for over 2000 years. Hardy to zone 7 but in cooler regions, you can dig up the roots and store them for the next season for earlier flowering. 25 seeds - \$3.25



### 2916. BLACK COAT RUNNER (70 DAYS)

-14 DAYS Heirloom

One of the oldest runner beans seeds still available to grow in your garden today. Vines grow to 6-7' producing attractive glowing crimson flowers. Mature pods encase large lustrous black seeds. Young pods can be used fresh like green beans, large filled out pods as a shelling bean, or allow to dry on the plant and use as a dry bean. 25 seeds - \$3.25



#### **2908. WINGED BEAN** (75 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS Heirloom (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus)

Tropical legume native to New Guinea, also known as dragon bean, goa bean and four angled bean. Beans have four ruffled "wings" running lengthwise down the pods. Grows as a vine, reaching over 9 feet. Every part of the plant is edible; the beans (harvest at 1-3"), leaves (cooked like spinach), seeds (dried like flour) and roots, which are similar to potatoes. Optimum growing conditions are hot and humid weather. Daylength neutral. 10 seeds - \$2.25

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 50-85°F. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/2" deep, soaking seed overnight aids in germination.

**Starting Indoors:** 4-6 weeks before transplanting out in the spring, when the hard frosts are over and only light frosts are possible. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to 1 seedling per cell/pot. Transplant outdoors when the first true

leaves appear, 3-4" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Early spring with soil temperatures at least 50°F. Sow 1-2" apart, thin when plants are 2-4" tall, 3-4" apart. Germination is slower at lower soil temperatures

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row Harvest: Begin picking at 1" for baby beets and up to 3" across for the most tender and best tasting. For best storage cut off the greens 2" above the top

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Beet "seeds" are actually fruits that contain multiple seeds inside with several seedlings emerging from one seed. Use the thinned seedlings for beet greens or plant a heavily seeded row for baby beet greens. Sow every 2 weeks for a continuous harvest.

39. PINETREE BEET MIX - 1 OZ. PKT. GERM 5-10 DAYS A mixture of the beets we sell along with a few other varieties that we favor. APPROX. 2200 seeds - \$4.25



### **3402. BABYBEAT** (40 DAYS)

Perfectly round mini beet with the earliest harvest of all our beets. Easy to squeeze into small spaces. Deep red interior has elevated sweetness with crunchy texture and subtle, earthy, beet flavor. Reliable and consistent, holding baby size of 1" -1 1/2" for weeks in the garden. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **30. CYLINDRA** (58 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1880

Shaped more like a fat carrot or a thin rutabaga than a traditional beet, 6-8" long and 1 1/2-2" in diameter. The dark red roots taste great and are ideal for slicing, either fresh or for pickling. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 3102G. TOUCHSTONE GOLD (55 DAYS)

Pale orange spherical roots with sunshine golden flesh. Delectable sweet taste, raw or cooked. Keeps marvelous color during cooking. Performs well in the garden, notably more reliable than other golden type beets. **100 seeds - \$2.95** 



### **34. GOLDEN** (55 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1828 3", round, golden bulbs are renowned for their quite exceptional sweetness. The unique color dresses up many a dish and has the added advantage that it doesn't bleed as do the red varieties. 100 seeds - \$2.25



### **33. CROSBY EGYPTIAN** (45 DAYS)

RM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1880

Originated in Germany and is reputed to be the most widely grown beet in the world. Large, flattened beets are grown primarily above the soil but skins don't get the toughness of the upper portions of some beets. Beets are sweet and early without any "earthy" taste. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 35. RUBY QUEEN (60 DAYS)

Sweet flavored, deep red, globe shaped variety, with short dark green tops. A popular variety in the northeast, this 1957 AAS Winner was rated by a panel of garden writers as one of the dozen top alltime vegetable varieties. 300 seeds - \$2.25



#### **38. LUTZ WINTER KEEPER** (80 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1880's

Old time variety remains the best for both storage and greens harvested at any time. Roots are half long, deep purple and will retain sweetness if properly stored throughout the winter. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 3401. DETROIT WHITE (55 DAYS)

You get the delightful, distinctive taste of beets without the sometimes inconvenient red stain. The flavorful roots are a dusky white and a great counterpoint in salads. 300 seeds - \$2.25



**31. DETROIT** (63 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1892

Leading crop beet for the last 20 years, but has been grown for over 100 years. Crimson of the flesh also the state and the leaves and the second but in the leaves the second but in the leaves and the second but in the leaves are the second but in shows in the leaves. Large, smooth roots produced but it is also good for greens at an earlier stage. Freezes & cans well with exceptional flavor. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 3601. RED CLOUD

(F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS

A dark red, vigorous growing beet with a well attached top of good color. Very resistant to bolting and a single planting can be harvested over a long season. Exceptionally sweet flavor and fine texture. It is also a good choice for greens. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 37. RED ACE (F1 HYBRID 51 DAYS)

Ideal combination of early maturity and standing in the Ideal Combination of early fracturity and standing in the field for a long period without bolting or toughening up. We picked beets from the same planting for a period of 2 months and the last ones harvested were nearly as good as the first. Tops are fairly short, 12". Smooth roots with excellent flavor. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **490. BULLS BLOOD** (50 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1840's

Brilliant red burgundy leaves are visually appealing in the garden and on the plate. Roots have deep red and white concentric rings. Great tasting leaves are excellent as greens or as an attractive contrasting addition to salad mixes. Uproot beets when they are 2-3" for tender, sweet , and delicious roots. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### W239. CHIOGGIA (55 DAYS)

This Italian heirloom comes to us from the romantic fishing town, Chioggia, on the Adriatic coast. This beet is lovely and unique, alternating rings of white and bright pink. The exterior skin is a bright candy red. The tops are small, all green and have a particularly fine flavor. Fairly early and flavor is exceptionally sweet. **300 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 32. EARLY WONDER TALL TOP (50 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 191

Somewhat earlier than the other full-sized beets. The tops are medium to tall and excellent for greens. Root is globular with a relatively small taproot. Dark red color and good flavor. **300 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **3101. SUGAR BEET** (100 DAYS)

Large gangly roots produce a natural source of sugar. Roots can be used fresh to add intense sweetness to dishes. Can also be made into sugar, syrup, molasses, and wine. Fun to grow! 100 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE BLACKBERRY PLANTS, SEE PAGE 90

### FOR LIVE BLUEBERRY PLANTS, SEE PAGE 90

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-85°F.
Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep
Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost.Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ½ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost. Space 12-18" apart.
Sowing Outdoors: Spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 55-60°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 12-18" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling per space. Sow in midsummer for fall crops. Germination is slower at lower soil temperatures. How much does a packet plant: 10-15 foot single row Harvest: Pick when heads are tight before flower buds start to open. For varieties that produce side shoots keep picked for a longer production Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure and/or organic fertilizer. Mulch and keep well watered for optimum growth. Bolting may happen when the plants are stressed by prolonged heat, lack of

Bolting may happen when the plants are stressed by prolonged heat, lack of water, and/or nutrients



### 41. BELSTAR (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

Everyone was impressed with this hybrid in our trials. Maturity was exceptionally early with very tight light green heads, 5-6" across. At maturity it holds its head for over a week which can be a real virtue. Good flavor.Disease resistance: Downy Mildew, Fusarium Yellows, Heat Stress. 30 seeds - \$3.25



### **49. WALTHAM 29** (85 DAYS)

The standard open-pollinated broccoli. Nicely formed stocky plants 20" in height yield dark bluegreen mid-sized heads. Produces a large number of side shoots after harvest. A fine choice for a late fall/ winter harvest. 30 seeds - \$1.95

### BROCCOLI - BRUSSELS - BURDOCK



### **43. DI CICCO** (55-70 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS Italian Heirloom – 1890 Numerous side shoots of varying size may be harvested over a long period after the 3-5" central head is picked. Don't restrict yourself from eating just the blue - green florets, the stalks and leaves are tender, tasty, and edible, as well. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 4401. ASPABROC (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

Capture the savory taste of broccoli and asparagus in one plant. Entire plant is edible with extremely tender, long slender stems with asparagus like texture and florets that have a sweet, milder flavor with a slight peppery undertone. Performs well with little space in a spring or fall planting. Harvest the small 3-4" main stalk head fact are little. head first, smaller florets will continue for over a month.



### 4302. EASTERN MAGIC

30 seeds - \$3.50

(F1 HYBRID 62 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS Produces quality heads under fluctuating conditions with exceptional performance in the northeast. Heat tolerant plants produce high domed, 6-8" blue-green heads. For summer and fall harvests. **30 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **4802. CALABRESE** (55 DAYS)

modern varieties. 30 seeds - \$1.95

GERM 3-10 DAYS Italian Heirloom pre-1880 Dark green plants are 18-30" in height and produce 3-6" central heads followed by abundance of side shoots. Flavor is pronounced, a more basic taste than the more



### W246. SESSANTINA GROSSA (34 DAYS)

A 12-14" raab with a strong broccoli flavor that mellows with cooking. Hardy enough for early spring or fall planting. Forms more of a head than its cousins; stems, shoots, buds, and leaves are all edible. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 4503. GREEN MAGIC

(F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS

À reliable producer for an early to mid summer harvest or for a fall crop with a mid summer planting. Smooth, attractive, blue green heads are tightly packed. After the main head is cut it will show off with a high amount of side shoots. Disease resistance: Downy Mildew, Heat Stress. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### **4402. MIRANDA** (90-100 DAYS)

Sprouting broccoli with violet colored heads and side shoots. Grew tall, initially producing a good sized, main head for us, 8" and followed with colorful sprouts." 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **4504. IMPERIAL** (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

Variety for mid to late summer harvest, performs best with long day length, accompanied by moderate heat. Dependable choice for northeastern summers. Domed heads are dark green with small beads and have a excellent post harvest shelf life. Handles Heat Stress well. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### 47. PINETREE BROCCOLI MIX

The biggest advantage to the broccoli mix is that it gives you a variety of different maturities from early to late in the season. The mix includes most of the varieties that we sell and a few other recommended varieties. 100 seeds - \$3.50



### 45. GYPSY (F1 HYBRID 57 DAYS)

Heat tolerance sets Gypsy apart from other broccoli varieties. Good choice for the South and for later plantings in the North, maturing in the heat of August. Plants are vigorous with a strong stalk and energetic root system. Color is a paler green. Resists downy mildew and heat stress. Tastes good, with a strong broccoli flavor. **30 seeds - \$2.25** 



### W245. BROCCOLI DI RAPA -**NOVANTINA** (30 DAYS)

Called Broccoli Raab or Rapini, a non-heading broccoli. Top 6-8" or so of leaves and unopened flowers are usually harvested. Makes a good fall crop or early spring. No resemblance to the mild broccoli flavor you may be used to, this green is quite pungent. Try it steamed with lemon, salt, and pepper.

100 seeds - \$1.95

### W247. EARLY PURPLE SPROUTING (120-200 DAYS)

An old english type of broccoli planted out mid to late summer and requires overwintering to produce florets the following spring. Does best in mild climates and will need protection in those that fall below 15 degrees. High in vitamins with a tangy flavor. 100 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost. Space 18-24" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Around the last frost date when the soil temperature reaches at least 60-65°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 18-24" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling

per space

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row

Harvest: Start picking from the bottom up, when they are firm and 1" across, cutting off the leaf below the sprout. To harvest all the sprouts at once, cut off the top of the stalk 4-6 weeks before you want to harvest or when lower sprouts reach 1/2" in size. The best and sweetest Brussels sprouts are harvested after

going through a few frosts.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amended with compost, well-rotted manure and/or organic fertilizer. Mulch and keep well watered for optimum growth.



#### 50. JADE CROSS

(F1 HYBRID 107 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS 1959 AAS Winner, about 2 1/2' tall at maturity. Sprouts are borne all the way up the stalk and are good sized. Flavor is excellent and yield very abundant. Rated one of the dozen top vegetable introductions by a panel of experts. 30 seeds - \$2.25

#### **51. CATSKILL** (100 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS

Introduction from New York State, 1941. A dwarf variety with a dense compact growth habit, 20-24" with strong stalks and 2" round sprouts. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### **52. LONG ISLAND IMPROVED**

(85 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAYS

Heirloom 1890's

A semi-dwarf plant, no more than 2' tall with good yields of 1-2" sprouts. Can set 50-100 sprouts on a plant. Until the recent development of hybrids, this was the chief commercial variety.

100 seeds - \$1.95



### **5301. RED BULL** (120 DAYS)

Produces 1-2" red-purple sprouts that deepen in color late after a frost. A variety from Europe that is milder than green sprouts with a more nutty flavor. Grows to 3 feet. Beautiful color remains after cooking. Attractive plant, perfect for the home gardener. **25 seeds - \$2.25** 

Outdoors - Early spring 1/2" deep, 2" apart in rich, well drained, deep, loose soil promotes big and long roots. Thin to 4" apart. Harvest - Fall and spring. Gently dig deep around the roots. Young roots, leaves, and stalks can be eaten raw or cooked. Mature older roots are cooked.

### W416. TAKINOGAWA LONG (120 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS Asian Heirloom

The roots do take a long time to develop but eventually grow to a length in excess of a foot. The flavor is delicious – sort of bittersweet. Burdock is also thought to have medicinal properties. 25 seeds - \$1.95



Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!



Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-85°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot.Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost. Sow in late spring to transplant out for fall crops. Sowing Outdoors: In spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 60°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 15-18" apart for small-headed varieties, 24-36" for large headed

2-3 seeds every 13-10 apart for similar leaded valeties, 24-30 for large fleaded varieties. Thin to the strongest seedling per space. Sow in early summer for fall crops. Germination is slower at lower soil temperatures.

How much does a packet plant: 15-20 foot single row

Harvest. If the heads feel solid by pushing on them lightly they are ready to harvest. Harvest as soon as possible for early varieties to prevent splitting. Later maturing storage varieties will hold longer.

Tips: A heavy feeder. Provide fertile soil, rich in organic matter, amended with compost or well-rotted manure. Mulch and keep well watered for optimum growth.

### **5801. MAMMOTH RED ROCK** (90-100 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom 1906 According to F.B. Mills 1936 catalog: "The largest of the Red Cabbages and the most sure heading, also the best for pickling". Those good storing cabbages produce 5-8lb flattened round heads. The color of the leaves is a reddish purple on the outside and right to the core. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **5802. PRIMERO**

(F1 HYBRID 72 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS An early, compact cabbage with a deep ruby red

color that has a sweet taste, tender texture and is perfect for a single meal. A very productive variety, great for tight space plantings with an average head weight of 2-3lbs. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### 59. RUBY PERFECTION

(F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS This is the breeder's replacement for Ruby Ball. Performs almost identically. Plants were so hardy for us that even when deer came snacking early in the season, those plants affected still produced nice looking cabbages, although a bit smaller than those which were not nibbled. 3 lbs. Deep purple head. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### **5901. RED EXPRESS** (60 DAYS)

One of the earliest open pollinated red cabbages available, bred especially for northern climates. Uniform, dense heads are a lovely purple color, medium sized, 2-4 lbs. and have a crunchy texture, perfect for garden fresh colesaw. Can be planted close together in a compact space. 30 seeds - \$1.95



#### **5904. KALIBOS** (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom

This Eastern European heirloom is not your typical cabbage. It has brilliant amethyst heads with a conical shape and is single dish sized, producing well in a small space. We found that if the plants are grown tightly they grow upward and rise out of the garden. Heads are dense and sweet, having a high sugar content, crunchy and perfect raw, for coleslaw and salads. Good keeper. 30 seeds - \$1.95



#### 6104. KATARINA

(F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS

Early season, 4-5" compact heads are ideal for tight spaces. Katarina will grow well in the ground, raised beds, or containers. Excellent eating quality, tender and crunchy, perfect for fresh salads. An award-winning replacement for the popular but discontinued Mini Gonzales variety. AAS winner. 30 seeds - \$2.50



### **62. POINT ONE (F1 HYBRID 48 DAYS)**

A pointed head cabbage. We were very impressed with the earliness and holding capacity of this unique variety. Point One is bred for résistance to à number of diseases. Plants are a yellowish green and very attractive. A great addition to any garden. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 5701. EARLY JERSEY WAKEFIELD (60-75 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom 1840

After 170 years, still one of the best picks for a small, early cabbage. The 2-4 lb, pale green, pointed heads have a delicious flavor, few outer leaves and can be planted close together. Resists yellows and splitting. 30 seeds - \$1.95



**6102G. GREEN EXPRESS** (50 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom

One head is the perfect size for a batch of coleslaw. Uniform 2-3 pound cabbages are quick growing and great for an early harvest. Pair with Red Express for a colorful combination. 30 seeds - \$3.25



### 6201. CHARLESTON WAKEFIELD

(70 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom 1892 À heat tolerant cabbage that does well in just about any climate in the US. Forms conical shaped heads, similar to Early Jersey Wakefield but larger, weighing 4-6 lbs. Stores well. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **63. GOLDEN ACRE (55 DAYS)**

A very early round headed cabbage often used for pack sales and for forcing. Heads are ball shaped and can grow close to 5 lbs. so size isn't sacrificed for earliness. Short stemmed with few outer leaves, the flavor of Golden Acre is excellent. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 60. ALCOSA (F1 HYBRID 72 DAYS)

We think this is the best choice in a savoy cabbage for home gardeners because the head is relatively small. 2-4 lb. heads are blue-green on the outside with tightly packed, crinkly, yellowish leaves on the inside. As with all of our hybrid cabbage, Alcosa doesn't mind being planted close to its neighbors. Fine flavor which improves with cooler weather. Disease resistance: Fusarium Yellows Tip Burn. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### 6001. PERFECTION SAVOY (95 DAYS)

GERM 7-12 DAYS Heirloom – pre 1885

According to the 1936 James Vicks catalog "Savoy varieties are almost as tasty as cauliflowers and as this fact becomes known, the demand for seed is increasing year by year." Originated in France. Produces a large, coarsely crumpled head on a 6-8" stem. There are numerous delicious outer leaves, so give it some space. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### **55. EXCALIBUR** (F1 HYBRID 78 DAYS)

Our replacement for discontinued Krautman. A processing type with medium to large heads perfect for sauerkraut and coleslaw. Fusarium yellow resistant, black rot, and thrip tolerant. 30 seeds - \$2.25



#### **56. DANISH BALLHEAD** (90 DAYS)

7-12 DAYS Heirloom 1887

Late fall, storage variety with medium-size heads of blue-green. Exceptionally good keeper with a pleasing flavor and texture. Introduced in 1887 by Burpee and remains a standard storage favorite today. Great sauerkraut variety. 30 seeds - \$1.95



#### **65. PINETREE CABBAGE MIX**

If you don't grow cabbage because you can't use them all when they mature, this mixture may solve the problem. You'll get early ones, late ones, (and all maturities in between), red ones, green ones, little ones, big ones, domed ones, smooth ones and savoyed ones. 100 seeds - \$3.50

### 6505. MERLOT(F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

An improved replacement for Red Dragon but with deeper lavender-colored leaves inside and out. Picturesque bicolored heads look just as beautiful in your garden as they do on your plate. The mosaic of deep lavender, green and white colored leaves are striking in kimchee, stir-fries, and salads. This Napa type grows to 10 inches and is the quintessential ingredient in Chinese and Korean Cuisine. A great fall crop as well. 30 seeds - \$2.95



#### W419. GREEN ROCKET

(F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS

This refined Michili type is long, narrow, pointed, and tubular – just like a 1 1/2' rocket. Flavor is milder and more tender than that of its western cousins in the brassica family. Great in salads and slaws, boiled, steamed, braised, and stir fried. Also stores for quite a long period of time in the refrigerator. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **W417. OPTIKO** (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS)

This compact, barrel shaped Chinese cabbage held the longest in the field and retained its flavor better than others we trialed. It was the first to begin heading, though its zesty, mustardy flavor didn't develop until the heads were large and firm. Uniformity in size and growth was remarkable as was its ability to stand in the heat of summer. Well suited for succession planting. Disease resistance: Fusarium Yellow and Tip Burn. 30 seeds - \$1.95

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 60-85°F. The cooler the soil

the longer it takes for germination, up to 3 weeks. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/4" deep

**Sowing Outdoors:** Start 3 weeks before the last frost into mid-summer. Sow lightly, thin to 1-3" apart. The larger the carrot variety the more space is needed between them. The soil moisture should be maintained regularly until germination, letting the soil dry out during this period may result in lower germination.

How much does a packet plant: 10-12 foot row

Harvest: Start when carrots reach finger size for baby carrots. Carrots planted for summer harvest will hold in the ground for a few weeks but tend to split if they stay in the ground for too long. Late-season carrots hold longer and become sweeter in the cooler weather.

Tips: Using a row cover helps to maintain moisture for germination. Carrots prefer loose soil, free of rubble. Use the shorter varieties for heavy soils. Keep well-weeded and cover any exposed carrot with soil or mulch to prevent greening. An excess of nitrogen in the soil causes the roots to become hairy.



### **6801. MINICORE** (55 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS

A Nantes-type, a tender baby carrot packed full of sweet flavor. Sow into containers, raised beds, or straight up in the garden. Harvest the roots at 3-5' scrub, remove the foliage, and roast whole for a springtime feast.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **826. BAMBINO** (61 DAYS)

The petite and tender gourmet carrots grow perfectly in containers. Harvest the slender carrots starting at 4" and sow a few plantings throughout the season for an extended harvest.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### 73. LITTLE FINGER (60 DAYS)

An excellent choice for succession plantings. Carrots are about the size of your index finger (about 3 1/2" long) and not tapered much at all, like a Nantes. Plant quite densely, 20-25 seeds per square foot. Also does great in containers.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **67. ADELAIDE** (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS)

This Dutch hybrid is used exclusively for producing those attractive baby carrots that command such a pre-mium price at the market. An early, cylindrical, bright orange, core-less carrot that grows to about 3 1/2" for harvest, Adelaide retains its remarkably sweet flavor for quite a while. Use raw, in salads, for pickling, & stir-fries. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### 69. MOKUM (F1 HYBRID 54 DAYS)

Relatively early with fine color, a small core, and is very juicy and sweet. An Amsterdam type, roots are about 6" long. Makes a good "baby" carrot due to its high sugar content and rapid coloring, but is fine for harvesting throughout the season as well. One of the best flavored varieties with a rich sweetness that is especially good raw and for juicing. Resistant to Alternaria Leaf Blight. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **76. RAINBOW** (F1 HYBRID 57 DAYS)

One of the more unique vegetables that we sell. This carrot produces an amazing selection of possible colors; a white, 2 yellows, 2 oranges and a beautiful soft coral. Flavors for each shade are all slightly different. This is not a mixture; the same hybrid seed produces all. 300 seeds - \$2.25



#### 7201. SUGARSNAX

(F1 HYBRID 63 DAYS) GERM 6-14 DAYS

A cross of Nantes and Imperator strains, close to ten inches long and with appealing shiny or-ange color and smooth skin. Flavor is sweet and crunchy, surprisingly so for an imperator type. Great for eating fresh but also versatile enough to use in a variety of other ways. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **68. NAPOLI** (F1 HYBRID 66 DAYS)

While the earliness for a nantes type is exceptional, we are even more impressed with the quality of the roots and particularly with the good, not-too-sweet flavor. Length is about 7" and will tolerate thick sowing. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **72007G. YAYA** (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS)

Early Nantes type with snappy texture and sweet, 6" slender, bright orange uniform roots. Suitable for baby and full-size harvests. Make successive sowings for a steady supply of tender, tasty carrots through the summer into the fall; they will hold well in the ground and are good storage.

300 seeds - \$3.25



### **7107. ATLAS** (70 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS

Parisian market type for the gourmet gardener. Improved variety of the 19th century Parisian Heirloom. Roundéd roots flourish in héavy or shallow soils. Grows well in containers. Keep well irrigated as drought stress can cause elongated roots. Steam or roast whole. 300 seeds - \$2.25



#### 70. DANVERS HALF LONG (75 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom 1871
Roots are 6-8" long with a blunt point. Good choice for those with heavy soil. Skin is a distinctive reddish orange color. Flavor is excellent and roots store well. 300 seeds - \$1.95



**7001. ST. VALERY** (60-80 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom 1885

According to the 1924 James Vicks catalog, "The best and most handsome main crop carrot. Enormously productive, very desirable for private gardens as well as for markets." This is an improvement on the very old "Long Orange". 10" roots are sweet, tender, & delicious. Stores well. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **7003. TENDERSWEET** (70 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom pre-1936 According to the 1936 James Vick catalog, "Many of our customers who do not care much for carrots are enthusiastic about Tendersweet. Roots are long, tapering down to a blunt end and are reddish orange in color, and very uniform in size and shape. Popular with market growers because of the attractive bunch it makes." 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **6701. LUNAR WHITE** (55 DAYS)

A creamy white carrot with green shoulders, Lunar White is mild and sweet. The tender roots grow to 6-8". White carrots are making a comeback. When Henry VIII sat down for lunch, the carrots on the table were white. White carrots remained popular through the 19th century but faded from view in the 20th. This improved variety is sweet and crunchy. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **7105. DRAGON** (85 DAYS)

Besides the appealing purple red color what stood out to us was the crunch and flavor of this carrot, not over saturated with sweetness, it has a wild, earthy side. Colorful inside and out, the interior is bright orange with a yellow core. A danver type, growing to 7" and producing consistent shaped roots. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **7106. BLACK NEBULA** (70 DAYS)

GFRM 6-14 DAYS

Before orange carrots existed (16th cent.) purple carrots were the most commonly cultivated, along with yellow. Skin is deeply colored, midnight purple shade goes all the way through to the core. Foliage is tinted purple and roots can be used as a natural coloring. Roots are tapered, 6-8", and flavor is pure carrot. This carrot has a naturally lower germination rate than other carrots.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **7601G. CULINARY BLEND**

(60-70 DAYS) GERM 6-14 DAYS

A colorful mix of yellow, white and orange carrots. Harvest for baby roots or grow to maturity for roasting, steaming or sauteing. The flavors will not disappoint you. 300 seeds - \$3.25



### **7002. IMPERATOR** (70 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom 1928 According to the 1936 Henry A. Dreer catalog; "This carrot represents a most desirable combination of choice eating qualities and splendid appearance. The roots grow 7-8" long. They have a broad shoulder and gradually taper to a fine tap root. Due to their form they are easy to harvest. AAS winner. **300 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 74. RED CORED CHANTENAY (75 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom 1929

Short, fat carrot with attractive smooth orange skin. About 5 1/2" long, rarely splits or forks, even in heavy soil. We like it's hard, crunchy, dense texture, and full-bodied flavor which is sweet and complex. An improvement on the original French import, this variety was introduced by Ferry Morse in 1930. 300 seeds - \$1.95



#### **75. NANTES** (72 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS French Heirloom 1850's Roots are 1 1/2" x 6". Color is reddish. A blunt ended, crisp carrot with a delectable flavor. Introduced into the US by the French company Vilmorin in the 1870's. Names like Carentan and Touchon represent slightly different strains of Nantes favored in the area of these French towns. **300 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 7108G. YELLOWSTONE (75 DAYS)

Deep yellow roots perform well in almost every soil type. Broad shouldered imperator type grows to 8-9" and offers a sweet and mild flavor. Yellowstone is one hefty carrot; it was the largest and longest carrot we have ever grown, with some reaching over 12". 300 seeds - \$3.25



### 7205. REDSUN (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS

A nantes type with attractive red roots all the way to the core. Grows to 7-8" with improved uniformity over other red colored carrots. Works best when harvested in the fall. 300 seeds - \$2.50



### **71. OXHEART** (90 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS French Heirloom 1870's

Squat, chubby chantenay type, with shoulders reaching 5 " across and 3-4" long with a full carrot flavor. One of the most different carrots we offer, showing the diversity of carrot shapes and sizes. Tolerates heavy soil and excellent for storage. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **7901. KURODA** (110 DAYS)

A smooth, uniform conical carrot with a deep orange red color. Use as a main crop for enormous yields of 6" carrots that mature late in the growing season. Keeps well in cold storage. 300 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: 4-5 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. After germination, grow in cool conditions, 57-68°F for best results. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost, space 18-24" apart. Sow in early to midsummer for fall crops.

Sowing Outdoors: Spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 55-60°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 12-18" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling per space. Sow in midsummer for fall crops. Germination is slower at lower soil temperatures.

**How much does a packet plant:** 10-15 foot single row **Harvest:** Tie up leaves around heads to blanch. Watch closely and pick before the curds begin to loosen.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amended with compost, well-rotted manure, and/or organic fertilizer. Mulch and keep well watered for optimum growth.



### **8001. AMAZING** (71 DAYS) GERM 6-14 DAYS

Classic, non-hybrid cauliflower from a Dutch grower. Large, uniform plants produce a big, crisp, dense head with both the texture and flavor that gardeners and cooks love. Plenty of wrapper leaves: to maximum whiteness, tie them up. Selfblanches well. Flavorful heads are produced over a long season. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **8103. FIORETTO** (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAY

A sprouting type also known as a 'stick cauliflower.'- Plant along with Aspabroc (#4401), they are the perfect pair for pickling, grilling, sautéing, roasting, or just eating raw. Small florets with long slender stems offer a more flavorful experience with a deep nutty taste and more tender texture than traditional cauliflower. Works well in smaller garden spaces. 30 seeds - \$4.25



### 81. SNOW CROWN (F1 HYBRID 53 DAYS)

Heads are medium large with many exceeding two pounds in weight. Reasonably early. This All-America selection winner produces dependably even under adverse conditions. 30 seeds - \$2.50



## 82. ROMANESCO (80 DAYS) GERM 6-14 DAYS

Cultivated in Italy since the 16th century, this unique variety is still an unknown to many gardeners. Distinctive heads are a work of art, chartreuse colored buds grow in a tight upward spiral, ending in multiple pointed head of florets. Unbelievable tasty, with a crunchy texture and more delicate, sweet, nuttier flavor than regular dome headed type cauliflower.

30 seeds - \$1.95

8301. CAULIFLOWER MIX (53-80 DAYS) GERM 6-14 DAYS A mix of our varieties that will help extend the harvest season. 100 seeds - \$3.95



### **8107. BABY** (F1 HYBRID 40 DAYS)

Novelty mini cauliflower producing 3-4" baby-sized heads. Éntire plant is usable in meals, both curd and leaves are tender raw or cooked. Developed to grow in small containers or in high-density plantings, needing less than a square foot of space per plant. Quick to mature, easy and fun to grow. 30 seeds - \$5.25



### **80. EARLY SNOWBALL** (55 DAYS)

GERM 6-14 DAYS Heirloom 1888

Heads are 5-6" across and erect, top is smooth and an attractive creamy shade. Introduced in the mid-1800's. 30 seeds - \$1.95

### CAULIFLOWER - CELERY - CELERIAC - CORN

### **W250. VIOLETTA ITALIA** (62 DAYS)

M 6-14 DAYS Italian Heirloom

This brassica blurs the line between broccoli and cauliflower. Heads are large by broccoli standards, smallish for a cauliflower. Color is lovely light purple for an interesting contrast in crudite, when cooked, as with beans, the color turns green. Flavor is tasty and side shoots develop after the central head is harvested. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 81009G. SKYWALKER (F1 HYBRID 80 DAYS)

Regarded as the best organic variety for late summer and fall harvest. A reliable cauliflower with medium-size, semi-self-blanching heads and milky white, densely packed curds. 30 seeds - \$4.50

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/8-1/4" deep, soaking seeds overnight aids germination. **Starting Indoors:** Start 10-12 weeks before the last frost. Keep soil moist and temperatures at 70-75°F. Liquid fertilize seedlings every 7-10 days. Transplant after last frost, 8-12" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended, especially in northern areas Harvest: Stalks over 8-10", from the outside first. Harvest the entire plant from late summer through the fall.

Tips: Heavy feeder, needs fertile soil and consistent moisture throughout the entire season for optimum growth. Amend the planting area with compost, fertilize and mulch to retain moisture.



### **8801G. TANGO** (80 DAYS) GERM 14-21 DAYS

Outstanding performance in a short season. Handles heat and drought stress better than most celery, very forgiving for the weekend gardener. Tender, nonstringy stalks on self-blanching, vigorous plants. Resistant to fusarium. 100 seeds - \$2.95



### **8501. GOLDEN PASCAL** (101 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS French Heirloom pre-1930 In 1930 D. M Ferry wrote, "We recommend it as being the very best quality for fall and early winter use. It blanches to a beautiful yellowish white color, is very solid and crisp, and of a fine, nutty flavor. The stalks are of medium height, very thick, the upper portion nearly round but broadening and flattening near the base". 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 85. GOLDEN SELF BLANCHING (105 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom – pre 1885

This is the type that blanches to a yellowish gold by fall. Stalks are close to 2' tall. Flavor and texture are excellent, however this variety does require quite a long growing season. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### **86. UTAH 52-70** (100 DAYS) GERM 14-21 DAYS

Taller and greener than the previous selections, the bottom portion of the stalk can run close to a foot in length. A better choice for short season areas. While it may be a bit stringy, the flavor will be fine and it can be harvested at various stages of maturity. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### **18806. CUTTING** (45 DAYS) GERM 14-21 DAYS

This hardy annual can be used in place of celery and is easier to grow. The fine green leaves and thin hollow stems are especially good to flavor soups and stews. Both stocks and leaves are cut at a younger, more tender stage than regular celery. Grows to 18". 50 seeds - \$1.95



## W312. CELERIAC - LARGE PRAGUE (112

GERM 10-21 DAYS Heirloom 1871

A cousin of celery that is grown in the same manner, but is harvested for the unsightly root. Less popular in the US, it is considered an estimable vegetable throughout Europe. Makes for a wonderful earthy addition to mash potatoes. Perfect for fall dishes or with braised meats. 500 seeds - \$1.95



### 88003G. CHINESE PINK (60-80 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom

Slender and stunning cotton candy pink stalks are earlier and easier to grow compared to the large stalked European varieties with more crunch and flavor; herbal with a hint of salty notes. Use both the leaves and stalks, try it raw or pickled, or add to stir-fries, soups, stews, and stocks. 100 seeds - \$2.25 Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-85°F. Planting in soil under 60°F results in poor germination.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1" deep

**Sowing:** In late spring, after the last frost date, when the soil reaches at least 60°F. Sow 4-6" apart, thin to 10-12" apart. Plant in blocks, 4-5 rows, 24-36" apart to aid with pollination. Corn is pollinated by wind therefore planting in blocks ensures proper pollination rather than one long single row where the pollen can easily blow away resulting in small, poorly filled-out ears.

How much does a packet plant: 30-40 foot single row, a block of 5 rows at 8 foot. Harvest: Ready for picking 2 1/2 - 3 weeks after silks appear. Silks become dry and brown. The kernels should be plump and full. Test by pressing your fingertip into a kernel, looking for a "milky" appearance. Best picked in the morning and refrigerate/ cool right away. Dent or ornamental corn: When husks become dried or after a frost or two. **Popcorn:** When ears are mature, kernels appear shiny and hard. Remove the husk and let the ears dry for a few weeks. Test pop kernels after a few weeks to see if they are dry enough. Store popcorn by removing kernels or leave them on the ears. **Tips:** Corn needs abundant nitrogen. Add manure (in the fall) or compost a few weeks before planting. Add a bigh pitrogen organic fertilizer every flow weeks until weeks before planting. Add a high-nitrogen organic fertilizer every few weeks until tassels form. Keep well weeded, especially when they are seedlings and well-watered, 1 inch a week, especially during the silk stage. Corn is shallow rooted, hilling up around the base can help prevent wind blow over.

#### **CORN TYPES**

(SU) Standard Normal Sugar - Not as sugary sweet as the other types produces that old-fashion creamy, mild, corn taste. Can handle being planted in slightly cooler soil. Sugar content quickly declines and turns to starch so it is best eaten soon after harvest.

(SE) Sugar Enhanced - Higher sugar content than SU types with more tenderness. Maintains sweetness longer after harvest, around 2-4 days. Isolate plantings from SH2, field, and popcorn. Although not necessary for best results, isolate from

(SH2) Supersweet - Very high sugar content with slower conversion to starch. Retains its sweetness for longer period than SE and SU types. Isolate from SU, SE, field and popcorn types.

(SY) Synergistic - This has both Sugar Enhanced (SE) and Supersweet (SH2) kernels which provides increased tenderness, sugar content, and longer harvest window. Isolate from SH2, field, and popcorn. Although not necessary,

harvest window. Isolate from STL2, field, and popcont. Authoritin the cessary, for best results isolate from SU types.

Isolate - This is so the corn doesn't cross pollinate when it is tasseling and produce undesirable ears. Can be done by planting 10-14 days apart or picking varieties that are 10-14 days apart by maturity date. To maintain purity of kernel color, sow yellow and bicolor varieties 10-14 days apart from white varieties.



#### 111. GOLDEN BANTAM 8 ROW (78 DAYS)

14 DAYS Heirloom 1902

Prior to it's introduction, most corn varieties were white. In 1902 Burpee introduced Golden Bantam and it changed the color preference of the entire country within a decade. Ears are 6-7" and have 8 rows filled with large, flavorful kernels.

150 seeds - \$3.25

#### 11101. COUNTRY GENTLEMAN (90 DAYS)

-14 DAYS Heirloom 1890

According to the 1936 James Vicks catalog: "Of all the white varieties this is surely the sweetest and most delicious corn to eat and it remains in an edible condition longer than any other variety after picking retaining its sweet flavor for a long time. Plants are 6-7 feet tall often bearing 3 ears to a stalk. Cob is unusually small, and is covered with long, slender, shoe-peg like grains irregularly set." **150 seeds - \$3.25** 



### 11104. STOWELL'S EVERGREEN (90-100 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom 1848

There is an interesting story about this variety in the Seed Savers Exchange catalog. Nathaniel Stowell worked for decades to develop the variety. He sold 2 ears to a friend for \$4 and the friend agreed that it was just for private use. The "friend" sold the seed for \$20,000 and it was introduced to the seed trade. The 1930 D. M. Ferry catalog: "The standard main crop variety— it is hardy and productive, very tender and sugary – the ears about 7-8" long, 14-20 rowed, with very white grain. The stalks are about 7 1/2 ' high." 150 seeds - \$3.25



### 118. ARGENT (F1 HYBRID 86 DAYS) SE

Large, thick, reasonably early white sweet corn. This sugary enhanced variety has ears 8.5" long and 2" wide. Ears begin at a height of 23" on the 77" plants, and there are 16 rows of delicious creamy white kernels. 150 seeds - \$3.25



### 11801. SILVER QUEEN (F1 HYBRID 90 DAYS) *SU*

Royalty among white corn with exceptional eating quality. A late season variety with 8-9" tender ears, 14-16 rows, can grow to over 8'.150 seeds - \$3.25



### 11301. Sugar Buns (F1 Hybrid 72 DAYS) *SE*

GERM 7-14 DAYS

A superb, early sugar enhanced hybrid with 7" ears and 14 rows of luscious kernels that pop in your mouth. With a great eating quality and long harvest period, this corn is a top choice variety for your garden. Stalks are 5-6' tall. **150 seeds - \$3.75** 



### 113. INCREDIBLE (F1 HYBRID 84 DAYS) SE

GERM 7-14 DAYS

Our choice as the best main crop yellow corn for the home gardener. Ear length is a full 9.5" with a diameter of 2". Stalks are 8' tall. Eating quality is definitely first rate due to the presence of the sugary enhancer gene. We get more compliments on this "sugary enhanced" variety than most anything in the catalog. **150 seeds - \$3.25** 



# **12101. HONEY SELECT** (F1 HYBRID 79 DAYS) SY

An All-American Selection winner for 2001. The breeding lines in hybrid sweet corns are becoming blurred, this one is 75% SE and 25% SH (supersweet). The practical effect of this is that Honey Select does not have to be isolated from other sweet corns and mature ears may be harvested over a longer period. The 8" ears have an 18-20 row count and the flavor is sweet & long lasting. 150 seeds - \$3.25



### 11303. AMERICAN DREAM (F1 HYBRID 77 DAYS) SU

GERM 7-14 DAYS

The top choice AAS winner for 2018. It can be challenging to grow corn to maturity in areas where a long wet spring can keep soil temperatures to cool for planting. Those of us who experience this dream of a variety that can be harvested early in spite of planting so late. In our trials, we weren't able to plant until the third week of June when the soil finally dried and warmed up. In spite of this, we were harvesting by late August. Plants grow 6-7 feet with bi-colored 7-8 inch ears. Retains sweetness up to 10 days following harvest, ideal for home gardeners. 150 seeds - \$6.95



### 115. HONEY & CREAM (F1 HYBRID 77 DAYS) SU

This long time favorite bicolor corn produces excellent flavor and appearance. Stalks are 7.5' tall and produce 7" ears with 12-14 rows per ear. Superior flavor for a normal sugary variety is the main attraction. 150 seeds - \$3.25



### 11502. DELECTABLE (F1 HYBRID 80 DAYS) *SE*

Nothing like picking fresh corn from your garden and this variety is home grown corn magic. Sweet and tender ears are fantastic for fresh eating or home processing. 8 -9" Ears are 8-9" on 6-7' stalks.

150 seeds - \$3.25



### 11601G. NATURAL SWEET (F1 HYBRID 73 DAYS) SH2

GERM 7-14 DAYS

We are excited to be offering our first certified organic corn. This main season crop is bi-colored with super sweet, plump kernels. The 8-inch ears are set high on the 5-foot stalks. Resistant to common rust.

150 seeds - \$6.95





### 11205G. GLASS GEM - ORGANIC (100 DAYS)

Extraordinary kernels! Bred from native varieties, kernels have an endless array of colors and placement on the cob. Vibrant, translucent kernels are used for flour, popcorn and decoration. Demand has been high for this rare variety the past few years, we are excited to offer this. Grows 7-9 feet with 3-8" ears.

100 seeds - \$7.25



## **112. BLOODY BUTCHER** (120 DAYS) *GERM 7-14 DAYS* Heirloom 1845

A stunning, decorative and useful corn variety growing 12' tall with 8-12" reddish maroon ears. Intensely colorful kernels can be ground into flour and cornmeal while still being edible when young and eaten like a sweet corn.

100 seeds - \$2.95



### **11201. GREEN OAXACAN** (95 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom

This unusual variety with forest green kernels originated in Mexico and has been grown for hundreds of years. May be used to make tortillas and unique decorations for the autumn season. Grows to 7'.

100 seeds - \$2.95



### **11203. EARTH TONES** (100 DAYS)

Cobs are wrapped with multi colored opaque kernels in shades of gold, bronze, blue, green and mauve. Used for corn meal and decorations. Ears are 8-10" and stalks grow 7-9 feet.

100 seeds \$2.95



### 98701. BLACK AMBER BROOM (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom

Closely related to corn, this heirloom sorghum is from Waco, Texas, also known as Texas Black Amber Molasses. Stalks were used for forage, silage and sorghum syrup, due to a high sugar content and were used to replace sugar cane. Seed heads are similar to corn tassels but, consist of shiny black hulls encasing amber colored seeds. Use for fall decoration or for bird seed Grow 8-12'.

100 seeds - \$2.50



### 994. MINI-COLORED POPCORN (100 DAYS)

Red, yellow, orange, burgundy - some ears all one color and some are mixed. Many of the reds and burgundies have colored husks. Create exceptional harvest displays and centerpieces with this unique ornamental popcorn. 6' stalks bear 5-8 5" ears, 3/4" in diameter. Mature kernels pop slightly smaller kernels of popcorn.

100 seeds - \$2.50

### **11102. HOPI BLUE DENT** (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom

A royal blue colored heirloom flint corn that can be eaten as sweet corn when picked young, ground into meal for tortillas and bread after being dried, or used ornamentally for fall decoration. Bushy, 5' tall stalks with 8-10" ears. 100 seeds - \$2.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2-1" deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using

biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after the last frost, 36-48" apart,in rows 36-48" apart

Sowing Outdoors: Sow after the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F. Sow a few seeds every 36-48". Sowing in soil under 70°F results in poor germination. **How much does a packet plant:** 18-20 foot single row, 5-6 hills

How much does a packet plant: 18-20 foot single row, 5-6 hills Harvest: Check and pick every day to keep the harvest flowing.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amended with compost or well-rotted manure and/or organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture. Trellising the vines allow for good air circulation, takes up less space, and provides shade for heat-sensitive crops like lettuce. They benefit from growing on black plastic and by using row covers for weed, insect control, and faster growth.



#### 13301. SUMMER DANCE

(F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS

Àn elongated Japanese type cucumber, Summer Dance is notable in that every one of the fruit seems perfect. It is 10" long, 1" wide with a deep green color and smooth skin. Very vigorous grower, setting many lateral vines for high productivity. Resistant to both powdery and downy mildew. Flavor is sweet, mild, and refreshing, no need to peel. 20 seeds - \$4.25



### 13901. BEIT ALPHA (F1 HYBRID 52 DAYS)

Also called a Lebanese or Middle Eastern Cucumber, much of the breeding work on these varieties has been done in Israel. The large, smooth, somewhat blocky, burpless, and nearly spineless fruit can either be pickled or eaten fresh. The flavor is very mild.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### 131. BOOTHBY'S BLONDE (63 DAYS)

GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom

Maine is famous for its potatoes and lobsters and not so much for its cukes - but here is a wonderful heirloom from the Boothby family in Livermore, Maine, passed on to us by Will Bonsall through the Seed Savers Ex-change. Crisp, medium sized slicer, 6-8" long, with a very pleasant flavor and texture; even more appealing is its rich yellowy cream color with contrasting black spines. Shape is longer and broader than the short oval "lemon" cukes and its color is deeper and richer than the European white cukes.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### **14602. WHITE WONDER** (60 DAYS)

GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom pre-1890

An attractive white cucumber that originated in upstate New York. Black spined fruits are oval, 6-9" long and the skin is ivory white when fruit are young, becoming more of a cream color at full maturity. Crisp flesh is mild tasting & delicious. Very productive, vigorous variety. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 14601. LONG GREEN IMPROVED

(70 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom 1842

According to the 1936 James Vicks Seeds catalog: "Of the black spine type, growing 12-13" long and 3" in diameter. Very popular for slicing and salting when mature, and when small, much esteemed for pickling." 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 130. GARDEN SWEET BURPLESS

(F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS

Mild flavored as the name implies, these 11", disease resistant cukes are great for pickling or eating fresh. Vines are vigorous climbers, yields are heavy. Skin is very smooth and flesh is bitter-free. A hybrid of the Japanese long cuke. Resistant to Downy and Powdery Mildew. **20 seeds - \$2.50** 



### **144. SPACEMASTER** (59 DAYS) □

A full sized 7 1/2 " cuke, primarily a slicer, on a short 3' vine; good for trellising in a tight spot or in a container. Its nice flavor and appearance is enhanced by its resistance to mosaic and scab. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### W322. DELIKATESSE (60 DAYS)

GERM 6-10 DAYS German Heirloom

A very popular European variety and a bit different from US cukes in appearance. Fruits are about 10" long and a lovely pale - almost lime - green covered with tiny warts. Can be used as a fine slicer or a very large pickler. Abundant yields are one reason that Delikatesse has stood the test of time, great flavor is the other. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **82507. MUNCHER** (60 DAYS)

While the vines are compact they are also very strong, making Muncher a fine choice for container growing. It is a Middle Eastern Beit-Alpha type so the skin is very smooth and practically spineless. Delicious, burpless, and never bitter. The heavy yields of Muncher also pickle well at about the 4" size. It will reach 9" at full maturity. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **14404. MARKETMORE 76** (60 DAYS)

Smooth, straight, and dependable. Stays productive and true in spite of weather stress. Adapted for northern gardens. Disease resistance for powdery and downy mildew, mosaic virus, and scab. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **13305. ITACHI** (F1 HYBRID 54 DAYS)

Long, slender and white! Unique 9-11 inch Asian type cucumber. Thin skinned fruits have a superb taste with no bitterness. Trellis the 4-5 foot vines for straighter growth and save space at the same time. Sets fruit without pollination. Suitable for greenhouse growing. 10 seeds - \$5.25



### 13201. GENERAL LEE

(F1 HYBRID 66 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS

Vigorous, long vined slicing cucumber that does well in all zones. The fruit are long and fairly narrow with white spines and an attractive mid green color. The flawor of this gynoecious (primarily female flowers) variety is terrific & yields are high. We get many compliments on this variety. Resistant to Cucumber Mosiac Virus, Downy, and Powdery Mildew. 20 seeds - \$2.50



#### **W428. SUYO LONG** (65 DAYS)

14" long oriental, "burpless" cucumber. Fruit is 1 1/2" in diameter and deeply grooved. Growing up a trellis will produce a large number of straight cukes though some will curve and twist in the most amazing way. A nice, sweet flavor. Resistant to Powdery Mildew. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **139. DIVA** (58 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS

A nearly seedless variety that produces exclusively female flowers which do not require pollination to set fruit. Considered a Beit Alpha type; the smooth skinned class of fruits that originated in the Middle East. Very crisp with an attractive medium green color and very sweet, never bitter flavor. Resistant to scab & mildews. 20 seeds - \$2.50



**14001. BUSHY** (45-50 DAYS)

Originally from Russia, this is one of our shortest maturing cucumbers. Ideal for pickling or fresh eating, this variety has the ability to produce a bumper crop, even in cooler climates. Vines grow to 5 feet.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### W131. PARISIAN PICKLE (50 DAYS)

DAYS French Heirloom – 1880

An improved bourbonne type, this cucumber was used extensively in the commercial production of both cornichons and gherkins in the late 19th century. Fruits are longer and thinner than pickling cucumbers in this country but well covered with little bumps (spines). Can grow to 6" with a slight curve on lengthy vines. Also a fine slicer. **20 seeds - \$2.25** 

### **CUCUMBERS - EGGPLANT**



### **13707. ARTIST**(F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS)

These plants produce perfectly sized little gherkins for putting up crisp, uniform pickles. An early parthenocarpic variety, producing all female flowers, guaranteeing an abundant crop all season. The skin has fine spines and if a couple get hidden, growing a bit large, they make a great slicer too. Intermedidery Mildew. 10 seeds - \$2.75

medium size for dill spears, or large for bread & butter

slices, these short, plump cukes are perfect. 2-3' vines are vigorous and prolific, ensuring that you'll have plentiful homemade pickles. Resistant to Angular Leaf

Spot, Cucumber Mosiac Virus, Downy and Powdery

The old standby that provides a nice combination of earliness and abundant yields. Fruit can be used at

any size, growing to 5 1/2" long, 2 1/2" wide, and a dark mottled green. Vines are rambling and prolific.

**146. BOSTON PICKLING** (52 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom pre-1880

Per D. M. Ferry in 1930, "This is a very productive

variety that is extensively grown for pickles. The vines are vigorous. The fruits are bright green, of medium

size, very smooth and symmetrical. The flesh is crisp

**142G. H-19 LITTLE LEAF** (57 DAYS)

Fresh for slicing or pickling, this reliable variety has

multi branching compact vines, small foliage for ease of picking and needs no pollination, making

it a good choice for protecting against insects when

growing under row cover. Utilize this cuke in the

garden, containers or greenhouse. Yields even un-

136. NATIONAL PICKLING (52 DAYS)

Mildew. 20 seeds - \$1.95

and tender". 20 seeds - \$1.95

GERM 6-10 DAYS

GERM 6-10 DA'

20 seeds - \$1.95

# ate resistance to Cucumber Mosaic Virus and Pow-**141. HOMEMADE PICKLES** (54 DAYS) The ideal size and shape of these cukes as well as the crisp texture and good flavor make it the quintessential pickler. Whether picked small for tiny gherkins,

### **13501. DRAGON'S EGG** (60 DAYS)

GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom

Hailing from the cave of your local dragon's lair, this novelty cucumber is another reason growing heirlooms can be so much fun. Originally from Croatia, its creamy skin and chubby oval shape really do look like an egg growing from a vine. It has a refreshing, mild flavor, doesn't need peeling, and yields well; a few plants will be all you need, picking every one to two days for the best fruit. **20 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 134. PAINTED SERPENT (72 DAYS)

/S Heirloom

Mild, delicious fruit is not a true cucumber but a melon that originated in Armenia. Light green fruits have darker striped ribs, curling into snakelike shapes. Grows 2-4' long, but best picked at 15". Produces on a long vine. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 13401. MEXICAN SOUR GHERKIN (75 DAYS)

GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom - MELOTHRIA SCABI You can't help but fall in love with these diminutive watermelon looking fruits; they are fun, interesting to grow and they have the tiniest, dainty flowers. Crunch into them and they have a cucumber like taste with a lemony-lime burst. Easy to grow, having rampant vines, best grown on a trellis or in hanging baskets and easily ignored by pests. Harvest when they are smaller than a grape; the bigger they get the more sour citrus flavor they get. Eat them raw as a snack and in salads or preserve by pickling. Native to central America and also known as mouse melon, sandita, cucamelon. 20 seeds - \$2.50



### **W610. ARMENIAN** (90 DAYS)

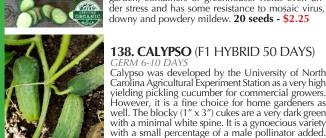
RM 6-10 DAYS Middle Eastern Heirloom pre-1400 This long pale green cucumber with white flesh is debe long and straight but they will curl if grown on the ground. Fruit remains edible, tender, and tasty at a larger size than most curles. A relative of the honey dew melon. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 149. WEST INDIA GHERKIN (65 DAYS)

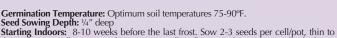
GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom 179

Although this variety has been sold in the US since the early 1800's, we suspect it will appear unique to most home gardeners. The leaves don't resemble cucumber leaves at all; they look like watermelon leaves. Vines are long and bear multitudes of small oval fruit which are exceptionally spiny. Used for unusual and good tasting pickles, they will also add a bit of a surprise to a salad. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 138. CALYPSO (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

Calypso was developed by the University of North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station as a very high yielding pickling cucumber for commercial growers. However, it is a fine choice for home gardeners as well. The blocky (1" x 3") cukes are a very dark green with a minimal white spine. It is a gynoecious variety with a small percentage of a male pollinator added. Resistant to powdery mildew, cucumber mosaic virus and anthracnose. 20 seeds - \$2.25



the strongest seedling, or use the 20 Row seedling flat, transplanting into individual pots when seedlings get their 3rd set of leaves. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to 1/4 of the suggested measurement. Transplant

How much does a packet plant: 10-15 foot single row
Harvest: When fruit is shiny and smooth, before losing its luster. Use a sharp instrument to cut the eggplants from the plant. Pick the first fruits when they reach usable size, this helps accelerate the growth of the other eggplants on the plant.

Tips: Needs fertile well drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer.

Using row cover early in the season gives the plants extra warmth, especially in the north.



### **13705. PICOLINO**

(F1 HYBRID 52 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS Mini English cucumber with tender, thin skin; crisp and sweet taste all from 4" fruits that can be grown in a garden or a green house. It will be hard not to eat all these little guys straight from the vine but with high yields from the all-female flowers (parthenocarpic, reuits set without pollination) you will be inundated. Keep picking continuously for a long harvest. Resistant to: Mosaic Virus, Vein Yellows Virus, Powdery Mildew, Scab, Target Leaf Spot. 5 seeds - \$3.50



### **15501. PATIO BABY** (F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS)

Baby sized fruits arrive extra early on compact plants; perfectly suited for containers, patio gardens, or in the ground. A continuous setting of 2-3" deep purple spineless fruits that are deliciously mild and less bitter than other varieties. All-American selection winner. 10 seeds - \$3.25



#### **147. LEMON** (60 DAYS) GERM 6-10 DAYS Heirloom 1894

Originated in 1894, the 3" fruits are round, pale yellow in color, with a white flesh that is easily digested and never bitter. Yields are very abundant.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### **155. BRIDE** (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

Later maturing variety stands out with appealing color and shape. Fruits are unique and attractive, white with purple-pink blush and a green calyx. Stocky and compact, 14-16" tall, and thick with soft & fuzzy leaves. Tender flesh and elongated shape, averaging 8" x 1.25", make them great for grilling or roasting. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 154. PINGTUNG LONG (66 DAYS)

GERM 5-14 DAYS Asian Heirloom

Open-pollinated, imported from Taiwan. Fruits are elongated and slender, averaging 10" long and 1 1/2" to 2" across with a lovely, lavender-purple colored skin and white interior flesh. Bred to be resistant to many diseases, as well as tolerant to wet and hot conditions. Good yielder with fruit weighing about 1/2 lb. each. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **15001. TURKISH ORANGE** (80 DAYS)

GERM 5-14 DAYS Turkish Heirloom
Originally from Turkey and quite popular in all the Mediterranean countries. Produces dozens of 2 oz, orange-red fruit that resemble small tomatoes. Plants are very tall, as much as 4' and it is reported that the fruits are best eaten when still green or beginning to change color.





### **15002. BLACK EGG** (70 DAYS)

Fruit resemble black teardrops as both the skin and the calyx are a deep black with purplish tinge. Japanese in origin, Black Egg produces unusually tender fruit on vigorous 3' plants. Sets fruit early (even in cool weather) and is best picked early. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **156. SLIM JIM** (60 DAYS) GERM 5-14 DAYS

Another terrific variety from our Italian friends at Fratelli Ingegnoli. Exceptionally early, we were harvesting eggplants from Slim Jim before some of the other varieties even had blossoms. Harvest at any size, but 4-5" is best. Fruits are long, slender, and purple. Flavor is mild.



### **150. BLACK BEAUTY** (83 DAYS)

GERM 5-14 DAYS Heirloom 1902

Broad, attractive fruits on sturdy, tall plants. Flavor & quality are just as good as hybrids, if not better, but definitely later. **30 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 15301. APPLE GREEN (70 DAYS)

Apple-green skin and mild flavored fruits, oval in shape, with soft texture & cream colored flesh with edible skin. Harvest at 2-4" American eggplant variety developed 1964 at the University of NH by the legendary breeder Elwyn Meader. 30 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE ELDERBERRY PLANTS, SEE PAGE 91

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/8" deep Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Sowing into individual biodegradable paper/peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant out mid-spring, 6" apart. Fennel has a long tap root, root-bound seedlings or disturbing roots too much can cause bolting.

Sowing Outdoors: Early to mid-spring. Sow a few seeds every 1-2", thin 6" apart Keep soil moist for the best germination.

How much does a packet sow: 8-10 foot single row

Harvest: When the base thickens and the bulb is the size of a tennis ball. Cut leaves

off 2" above the bulb. **Tips:** Plant in fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for best roots.



### **52707. ORAZIO** (F1 HYBRID 50-80 DAYS)

A reliable hybrid that produces fine, uniform bulbs for late summer or early fall harvest. Very aromatic and tender, never woody; resistant to cracking and bolting. Harvest for baby or full-sized bulbs. 100 seeds - \$3.95



### W271. FLORENCE FENNEL (100 DAYS)

In Italy, Florence Fennel or "finocchio" is grown for its large, round, compact, pure white bulb. This variety not only produced the largest bulbs, but they were nearly twice the size of the nearest competitor. Our trials confirm this with bulbs in excess of 1 lb in weight and nearly 1' high. It is used raw or cooked in Italian cuisine for its sweet, anise-like flavor. 100 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE FIG PLANTS, SEE PAGE 91

### FOR LIVE GARLIC BULBS, SEE PAGE 91

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-90°F. Planting in

soil under 70°F results in poor germination.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1" deep, (Lagenaria types)Nicking or soaking seeds over-

seed sowing seeds over-night aids in germination

Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cells/pots, thin to the strongest seedling. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after the last frost when the soil warms

to at least 70°F. Space 36-48" apart, in rows 48-60" apart. **Sowing Outdoors:** After the last frost when the soil reaches at least 70°F. Sow 2-3 seeds per space/hill, 36-48" apart, in rows 48-60" apart.

Harvest: Cucurbita types: Harvest mature gourds before cold weather. Color deepens and skin is hard. Frost or freezing conditions causes injury to skins. Keep in a cool, dark, dry place for curing. Lagenaria types: Harvest in the fall after a few frosts. Leaves and stems should be brown and dried and skin color faded. Require a long drying period; 3-6 months in a dry area with good ventilation. The gourds should not be touching each other. Check often for soft or rotten ones, discard them, and if mold forms, wipe it off. When the seeds rattle inside and feel light they are dried.

Tips: Heavy feeders, réquire high nitrogen. Needs fertile well-drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure, or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture. Vines can grow 15 feet or more. Grow on a trellis for more uniform, straight gourds and for more garden space.



### **176. SNAKE** (100 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LAGENARIA SICERARIA)

This gourd grows up to 3' long, is 8" around, and has light green, mottled skin. A conversation piece or baseball bat.

25 seeds - \$2.95



### **162. SHENOT CROWN OF** THORNS (100 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (CUCURBITA PEPO)

Multi- colored 5-6" oval fruits with distinctive blunt thorns rising from the fruit, resembling a crown. **25 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **166. LUFFA** (120-130 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LUFFA CYLINDRICA)

Grow your own sponges and scrubbers. Harvest when skin hardens, changes to brown and the weight decreases due to drying.

25 seeds - \$2.25



## 164. BIRDHOUSE GOURD

(95-110 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LAGENARIA SICERARIA) Large, bulbous body with narrow neck. Ideal for birdhouses or other crafts.

25 seeds - \$2.95



### **168. LONG HANDLED DIPPER** (110 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LAGENARIA SICERARIA)

Long, skinny, curving neck with a round bulbous end: can be cut and used as a ladle or dipper when dried. Grow on a trellis for straighter, longer handles, or try bending them into a knot when fruit is young! **25 seeds - \$2.95** 



**174. TURK'S TURBAN** (100 DAYS)
GERM 10-21 DAYS (CUCURBITA MAXIMA) A very colorful globe, about 6 pounds. Bright orange with green and cream striping on the cap. Shaped like a small butter-cup squash. **25 seeds - \$2.50** 

**160. GOURD MIXTURE** (95 -120 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LAGENARIA SICERARIA & CUCURBITA PEPO)

Includes most varieties listed plus some others in a ratio of 40% small to 60% large. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### **175. AUTUMN WINGS** (100 DAYS)

Hard to describe, it looks kind of like a tropical fish. The gourds are divided by 5 or 6 double fins or wings. Some are straight necked and others curved. The colors range from creams and yellows to whites and greens. Most are about 6-8" long.

5 seeds - \$1.95



### 187. SMALL WARTED MIX (100 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

A decorative mix of shapes and colors. Solid to multi colored fruits are rough in texture and covered in warts. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### **172. CORSICAN** (125 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (Lagenaria siceraria) Saucer shaped to make dishes measuring about 8-9" round, squat, and 3-4" tall.

25 seeds - \$2.95



### 173. SPECKLED SWAN (125 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS (LAGENARIA SICERARIA) Grass-green with creamy speckles. 12-14" tall, the curve of the neck closely resembles the graceful sil-

25 seeds - \$2.95

### FOR LIVE GRAPE PLANTS, SEE PAGE 92

The following varieties of seed are all grown for their edible leaves. This section provides an assortment of flavors and textures to experiment with in the garden and the kitchen. Enjoy discovering what the amazing world of greens can bring to your growing experience.

Germination: generally 4-14 days on all greens

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-70°F Tips: Plant in fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost and/or add or-

ganic fertilizer. Provide adequate, even moisture for optimum growth. Use row covers to control flea beetles.



### **18901. RED GARNET** (55 DAYS)

This lovely amaranth is a versatile vegetable, grain, or ornamental. The young leaves are a colorful addition to any salad and an excellent spinach substitute. Eventually the plant matures into a five foot tall ornamental distinguished by its dramatic burgundy leaves. 100 seeds - \$1.95



Young leaves are packed full of healthful nutrients and can be used fresh in salads or steamed. The burgundy inflorescence are showy, beautiful in arrangements, and in a flower garden. Seeds are edible and harvested for grain. The flower bracts are used for a natural red dye. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### **19101G. ASTRO** (32 DAYS)

Quick growth for clipping smooth leaf baby greens in 3 weeks, slightly mild flavor than other varieties, then maturing into a strapped leaf with deep lobes for bunching. Slower bolting and strong ability to grow in colder temperatures for year round harvest. **500 seeds - \$2.50** 



#### W257. ARUGULA OR ROQUETTE (38 DAYS)

Somewhat pungent salad green. Young leaves are nutty and mustardy. Older leaves can become unpleasantly bitter. It is wise to protect this plant from flea beetles with a row cover. Best variety for our March-April planting and May-June harvests. Wild Arugula (W331) is better for the rest of the summer. 500 seeds - \$1.95



### W331. WILD ARUGULA (50 DAYS)

Slower-maturing, spicier strain of arugula or roquette (Eruca sativa). Tender, dark green leaves are narrow, deeply cut, have a more intense nutty and peppery flavor than other arugulas. Plants are under 8", and slow to bolt, allowing a summer, spring, and fall harvest when planted successively. Highly recommended for those who love the piquant mesclun mixes. 400 seeds - \$1.95



#### **W44501. MITSUBA** (50-60 DAYS)

Japanese Parsley. Uncommon aromatic herb cultivated for Japanese cuisine that has a parsley & celery essence. Use as a young seedling or harvest stalks at 6-8". Grows best in moist shady areas during the summer heat or full sun in the cooler early and late part of the season.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### W445. SALTWORT (40 DAYS)

A traditional Japanese culinary herb and green, native to the salt marshes of Japan. Long, thin & crunchy leaves with a fresh and very slight salty taste. Use for salads and sushi, steam the older shoots or pick extremely young for micro greens. Rich in both vitamins and minerals. 50 seeds - \$1.95



#### **W447. TATSOI** (45-50 DAYS)

Also called spinach mustard or spoon mustard, it has dark green spoon shaped leaves and white stalks. Grows in a thick rosette close to the ground and is eaten raw or added to stir-fries. May be harvested at once or the leaves can be picked individually for mixed salads. A great plant to grow in the fall into winter as it can withstand temperatures down to 15°. 50 seeds -\$1.95



#### **W453. YU CHOI SUM** (20 DAYS)

A fast growing green, harvested young as small leaves called Yu Choi or mature with the leaves, stems and flowers just about to open, as Yu Choi Sum. Young leaves have a light broccoli/chard flavor and the thick tender, stalks of the mature plant have a pleasant bitter taste. Steam or stir fry and tossed with some vinegar, garlic, soy sauce and ginger. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### W440. MIZUNA (43 DAYS) Heirloom

Popular Japanese green often part of a Mesclun mix. Attractive, deeply cut and serrated, narrow leaves grow vigorously into large bunched heads that resist bolting and allow for extended picking. Mild, pleasant cabbagey flavor; can be eaten raw or cooked in stir fries, soups, etc. 400 seeds - \$1.95



### **W451. MIBUNA** (41 DAYS)

Strap leaf Asian green is a great addition to braising mixes. The long thin leaves resemble those of dandelions but mibuna is easier and faster to grow. The mild mustardy flavor also serves as a slightly spicy addition to salads. 100 seeds - \$1.95



#### W446. MISOME (FI HYBRID 30 DAYS)

Glossy round savoyed leaf green with thick and tender stems that are a cross between komatsuna and tatsoi. Upright plants can be grown all season and intensify in taste as they mature. Use for stir-fries and pickling. **50 seeds - \$1.95** 



### W442. PAI TSAI-FUN JEN (F1 HYBRID 35 DAYS)

A very early and tasty, semi-spreading green that tolerates both heat and cold well. About a month after planting you begin to harvest the light green leaves. When fully mature, you can chop up the snow-white stems for stir fries. 100 seeds - \$1.95



Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!





### 36102. ENDIVE AND CHICORY **GOURMET MIX**

Includes a wide assortment of endive and chicory. Mix these greens with baby leaf lettuce for gourmet salad full of texture and flavor. Best planted in the cooler season of spring and fall. Harvest individual leaves or wait for whole heads to form.

200 seeds- \$1.95



### 36101. GARDEN MESCLUN BLEND (30 DAYS)

Mesclun is pre-mixed salad greens. Plant short rows of the mix every week, starting in early spring. As they mature, all varieties are harvested at once and mixed to make the perfect European style salad, providing a variety of taste sensations from sweet to bitter as well as a dramatic appearance.
500 seeds- \$2.25 1/2oz - \$5.95



### **36103. PERSEO** (55 DAYS)

Red chioggia type radicchio with extra early, 3-4" heads with uniform size and maturity. Eat raw, lightly grilled or roasted. Plant every 2-3 weeks for continuous crops. For the most successful heads plant in the mild or cool weather of spring or fall.

50 seeds- \$3.25



### **W279. RADICHETTA** (52 DAYS)

Italian Heirloom (CICHORIUM INTYBUS)

Also known as Catalogna or Italian dandelion. The elongated, lobed leaves of this loose leaf lettuce come equipped with thick, crunchy, flavorful ribs. Flavor and texture are almost halfway between a lettuce and chicory so it can be eaten fresh or cooked. Not at all bitter, it grows fast, is cold tolerant, and slow to bolt.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **9002. FRISEE ENDIVE** (60 DAYS)

Bushy heads of finely dissected, curly narrow leaves are used raw in salad mixes, adding a slight bitter flavor or prepare wilted or sauteed for more mellow taste. Blanch the center heart by tying the head up, 5 -7 days before harvesting to create a creamy color, delicate texture and flavor. Plant in early spring or fall-best when matured in cooler weather.

100 seeds - \$1.95



### 9001. TRES FINE FRISEE (30 DAYS)

Grow as a mini head variety for frilly, finely cut lime green leaves with a mild bitter taste and tender texture. Forms dense little heads when spaced 6-8" apart. Plant in early spring or fall. **100 seeds - \$1.95** 



#### **18801. WATERCRESS** (50 DAYS)

Easy to grow. Start in small pots and keep moist but not wet for the first month. After the plant has made some growth immerse the pot in a container of water with the water coming up to the lip of the pot and change periodically. Tender leaves are the most succulent green imaginable. Plants yield well for several months and then taper off so make an additional mid-season planting. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 18802. WRINKLED CRINKLED CRESS

(30 DAYS)

When you first taste the finely cut, wrinkly, crinkly leaves it brings on a warm spicy flavor then surprisingly ends with a burst of sweetness. Splendid addition for a salad mix and can be fun to experiment with its distinctive flavor in the kitchen. Resists bolting well so you can have a few harvests from one planting. 100 seeds - \$1.95



#### **189. UPLAND CRESS** (40 DAYS)

For those of you who like spicy, tangy, and piquant tasting salads. It's a broad, smooth leaved cress that is very productive and very fast growing. Plant in 2 week successions for a summer full of peppery flavor, similar to Nasturtium leaves but notably hotter. 100 seeds - \$1.95



## W448. RED GIANT MUSTARD

This India Mustard, also referred to as Giant Japanese or Milke Purple, is easy to grow, vigorous and is good in stir fries, quickly boiled, or pickled. Plant early in spring or mid-summer for fall harvests. Grow 1' tall with large, slightly fringed leaves of a deep purplish red. Winter-hardy and slow to bolt. Indian mustard is relatively resistant to pests & disease. Flavor is mustard to the property of the post of t tardy, not really "hot" until it starts to bolt. In addition to spicing up salads, try a few leaves on a sandwich. 100 seeds - \$1.95



**188. VATES** (75 DAYS)
This is a large plant in the brassica family, popular in the South although easily grown anywhere. Generally it is used cooked and flavor seems to improve after a frost. Vitamin content is excellent. Leaves are an attractive blue-green. Requires several square feet of space when fully mature.

100 seeds - \$1.95



## **18707. FLASH** (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS) Vigorous uniform plants are slow to bolt and regrow

quickly after harvesting. Popular in southern cooking, collards are packed full of nutrition and a healthy addition to your diet, Leaves grow 16-23" and are tolerant to cold and heat.

100 seeds - \$2.95



#### W141. MACHE (60 DAYS)

Also known as Cornsalad, this member of the Valerian family is very popular in France. Its fine, nutty taste enhances any salad. Very cold tolerant, so it's a great early or late season green. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **192. GREEN WAVE** (50 DAYS)

Plant is a verdant dark green and slow to bolt. Grows 2' in height and improves in flavor after a light frost. Try the frilly leaves as a salad green or steamed. AAS winner. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### W450. MUSTARD SPINACH -KOMATSUNA (52 DAYS)

This is the most bolt-resistant Asian brassica that we have encountered. We harvested leaves from the 3' plants from June to October. Flavor is mild and sweet with just a touch of zesty pungency. Leaves can be used in salads, soups, stir-fries, sauces & with meats.

100 seeds - \$1.95



### W452. MIZUNA – RED STREAKED MUSTARD (45 DAYS)

One of our favorites! Deeply serrated fringy baby leaves are purple-red and pack a zingy peppery flavor that gets bolder with age. Great to plant along with other baby greens to add some flare to a salad. Slow to bolt but best planted in spring or fall.

100 seeds - \$1.95



## 19202G. WILD GARDEN MILD MUSTARD MIX



À wonderfully diverse blend of colors and textures. Use fresh, young leaves to enhance salads and mellow the zestier mature leaves by sautéing, wilting, or steaming. Either way these greens are packed full of healthy nutrients. Grow for spring and fall crops.

500 Seeds - \$3.95



### **19204. WASABINA** (45 DAYS)

Specialty Japanese mustard greens. Light green deeply serrated leaves have a wasabi-like flavor, milder in young baby leaves, bolder and spicier in mature leaves. Use in salads, stir-fries, or pickled. We left ours in the garden to bolt and continued picking tasty leaves while the flowers supplied nectar and pollen for the pollina-

100 seeds - \$1.95



**Shop more veggie** seeds online at superseeds.com!



## BABY GREENS AND MICROGREENS

Micro Greens have become quite popular with chefs and home cooks. Easily grown in a window box, on the deck, or even a sunny spot in your house in the dead of winter. Enhance your salads year-round. All can be grown in regular potting soil in any sort of a low, flat container. Sow the seeds set quite close together. After the third set of leaves begins to develop, begin to take cuttings with scissors. You can continue cutting every few days for several weeks. For a continuous harvest of micro greens plant every 7-10 days.

### **MIXES**



#### 82908. SPICY ASIAN

Fast maturing greens from our Asian vegetable section such as mizuna, paitsai, mustards, lettuce and bunching onion.

1 OUNCE - \$5.95



#### 82912. BRAISING GREENS

This braising blend emphasizes a variety of mustards, kale, and tatsoi.

1 OUNCE - \$5.95



We import this unique mixture from the Netherlands. The herbs and edible flowers are both aromatic and tasty, adding both color and flavor to salads, meat dishes, and soups. It makes for a delicious and attractive window garden. Includes some of the following: oregano, calendula, monarda, perilla, thyme, nasturtium, agastache, allium, borage, hyssop, chamomile, melissa, basil, parsley, salvia. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 82902. SPICY ITALIAN

Includes cress, basil, arugula, endive, escarole, radicchio, chicory, and mustard.

1 OUNCE - \$5.95



#### 82904. HEALTHY BLEND MIX

Includes broccoli, spinach, a number of lettuces, and

1 OUNCE - \$5.95



#### 82906. PINETREE'S KITCHEN SINK MIX

This huge blend includes many greens, lettuces, chards, onions, and herbs. A superb salad mix.

1 OUNCE - \$5.95



W25701. ARUGULA - 1 oz. - \$4.75 82915. BASIL - 1 oz. - \$4.75 82914. BEET, BULL'S BLOOD - 1 oz. - \$4.75 8601M. CELERY - 1 oz. - \$4.75

W448M. MUSTARD, GIANT RED - 1 oz. - \$4.75

82913. CILANTRO - 1 oz. - \$4.75 W350M. KALE, RED RUSSIAN - 1 oz. - \$4.75 W405M. BROCCOLI - 1 oz. - \$4.75 96M. SWISS CHARD, RED - 1 oz. - \$4.75 SP20. GREEN PEA SHOOTS - 3 oz. - \$2.75



### 9003. ICE LETTUCE

Succulent, fleshy leaves, covered with frosted dewlike bubbles. Slightly acidic salty tang with hint of lemon. Use raw in salads for a crunchy refreshing addition, cook like spinach, pickle, or use your creativity with this versatile green. Great green for hot summers as it grows very well in hot, dry conditions. 50 seeds - \$1.95



#### 19002. PORTO SPINELESS CARDOON (100 DAYS)

A member of the artichoke family, a fascinating vegetable, and occasionally an ornamental. In European cuisine the leaves are wrapped around the thick stalks to blanch them. Stalks are eaten fresh or cooked. The plants are quite meaty & tall with a distinct artichoke flavor.

25 seeds - \$2.75

W628. MELOKHIYA (60 DAYS) Heirloom

and dried for winter use. It does need full sun. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 9005G. MAGENTASPREEN -LAMBSQUARTERS (30 DAYS)

Giant relative of Lambsquaters grown for its glowing magenta young leaf tips. Easy to grow in heat or cold, it can be harvested at 8" in 30 days or left to continue upward to 8'. A taste similar to spinach, each tip is magenta coated with powdery iridescence. Spectacular in a salad mix or use any way you would many greens. Cultivated in the other parts of the world and first introduced here in the early 1980's. Will self seed if left to grow. 500 seeds - \$2.95



### 99003. WHEATGRASS

The most widely used vegetable in Egypt; Melokhiya is very healthy and nutritious. It contains calcium, carotene and B complex vitamins. The young leaves and shoots can be used to flavor and thicken soups and stews and can also be cut

Cats need fresh greens for optimal health, and they often try to meet their needs by nibbling on houseplants. So give them their own special pot of wheat grass! It grows fast and will emerge in 5 to 7 days. Trim, chop and mix the grass in your cat's food or let your pet forage straight from the pot. 1 oz. - \$2.25



#### 18902. MINER'S LETTUCE -**CLAYTONIA** (37 DAYS)

Can be eaten raw or cooked, like spinach. Round, fleshy leaves are high in vitamin C. Miners during the California gold rush ate it to prevent scurvy. 100 seeds - \$1.95



### W25702. SPIGARIELLO LISCIA (44 DAYS)

Produces large, broad leaves which can be harvested continually from Spring through much of the Summer. Small heading broccoli so eventually will produce a tight little head. Flavor is sweet and satisfying. Will contribute to a whole seasons worth of salads and is delicious in combination with arugula. 100 seeds - \$1.95

## GREENS - GROUND CHERRY - JIMACA - KALE



### **W146. SORREL** (48 DAYS)

Known as Oseille in France, where Sorrel is a popular vegetable. In the US, sometimes known as Dock. Flavor is somewhat acidic, reminiscent of citrus. Often pureed and served with a cream sauce or fresh in salads with vinaigrette. Also makes splendid soup. Easy to grow and nutritious, providing ample harvests throughout the season. 150 seeds - \$1.95

### W333. GOLDGELBER (50 DAYS)

It is interesting that some of the peskiest weeds from our gardens are cultivated and valued as delicacies elsewhere. This cultivated purslane bears little resemblance to the weed. Much more erect and the leaves are very large and meaty; color is a bright golden green and the flavor is really wonderful, a bit citric. It is harvested over a long period. 200 seeds - \$1.95

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 75-85°F. Cooler soil temperatures

increase germination time or lowers germination.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/8" deep

Starting Indoors: 6-8 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot, thin to the strongest seedling, or use the 20 Row seedling flat, transplanting into individual pots when seedlings get their 3rd set of leaves. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant out after the last frost. Space 24-36" apart. Supplying bottom heat with a heat mat is recommended

Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended, especially in northern areas

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row

Harvest: The fruits must be fully ripe to eat. Fruits are golden in color, covered in a papery husk and will fall to the ground when they are ripe. They have a long shelf life, a month or paren after base of when they have the hughes are left. more after harvest when the husks are left on.

Tips: Needs fertile well-drained soil, amend with compost if needed. Using row cover early in the season gives the plants extra warmth, especially in the north. Side dress when flowers begin to form. Place some type of cloth under the plants for an easier harvest.



### **599. AUNT MOLLY'S** (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-25 DAYS / (PHYSALIS PRUINOSA, Polish Heirloom 1837

Marble sized. Sweet, tangy citrus flavor with a hint of vanilla. Abundant harvests of golden fruit enclosed in papery husks turning green to yellow/brown, dropping to the ground when ripe, continuing to sweeten while waiting to be harvested. Sweet or savory uses: add these to salads, smoothies, perserves, pies, and even dry like raisins. When stored with the husk on they can last a month. Grows to 2 ' high x 4 ' wide. 40 seeds - \$2.25



### W591. PINEAPPLE (75 DAYS)

M 10-25 DAYS / (PHYSALIS PRUINC

It really tastes like a pineapple! The large spreading plants are 3' across and covered with hundreds of fruit that are quite different from other tomatillos. They are only about 3/4" in diameter and soft so they are great for eating fresh. They fall from the plant when ripe. Great for preserves and pies. 40 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE HOPS PLANTS, SEE PAGE 92

### FOR LIVE HORSERADISH PLANTS, SEE PAGE 92

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1'' deep, soaking seeds overnight aids germination. Starting Indoors: 12-14 weeks before the last frost. Sow in flats/cells/pots. Transplant out after Sowing Outdoors: Only in very southern climates

Harvest: At the time of the first frost when the vines die back or leave in the ground as long as

possible by providing protection from freezing.

Tips: Plant in deep, loose soil amended with compost. Keep well watered and fertilized once

a month for best roots. Keep plants pruned down to 3-5 feet and remove flowers for best



**W558. JICAMA** (150 DAYS) GERM 10-20 DAYS / (PACHYRRHIZUS EROSUS)

Native of Central and South America. Produces an edible, fleshy root with a mildly sweet, crisp and crunchy texture and consistency like a water chestnut. This is a vigorous climbing vining in the legume family and requires a long growing season, 5 months plus and should be started indoors in the north. Seed pods, leaves, stems and flowers are toxic. 25 seeds - \$2.50



Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-75°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep

Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost.

Space 12-18" apart. Sow in midsummer for fall crops.

Sowing Outdoors: Starting in spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 60°F. Sow 2-3 seeds every 12-18". Thin to the strongest seedling per space. Sow in midsummer for fall crops.

How much does a packet plant: 4-6 foot single row

Harvest: Pick young leaves starting at 8-10'

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost if needed. Leaves become very sweet after frost.



### 19007. SEA KALE

GERM 3-6 WEEKS PERENNIAL (CRAMBE MARITIMA) Rare, perennial cabbage-like kale is a versatile addition to any garden. Its wavy blue-gray leaves add color to an all-season garden while its fra-grant blossoms attracts pollinators (and our trial gardener!) throughout the summer. Native to the coastal North Atlantic, its blossoms, textured leaves, and midribs can all be eaten throughout the growing season. Remove outer casing from seeds. Sow ½" deep, provide 60-70 degree soil



### **19001. REDBOR** (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS)

temperatures. Zone 5-8. 15 seeds - \$3.95

This one has been difficult to find for the past couple of years. It was one of our favorites, so we had to bring it back. The color of the mature leaves are unlike any other kale we offer. Harvest often, regrowth is strong after each cutting. Grows well into late fall when cooler temperatures sweeten the flavor and intensify the leaf color to a rich plum. Capture the beauty of it in your garden or container. Ready for harvest in just 7 weeks. 30 seeds - \$3.95



### **190. STARBOR** (F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS)

Excellent variety for home gardeners. Compact growth habit, blue green color, good flavor, and frost tolerance. Great choice for the grower to whom plant size is not the primary consideration. 30 seeds - \$2.25



#### W276. NERO DI TOSCANA (55 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS Italian Heirloom 188

Also known as Lacinato or Dinosaur Kale, the plant is 3' tall with dark, meaty, puckered leaves, the color of a blue spruce. Striking ornamental leaves have good flavor harvested young and cooked simply in olive oil. Mature plant has a stronger flavor, which improves after a frost. 30 seeds - \$2.25



#### **193. DWARF SIBERIAN** (50 DAYS)

A reliable variety through out the entire season for baby or full leaf harvests. Blue green broad, coarsely curled leaves form a upright habit with wide canopy, for easy picking and bunching. 30 seeds - \$2.25



### W351. WHITE RUSSIAN (50 DAYS)

Striking frosty green foliage & white veining is tasty at any stage due to its tolerance to cool & hot climates. Hardy and tenderly sweet after the fall weather sets in, extending your growing season. Looks beautiful planted for baby greens with Red Russian kale for a lovely mixed greens salad or for an ornamental edible border. 30 seeds - \$2.25



#### **19005G. DAZZLING BLUE** (50-60 DAYS) GERM 3-10 DAY

We just had to trial this new variety simply because of it name. As we watched it grow and mature into impressive, upright, lightly wrinkled, strap leaved lacinato type plants, we fell in love with it. The leaves really do have a blueish cast to them and pinkish- purple colored midribs branching out into the veins. Hearty, and like other kales, will sweeten after a frost.

30 seeds - \$2.25



### W350. RED RUSSIAN (58 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS Heirloom

Kale is a staple in Eastern European cooking. Ease of growth, variety of uses, nutrition and delicious flavor (particularly after a frost) make kale an ideal addition to any garden & diet. Tender, oak shaped, three foot leaves change from reddish green to red after a frost. May be left in the garden for harvest throughout the winter.

30 seeds - \$2.25

**19401. KALE MIX** GERM 3-10 DAYS

A blend of curled, flat, thick, light and dark greens leaves. 100 seeds - \$3.95



### 191. DWARF BLUE CURLED SCOTCH (55 DAYS)

GERM 3-10 DAYS Heirloom 1863

Kale is so attractive it can be grown for its appearance alone. Finely curled blue-green leaves are carried on compact, 1' plants. Great fresh or cooked, either before or after a frost. Plant four plants per square foot.

30 seeds - \$2.25

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep

Sowing Outdoors: Starting in spring when the soil temperature reaches 60 °F. Sow seeds 1-2" apart, thin 3-8" apart. The larger the bulb size the more space. Sow in mid to late summer for fall harvest.

mut to tate summer for tall harvest.

How much does a packet plant: 4-6 foot single row

Harvest: Bulbs from spring plantings under 3" for the most tender and sweet
bulbs. Fall plantings can survive frosts and can be harvested when they are larger.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost or add organic fertilizer. Adequate moisture is needed for optimum growth. Grows best in the cooler
weather of spring and late summer. Summer heat can cause the bulbs to become woody and dry.



### 198. KOSSACK (F1 HYBRID 80 DAYS)

This giant kohlrabi can reach the size of a bowling ball, & still remain quite tender. Skin is light green with white sweet flesh. Leaves can be eaten like collard greens. Will store a month or more in the refrigerator or root cellar. 40 seeds - \$3.95

#### 195. EARLY WHITE VIENNA (50 DAYS)

YS Heirloom pre-1860

Early maturing bulbs provide an excellent, nut-like flavor. Has few leaves. An interesting contrast with ornamentals. 40 seeds - \$1.95



### **19801G. KORIST** (F1 HYBRID 42 DAYS)

The taste and texture is similar to a broccoli stem, crisp with a mild sweetness. White skinned with a 4" flat globe shape. Harvest from baby sized to full sized. Bulbs hold well and remain tender in the garden without becoming woody. Good resistance to downy mildew. 40 seeds - \$4.25



### **196. GRAND DUKE** (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

A 1979 All-American selection winner and still a favorite for both earliness and flavor. Kohlrabi is also called cabbage-turnip and appropriately so, the turnip-like balls are held cleanly above the ground with a cruciferous, "cabbagey" flavor. 4" globes are crisp and tender and Grand Duke holds well, meaning that you can leave it in the garden for a while without it becoming woody. **40 seeds - \$1.95**  KALE - KOHLRABI - LEEKS



### 19501. EARLY PURPLE VIENNA (60 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS Heirloom pre 1860

According to the 1930 D. M. Ferry catalog: "Very early with small top, the leaf stems being tinged with purple. Bulbs of medium size, purple; flesh white. Desirable for forcing and early outdoor planting. 40 seeds - \$1.95



### **197. KOLIBRI** (F1 HYBRID 43 DAYS)

We were very impressed with this kohlrabi from a prominent Dutch grower. If you start from transplants, this and kale will be the first cole crops you harvest in just 40 days from transplanting. Exterior is an attractive medium purple and the interior a crisp, clear white. Flavor is fine, delicate for kohlrabi. We continued harvesting over a 7 week period and by the end, the size of the globes exceeded 1lb, and were not at all woody.

40 seeds - \$2.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F.

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: Start 8-10 weeks before the last frost. Sow in flats 1/4" deep, 1/4" apart. Liquid fertilize seedlings every 7-10 days. The seedling's size should be about a pencil-thick at transplanting time. Transplant seedlings out early to mid-spring, 4-6" apart. Sowing Outdoors: Early to mid-spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 55-60 °F. Sow 1-3 seeds per inch, thin to 4-6" apart. How much does a packet plant: 25-30 foot single row Harvest: Start harvesting baby leeks at 1/2" diameter, leaving some for a larger end-of-season harvest.

larger end-of-season harvest.

**Tips:** Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost or add organic fertilizer. Adequate water is very important for optimum growth. You can plant leeks in a trench and as the plants mature, fill in around them to assist in blanching.

PLEASE NOTE: GERMINATION RATES FOR ALLIUMS (ONIONS/SHALLOTS/ CHIVES/LEEKS) DECLINE RAPIDLY. WE STRONGLY ENCOURAGE YOU TO PURCHASE NEW SEED EACH GROWING SEASON.



### 200. LARGE AMERICAN FLAG (130 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom 1870

Long, broad necks are blanched by gradually hilling up adjacent soil. Essential to the gourmet's kitchen. The standard variety for many years and still one of the best if you have a long enough growing season. Also known as Giant Musselburgh.

200 seeds - \$2.25



### **20101. EARLY GIANT** (95 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS

Leeks have a more delicate, sweet flavor than onions. In the north we usually start our leeks indoors then transplant outside to give them a head start but this season we direct seeded this variety. We thinned out the row, used all the tender, baby leeks up and by early september we had 2" sized stalks. **200 seeds - \$2.25** 



#### **20104. RALLY** (F1 HYBRID 85 DAYS)

Vigorous hybrid leek for early production. Earlier than the others, producing high-quality, long uniform shanks. Cleans easily and holds strong against thrips and rust.

50 seeds - \$4.25



### **20001. CARANTAN** (100 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS

Heirloom 1874. The 1930 D. M. Ferry catalog names this "Monstrous Carantan". An old French variety that does require a long growing season. Per Ferry "The largest variety, when grown well, often 3" in diameter. White and tender. It is an exceptionally hardy garden sort.

200 seeds - \$2.25

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-70 °F. Soil above 75°F. decreases or inhibits germination.

Seed Sowing Depth: ¼ inch deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before transplanting outdoors. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot, thinning to one per cell/pot. Transplant out 8-12" apart in rows

Sowing Outdoors: Spring when the soil temperature reaches 50-55°F. Sow 1 apart, thin to 6-12", depending on the size of lettuce you want, baby to full heads. Keep soil moist during germination. Sow every 2-3 weeks for a continuous harvest. Sow heavy seeded rows every 10-14 days for baby greens using the 1 oz. Pinetree Lettuce Mix.

How much does a packet plant: 25-foot single row

Harvest: Cut whole heads at the base or snip off individual leaves.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost or add organic fertilizer. Provide adequate, even moisture for the best growth. Mulching helps retain moisture.



210. GABRIELLA (50 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS In the ongoing battle to determine which is our "red-dest" lettuce - Gabriella sometimes takes the lead. It is a deep wine red - even as it emerges - so it is great for adding color to a salad at any stage. Plants are very erect and form a lovely bunch. Flavor is just dandy. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### W278. LOLLO ROSSA (53 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Neat little lettuce holds itself in a rounded mound shape like a perfectly pruned topiary. Leaves are ruby red tinged, fading to pale green in the center, with lovely ruffled edges. Could be considered an ornamental for borders and edges, but mild flavor and colorful frilliness make it an exciting salad lettuce.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **208. MIDNIGHT RUFFLES** (48 DAYS)

This new variety from an Oregon breeder is the darkest red lettuce we have seen, almost black in color. Leafy plant is full in the center with serrated leaf edges, blistered leaves, and red midrib & veins.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### 20503. TROPICANA (52 DAYS)

Large, bright green heads with thick crumpled leaves hold up well to heat, proven to be one of the most tolerant leaf lettuce varieties. A mid-July harvest provided us with many salads and sandwiches overstuffed with lettuce. Available as an easy to sow pelleted seed. **100 pelleted seeds - \$3.95** 



#### PINETREE LETTUCE MIX GERM 4-10 DAYS (BEGIN HARVESTING IN 40 DAYS)

Our lettuce mix includes over a half dozen varieties that we offer. A couple of each loose Leaf, butterhead, and romaine types with a variety of colors, textures, tastes, and maturation times. We like to grow this mix not just for full-sized heads but for baby greens as well, just sow seeds closely together in rows (50-60 seeds per foot) and harvest at 3-4". Sow every 14 days for a continuous supply of greens all season. This has become our best selling item.

203. 500 seeds - **\$2.95** 

20301. 1/2oz package (~15,000 seeds) - \$6.95



### PINETREE WINTER LETTUCE MIX

These varieties will extend the lettuce season into fall and winter. Plant after the heat of summer for an early fall crop (after Labor Day in southern areas), or plant in a cold frame in the north. Don't plant too early or they'll bolt.

20302. 500 seeds - **\$2.95** 

20302.5. 1/2oz package (~15,000 seeds) - \$6.95



### HEIRLOOM CUTTING MIX

A blend of 12 heirloom varieties; ready to start using in 30 days. Oakleaf, romaine, crisphead, butterhead, and looseleaf types.

20303. 500 seeds - \$3.25

20305. 1/2oz package (~15,000 seeds) - \$7.95



#### 20307G. WILD GARDEN LETTUCE MIX GERM 4-10 DAYS

Our growers most popular mix. An extremely diverse array of colors and textures. Over a dozen varieties are included, some only seen in this mix. Harvest mini heads or let them grow to maturity, either way growing this mix will delight the lettuce lover in you. 500 seeds - \$3.50



### **206. NEW RED FIRE** (45 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Described as a variety "slow to bolt"; is an understatement in our experience as it holds without bolting better than most. One year, we picked from the same planting the entire season. Very early variety and one of the most attractive lettuces with a very deep red color & impressively frilly leaves. Very pleasant taste. Resistant to Downy Mildew.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **20902. ROUXAI** (47 DAYS)

Oakleaf type with intense red leaves opening up to a vibrant green interior. The medium sized heads can be grown and harvested through most of the growing season; spring, summer and fall. High resistance to downy mildew races EU 16–30, 32, 33 and Nasonovia ribisnigri aphid. **100 seeds - \$4.25** 



### **20903. BABY OAKLEAF**(45-50 DAYS)

This is our favorite for both flavor and ease of harvest because the compact bunch of loose and frilly leaves are borne on a single stalk, just the right amount to make a salad for two. More compact and vigorous, designed for smaller gardens with tighter spaces. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### **204. GREEN ICE** (45 DAYS)

This vivid loose-leaf variety catches the eye and is delicious on the plate. The green, glossy leaves are meatier and more savoyed (crinkly) than other loose head types, and the 9" heads tend to be tighter and more compact. Flavor is very good and the exceptional crispness of each leaf is a real advantage.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21602. LOLLO BIONDA** (53 DAYS)

This Italian sister lettuce of Lollo Rossa is refreshingly crisp with a perfect round head of frilly leaves. Harvest the singular leaves as you need them or the entire mounded, fluffy sphere. Holds well in the heat and the cold.

300 seeds - \$2.25



### 21301. BRONZE MIGNONETTE (53 DAYS)

A butterhead type but with a saucy, bronzy-red tinge on the edges of the leaves. The loose heads run about 10" in size. 300 seeds - \$1.95



#### **213. TOM THUMB** (47 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

This variety actually produces a full butterhead in a relatively short period of time. 6-7" heads have firm structure and compact habit. Leaves are dark green and the entire head will make a large salad for one. Can be grown 2-4 heads per square foot. 300 seeds - \$1.95



## 20401. AUSTRALIAN YELLOW LEAF

ERM 4-10 DAYS Australian Heirloom

A premium springtime variety with yellow-green leaves and large yields. Tender, textured leaves, become crinkled as they mature and can reach a diameter of 12-16". Fairly slow to bolt.

300 seeds - \$1.95



#### **205. BLACK SEEDED SIMPSON** (46 DAYS) GFRM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom 18:

An old favorite introduced by Henderson Seed Company. Light green frilly leaves, a loose head, and very dependable. Small leaves can be harvested very early.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21601. ALL YEAR ROUND** (53 DAYS)

Very popular in England and Australia. As the name implies it can be sown at any time - spring to fall and will be slow to bolt. The crisp, tight hearts are an appealing light green with the centers appearing a bit blanched.
300 seeds - \$1.95



### 21805. SPECKLED AMISH (55 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Amish Heirloom

You could tuck this late 1700's Amish heirloom butterhead into your flower bed and it would be just as happy as it would have been in your vegetable garden. The burgundy speckles on its bright green leaves are some of the prettiest we've seen. The medium-sized, dense heads of buttery leaves are wrapped around a central heart of delightful sweetness. You can't help but love this lettuce no matter which garden you have it in. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### W359. MERVEILLE DE QUATRE SAISONS (49 DAYS)

RM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

A truly marvelous lettuce. It was the only lettuce in our trials that remained good tasting during a dry, hot summer and continues to impress us each year. Bibb type leaves are wavy and light green with a red overlay. Forms a loose 12" head with meaty texture and fine flavor.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### 20309G. BLUSHED BUTTER OAK (50 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

Wavy lime-green leaves tinged with blush-red are soft and velvety in texture. Heads form a loose, buttery heart and stand out for their exceptional cold hardiness and luscious flavor. One of the most beautiful lettuces we have grown. 300 seeds - \$2.50



### **21804. TENNIS BALL** (50 DAYS) □

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

One of the oldest heirloom varieties cultivated in the country. Grown at Monticello during Thomas Jefferson's time. Historically, it was pickled in brine and served as a side. Silky smooth, buttery leaves melt in your mouth; one of the best tasting lettuces we have ever tried. Grows a bit bigger than a single serving size head of the similar variety Tom Thumb, cut in half makes a perfect salad for two. Compact heads work well planted close together in tighter spaces. 300 seeds - \$2.25



### 214. BUTTERCRUNCH (53 DAYS)

This bibb type produces a loose head, 8 to 9" across. Dark green and slow to bolt, it has been rated one of the dozen best vegetable introductions. Developed at Cornell in 1963. Resistant to Lettuce Mosaic Virus, and an AAS winner. **300 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **217. SUMMERTIME** (68 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

Bred by Dr. Baggett at Oregon State, the objective of Summertime was to develop a head lettuce that would mature in summer's heat without bolting and was also resistant to tip-burn and rib discoloration. Consistently yields the highest percentage of usable heads in trials. The flavor is good & the texture is very crisp. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21704. ICE QUEEN** (62 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

A historic French crisphead (iceburg) lettuce, from the late 1800's, also known as Reine des glaces. Outer leaves are ruffled with jagged edges and tucked inside is a crispy textured head. It stood out in our trials, having formed beautiful heads with excellent heat tolerance. We see why this one has been grown in gardens for over a century.

300 seeds - **\$1.95** 



### **21701. HANSON** (65 DAYS)

A large old crisphead type with light green leaves and a white heart. According to 1930 D. M. Ferry - "The plant is compact and forms a large, cabbage-like head—the outer leaves are bright yellowish green, broad, somewhat crumpled and frilled at edge and with distinctive midrib. The inner leaves are white, very crisp, and sweet". 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **218. RED ICEBERG** (70-80 DAYS)

An uncommon variety and a great alternative to the plain green iceberg, having the same delicious sweet taste and crisp texture. Possesses beautiful reddish bronze outer leaves and a fairly tight 8-10" heads that hold for a long time. Has much more nutritional value than other icebergs. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21003. CIMMARON** (58 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom - 1700's

This Cos lettuce (romaine) is a unique bronze-red color, like no other we've ever seen. Its tall elongated leaves are hearty and delicious, and harvest can be conducted over a long period as it is slow to bolt. This variety dates back to the 18th century, but hasn't been offered in this country for years. Our grower discovered some seed in a warehouse and a few were still viable, thus it was brought back on the market. 300 seeds - \$1.95



#### **21806. CRISP MINT** (60 DAYS)

The search for a lettuce that tolerates the hot months of summer could be over for you. We have always loved Jericho but this has proven to be a worthy rival. The ruffled mint colored leaves are crisp and sweet even in elevated temperatures. Young heads are rather open but tighten up as they mature, growing to a sturdy 10". Harvest mini or full sized. Experiment by growing this as a cut and come again lettuce, (we discovered this is possible thanks to our resident groundhog). 300 seeds - \$2.25



Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!



### **21801. RED ROMAINE** (50 DAYS)

The merlot colored leaves of this romaine lettuce are especially beautiful and delicious in Caesar salads. Long, wide, spooned shaped leaves have a crisp,crunchy texture. At maturity this plant stands at 12" tall but it can be harvested earlier for little baby heads of romaine. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21803. LITTLE GEM** (50 DAYS)

Miniature heads are crisp, sweet, with thick hearts combining the characteristics of romaine and butterhead Good choice for small spaces intensive planting, with 6" by 6" heads that stand up to early summer heat. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21802. ROUGE D'HIVER** (60 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS French Heirloom 1840's

Popular for over a century and translating to "Red winter", the tips of these broad, flat leaves are bronze red with a green heart. Does well in autumn weather when the leaf color intensifies with cool nights. A colorful choice for baby leaf; good regrowth abilities. Grows 10-12". 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **21001. FRECKLES** (70 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

A unique and attractive romaine. Medium green leaves are freckled and blotched with burgundy spots. Flavor of the meaty leaves is great and they are very slow to turn bitter. Adds interest to any salad. **300 seeds - \$1.95** 



### W650. JERICHO (60 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

Middle Eastern. This lettuce is already popular in the hot, dry areas of the US. It was bred to grow in the deserts of Israel. Jericho is very bolt resistant and remains crisp and sweet in the hottest of weather. This cos type provides a large, dense head. Resistant to Downy Mildew and Lettuce Mosaic Virus. 150 seeds - \$1.95



### 21004. WINTER DENSITY

(28-54 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

This Romaine is a compact 8" with thick dark green leaves packed full of flavor. Slow to bolt or turn bitter, and keeps very well. You can begin harvesting baby lettuces at 28 days, leaving others to reach full size a few weeks later. **300 seeds - \$1.95** 

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Sowing Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant

after last frost, 36" apart, in rows 36-48" apart **Sowing Outdoors:** Sow after the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F. Sow. 2-3 seeds every 36", thin to the strongest seedling. Sowing in soil under 70°F results in poor germination

How much does a packet plant: 18-20 foot single row, 5-6 hills

Harvest: Look for the following signs, it takes some practice on telling when they are ready to harvest. The skin tone changes and netting becomes heavy, the ends soften, they will slip from the vines or a gentle tug will pull it away from the vine. a crack develops around the stem, the closet tendril to the stem dries, and the aroma increases when ripe.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure, and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture. Use black plastic mulch and row covers for weed, insect control, and faster growth.

### **225. JENNY LIND** (70 DAYS)

4-10 DAYS Heirloom 1846

An heirloom of great distinction and still the sweetest melon around. Fruits are 1-2lbs in size and have a turban at the blossom end. Flesh is lime green. 5' vining plants are prolific in setting delectable fruits. 20 seeds - \$1.95



#### 224. GINKAKU (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

Something unique and fun to try, this is the first Korean melon we have offered. White, crisp, sweet, small golden oval fruits with white stripes when ripe, weighing 1 1/2 lbs. It tastes like a cross of a cucumber, cantaloupe, and pear. A bounty of these little melons came from our garden with vigorous vines that survived one of the rainiest Augusts we have seen in years. 20 seeds - \$2.50



### 22004. ROCKY FORD - GREEN FLESH

(75 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom 1881 Also known as Eden Gem. In 1936 F. B Mills Seed wrote: "One of the most profitable market melons, no doubt more largely planted than any other one variety. Vines are healthy and vigorous, producing enormous quantities of fruit of uniform size and shape. Skin is a golden color when ripe. Flavor is rich and luscious."

20 seeds - \$1.95



### **220. BANANA** (80 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom 1883

A very old heirloom melon, still an interesting and delicious novelty. Fruits are about 20" long and 4" in diameter, tapering at each end similar to a banana. The flesh is very sweet and aromatic. Banana is early enough to grow very successfully in the North. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **234. NAVAJO YELLOW** (85 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DÁYS Heirloom

Originally purchased at the Navajo Nation Fair. Ribbed, round/oval with orange flesh.Can handle drier conditions and keeps well if left unbruised. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **23302. NOIR DE CARMES** (80 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS French Heirloom 178

A rare Heirloom preserved by the Carmelite monks of France. Has deep smooth ribs and skin so dark green that it is almost black but ripens to a mottled orange. Aromatic flesh that is gently sweet. Grows 2-3 lb fruits. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### **22202. LILLIPUT** (F1 HYBRID 80 DAYS)

A mini, personal size melon just the right size for one serving. Luscious, sweet orange flesh has a high sugar content and is easy to harvest, it just slips from the stem when fully ripe. The fruit weighs up to 2 lbs. and is 4-5" in diameter.Resistant to Fusarium Wilt and Powdery Mildew. **20 seeds - \$2.95** 



### **222. MINNESOTA MIDGET** (60 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS ☐ Compact 3' vines produce a quantity of 4" cantaloupes which mature very early. Has an excellent sweet flavor. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **22301. HALONA** (F1 HYBRID 74 DAYS)

GFRM 4-10 DAYS

Does well in cooler weather and shorter growing seasons. The heavily netted fruit can grow to 4-5 lbs. with good yields and intermediate disease resistance to powdery mildew and fusarium wilt. Thick fleshed with a small seed cavity, Halona is a sweet treat to eat, the result of a very high brix rating. **20 seeds - \$3.95** 



### **22002. HALE'S BEST JUMBO** (75 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom pre 1923

Reliable and classic melon with an ideal flavor. Oval, 7" by 6" sized fruits have thick walls with aromatic, sweet and juicy creamy texture flesh. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **W661. HA'OGEN** (85 DAYS)

Middle Eastern. Israeli melon. Developed on the Ogen kibbutz from ancient Indian/Persian stock. Heavy yielder of 3lb fruit that mature from light green to a golden yellow. Flesh is pale green with a distinct light orange hue around the seed cavity. Of course the rich, aromatic flavor is the reason for Ogen's continued popularity. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!





### 22001. CASABA GOLDEN BEAUTY

(110-120 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

Heirloom Ancient Asian US since 1850

Originally from Turkey; thick white juicy flesh possesses a light sweetness and long shelf life. Do not slip from the vine, harvest when they are reasonably mature and hold in storage until blossom end softens. Oval fruits average 7-8 lbs, golden yellow & wrinkled skin. White flesh has a wonderful spicy scent & tempting flavor. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **226. SAKATA'S SWEET** (85 DAYS)

Everything about this melon suggests sweet - bubble gum sweet. The flesh can be eaten right down to the white rind, yet the softball sized fruit are small enough to be grown on a trellis. This melon also is quite prolific a dozen per hill is a possibility.
20 seeds - \$1.95



### 232. ATHENA (F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Early yields of uniform, high quality 5-6 lb fruits. Firm salmon colored flesh has a fruity aroma and small seed cavity with a good shelf life after harvest. Good disease resistance for powdery mildew and fusarium wilt. 20 seeds - \$3.75



### **W170. TRUE CHARENTAIS** (80 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom

A true, traditional Charentais melon is surprisingly hard to find. Oval fruit have a smooth gray exterior with dark gray sutures. Lovely, fragrant, delicious bright orange. Plants are medium size and the melons run to 2 pounds. Fruit should be harvested when the skin turns from green to gray for the best flavor. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### 233. TUSCANY (80 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Italian Heirloom 1875

A delicious import with salmon flesh and a tan rind. Elongated, 3 lb fruit have both a thin rind and tiny seed cavity – leaving plenty of space for the sweet (brix rating 11) tender, delicious flesh. Skin color changes from a dark green to a golden creamy tan as the fruit ripens. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **22003. HONEY ROCK** (90 DAYS)

10 DAYS Heirloom 1920

In 1936 Henry A Dreer Seed Co. stated: "This new muskmelon is outstanding for the delicious sweetness and rich aroma of its tender, luscious, salmon colored flesh. Fruits are almost round and are of medium size but have extremely thick flesh surrounding the small seed cavity. Skin of the heavy fruits is a gray-green color showing a rough netting."AAS winner. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 

### FOR MUSHROOMS, SEE PAGE 120

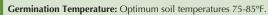






Pinetree Garden Seeds





Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep

Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot, thinning to the strongest seedling. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant out after the last frost, 12-18" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: After the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F. Sow

3-6" apart, thin to 12-18"

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row

**Harvest:** Clip pods off at 2-4", keeps the plant flowering for more production Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture.



### **238. RED BURGUNDY** (55 DAYS)

Everything on this one is red, the stems, the pods, the flowers and even to some extent the leaves. Truly ornamental but it also bears an abundance of tasty pods. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### 23603. CANDLEFIRE (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

Abundantly productive AAS winner that is strikingly ornamental. The vibrant red pods look a bit like a flame on the bush, making it easier to keep picked. Unlike most okra pods that are ribbed, these pods are smooth and round. Plants can grow to 3'. Thrives in hot, humid conditions. Suitable for a raised bed as well.

15 seeds - \$4.75

### 236. COW HORN (90 DAYS) Heirloom 1860's

A truly giant plant, for okra or anything else, it can grow to a height of 8'. Pods can grow to 15" although for eating they are best picked at about 5". 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **23601. SILVER QUEEN** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS Heirloom

This okra can grow to a height of 6'. Well branched plants carry unique white/green pods. Very productive if picked young. Dried pods also make a great ornamental, especially in an arrangement with red burgundy okra. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### **823. JAMBALAYA** (F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS)

Extra early maturing dark green pods sprout from the compact plants, being very suitable for container gardening. Great for those of you that garden in northern climates. 30 seeds - \$2.50



### 235. CLEMSON SPINELESS (64 DAYS)

Plants are about 3' tall. They carry numerous spineless pods which are tender and tasty if picked young. This variety won is an All-America selection winner back in 1939 and is still thought of as the standard variety. 30 seeds - \$1.95



### W670. STAR OF DAVID (65 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS Heirloom

Vigorous plants are very tall and productive. They produce a multitude of 5", flavorful pods. When the pod is cut open the cross section reveals a Star of David.

30 seeds - \$1.95

FOR LIVE OLIVE TREE PLANTS, SEE PAGE 92

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F.
Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep
Starting Indoors: Start 8-10 weeks before the last frost. Sow in flats 1/4" deep, 1/4" apart. Liquid fertilize seedlings every 7-10 days. The seedling's size should be about a pencil-thick at transplanting time. Transplant out early to mid-spring, 2-6" apart. Sowing Outdoors: Early to mid-spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 55°F. Sow 1-3 seeds per inch, thin to 2-6" apart. The larger the bulb size the more space. How much does a packet plant: 15-30 foot single row Harvest: Stop watering a week before harvesting. Pull out when necks soften and start to fall over. Cure them in the sun for a few days then finish drying them out of direct sunlight, in a warm area, and in a single layer so air can circulate around them until the neck is dry. Store in a cool dark place with 35-40°F temperatures and 65-70% humidity. Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, at least 1" per week.

PLEASE NOTE: GERMINATION RATES FOR ALLIUMS (ONIONS/SHALLOTS/CHIVES/ LEEKS) DECLINE RAPIDLY. WE STRONGLY ENCOURAGE YOU TO PURCHASE NEW SEED EACH GROWING SEASON.



## **24706. BLUSH** (F1 HYBRID 115 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY

Pink skinned onions are new to us and to the American market but have been grown in France for centuries. Attractive inside and out; rose-pink skin with light purple blushed rings and when eaten starts off sweet, ending with a nice onion bite. Produces large blocky shaped bulbs with excellent storage ability. 150 seeds \$3.75



### **24501. SOUTHPORT RED GLOBE** (110 DAYS)

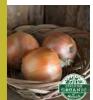
GERM 5-10 DAYS LONG DAY Heirloom 1873
D. M. Ferry Seed wrote in 1930; "This most excellent medium early or main crop red variety produces bulbs of medium to large size, ideally globe shaped with very smooth glossy surface, very small neck and remarkably beautiful purplish red color. Flesh is white, tinged with light purple, mild, very fine

150 seeds - \$2.25



### **243. WHITE SWEET SPANISH** (110 DAYS)

Bulbs will exceed 5" in diameter and are pure white and firm, thus storing well. Some globe shaped specimens may exceed 2lbs. in weight. 150 seeds - \$2.25



### 24707G. CORTLAND (F1 HYBRID 105 DAYS)

Uniform globe shaped bulbs have thick copper colored skin and slender necks for easy drying and long storage. Developed by the breeders of some of the best storage onions available. High resistance to Fusarium basal rot and pink root. 150 seeds - \$3.95



### **244. YELLOW SWEET SPANISH** (107 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY

The standard yellow storage onion for the past century. Bulbs are up to 5" wide and can weigh a couple pounds. Skin and flesh are a pleasing yellow. Cures very well in the fall and if stored properly will provide crispy spiciness to dishes all winter. 150 seeds - \$2.25



#### **24802. REDWING** (F1 HYBRID 110 DAYS) GFRM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY

A beautiful red round onion with a very mild flavor. Color is brilliant maroon, growing paler as you get to the center of the bulb. Bulbs are firm and round. A mild addition to a salad or sandwich. This is also an excellent storage onion for months and months of enjoyment.

150 seeds - \$3.25



#### **246. WALLA WALLA** (105 DAYS) ERM 5-10 DAYS / <mark>LONG DAY</mark>

This near legendary onion is noted for its mildness. In the NW, it's planted in fall, over-wintered, and harvested in spring. Pro-

duces an acceptably mild crop from a spring planting in areas with more severe winters. Try to protect it over the winter with light mulch. We've had mixed results with this method. Worth experimenting if you crave a mild onion. 150 seeds - \$2.25



### 24705. PATTERSON (F1 HYBRID 104 DAYS)

ERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DA'

Longest storage onion we offer. An outstanding variety that replaces the much loved Copra. Extremely high yielding 3-3 ½ inch uniform bulbs. Copper colored skins with firm flesh. One of our employees was still cooking with them in early May. Save some space in your garden to grow this one. 150 seeds - \$2.95



### 24301. AILSA CRAIG **EXHIBITION** (105 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DÁY British Heirloom 1887

This fine large onion has gained a big following in the past several years. Bulbs in excess of 3lbs are possible, but the real virtue of this variety is the quality. Color is a snow-white, centers are bull's eye single, tops are vigorous, and the flavor is very sweet. Great for slicing raw. Every year that we grow it we reaffirm that Ailsa Craig is the biggest, the earliest, and the best. 150 seeds - \$2.25



### W28105. BIANCA DI MAGGIO

(95 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY

Italian Heirloom. This antique variety has flattened disk-shaped bulbs with a mild sweet flavor. It has a storage life of up to three months. Perfect size for kabobs, pickling, and roasting. Cooking tip- Roasting with balsamic vinegar really brings out its flavorful taste. **150 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **24201. POMPEII** (64 DAYS) GERM 5-10

DAYS / INTERMEDIATE/SHORT DAY

These mini onions are suitable for pickling and cooking. Plant in high density to form uniform baby-sized spheres. This is a short day onion used in long-day areas to produce small onions. 150 seeds - \$2.25



### W28106. RED LONG OF TROPEA

(90 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS

INTERMEDIATE-LONG DAY Italian Heirloom Fabulous onion! Origin was small area of southern Italy, near the city of Tropea. Produces 3-4" elongated bulbs wine red in color, sweet white flesh. 150 seeds - \$2.25



#### W28104. RED MARBLE CIPPOLINII

(80 DAYS) GERM 5-10 DAYS / LONG DAY Italian Heirloom. The extremely dark red color goes to the core of the bulb. Flat onions are 1 1/2' wide and 1" high. This is a very hard onion and a good keeper. Also good for braiding.

150 seeds - \$2.25

### FOR LIVE ONION PLANTS, SEE PAGE 93



### **W467. HESHIKO** (65 DAYS)

GERM 5-10 DAYS Heirloom

Produces no bulbs and also divides and thus can be considered sort of a perennial. Can be sown thickly (20 seeds per square foot) either in the spring for a fall crop or in the fall for a crop the following year. Use like scallions, each plant will have half a dozen narrow divisions in the fall. 400 seeds - \$2.25



### **24803. WARRIOR** (60 DAYS)

Recent 2016 All-America selection winner that is ready 60 days from direct seeding and just 30 days after transplanting into the garden. More robust and earlier than our others onions, growing quickly, and held up well as we continued picking them over time. Uniform, slender stems perfect for harvesting at 1/2". 400 seeds - \$2.25 Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-75°F. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/4" deep

Starting Indoors: 4-5 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant a week or two before the last frost. apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Spring when the soil temperature reaches at least 60°F, 1-2 weeks before last frost date. Sow 2-3 seeds every 6-12" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling Sow in midsummer for fall crops.

How much does a packet plant: 6-8 foot single row Harvest: Can be harvested by the leaf or the entire heads

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture. Temperatures that are consistently hot or under 50°F can cause bolting.



82909. BABY (50 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS

A tiny pak choi perfect for dense or container planting. You should be able to grow a half a dozen of these compact plants in a good sized pot and begin cutting within 45 days and continue to harvest the delicious leaves for another few weeks after.

40 seeds - \$1.95



### W456. PURPLE (F1 HYBRID 47 DAYS)

A favorite in our trials, mostly because the very deep shade of purple really stands out, and it tastes very good. Distinctive purple leaves are carried on light green stems and the flavor is mild.

40 seeds - \$1.95



#### W455. BRISK GREEN (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS) GERM 7-12 DAYS

This non-heading green, a member of the cabbage family, is a compact variety that produces 6-8" meaty, spoon shaped leaves. It is a staple for Asian cooking. Excellent for stir fries, soups and raw in salads. Bolt resistant variety.

40 seeds - \$1.95



## Follow us on Instagram! @pinetree\_garden\_seeds



Germination: 14-21 days
Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/8-1/4" deep

Starting Indoors: 6-8 weeks before the last frost. Soaking seeds overnight aids germination. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using biodegradable peat/ cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after last frost, 2-3" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Early to mid-spring. Sow a few seeds every 1-2" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling. Keep soil moist for best germination. **Harvest:** Flavor improves after the first frost. Dig out carefully to keep roots intact. Pull out of the ground before a hard frost. Will keep a few months when stored in cool temperatures.

Tips: Needs deep, loose, well-drained soil, amend with compost or apply organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth. Keep well watered for best roots. Does not compete well with weeds, keep weeded.



### **W375. ARAT** (80 DAYS) GERM 14-21 DAYS

An underutilized root vegetable here in the United States; said to be the secret to soups, widely used in German, Dutch, and Polish kitchens. Slender carrot shaped roots have white skin and flesh with a flavor combination of carrot and celeriac with a hint of nuttiness. Can be eaten raw, steamed, or cooked to flavor soups, stews, and soufflés. This is an improved variety with uniform roots that grow up to 12".

400 seeds - \$1.95

### PAK CHOI - PARSLEY ROOT - PARSNIPS - PEAS

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-65°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Sowing Outdoors: Mid-spring, Starting 2-3 weeks before the last frost. Sow 1/2-1" apart, thin to 2-3" apart. Soil moisture should be maintained regularly until germination, letting the soil dry out during this period may result in lower germination. How much does a packet plant: 8-12 foot row

Harvest: The flavor is best after a few frosts. Harvest after a few frosts or leave them in the ground for the winter cover with a thick layer of mulch and harvest in the spring when the ground thaws. Dig out before tops start regrowing.

Tips: Parsnips prefer loose soil, free of rubble. Sow a few radish seeds with the parsnips to help mark the rows. This is helpful because they take 3 weeks to germinate. Requires 1" of water per week for optimum growth. Using a row cover helps to maintain moisture for germination. Does not compete well with weeds, keep weeded. An excess of nitrogen in the soil causes the roots to become hairy.

PLEASE NOTE THAT GERMINATION RATES FOR PARSNIPS DECLINE RAPIDLY. WE STRONGLY ENCOURAGE YOU TO PURCHASE NEW SEED EACH GROW-ING SEASON.

## **251. HOLLOW CROWN** (100 DAYS) *GERM 14-21 DAY* Heirloom 1850

Also known as Guernsey. Per 1936 D. M. Ferry: "An excellent variety for the table. The roots are long with smooth white skin, uniform in shape, tender, and of the best quality. The variety is easily distinguished by the leaves growing from the depression on top of the crown of the root." **250 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 250. HARRIS MODEL (100 DAYS)

Pure white perfectly straight roots. Slightly sweet flavor is unique in our experience. Store well and should comprise at least a small part of every northern garden. In the North, leave them in the garden until spring. It gives you a sweet treat to look forward to all winter. Dig them as soon as you can after thaw. If they are left for a few weeks they develop a lot of little white roots and start to become woody. 250 seeds - \$2.25

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 50-75°F. Planting in cooler soil results in slower and lower germination. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1" deep

**Sowing Outdoors:** Early spring until the last frost date when the soil temperature reaches 50-75°F. Sow 1-2" apart. Sow two months before the last frost date for smaller fall harvests.

How much does a packet plant: 12-15 foot single row

Harvest: Pick every day for continuous harvest.

Tips: Adding inoculant at planting time aids in a larger harvest and more robust plants. Varieties with vine lengths over 3 feet require support.



### **26502. OPAL CREEK** (70 DAYS)

The first ever yellow podded snap pea available to grow, bred by Peace Seeds, and named after an old growth forest in Óregon. White flowers turn into slender, pastel lemon pods, growing on robust, 6 foot vines that accept heat well, it was the last of ours to perish in this season trials. Sweet, but not overly so, having a fresh pea taste, perfect for eating raw. **1oz** (approx. **70-90** seeds) - **\$2.95** 



### **26101. SUGAR SPRINT** (58 DAYS)

This one is definitely the earliest sugar snap but it has some other virtues as well. Practically stringless – the least of any snap pea, and has short 2' vines, allowing it to mature with little to no support. Reportedly the best flavor of any of the newer (post sugar ann, sugar bon, sugar rae) sugar snaps and an excellent "disease resistant package". 1oz (approx. 100-120 seeds) - \$2.50



#### **26501. SUGAR MAGNOLIA** (70 DAYS)

Deep purple, edible pods have changed the world of sugar snap peas! We like this variety because of the striking colors; pretty pink bicolored flowers grow into vibrant pods and the showy hyper tendrils (vines have leaves replaced by more tendrils) make for easy climbing and are edible when they are young. At harvest we got a plentiful amount just from a 4' planting! Good for a succession crop. Grows over 6-7'.

10z (approx. 110-130 seeds) - \$2.95



**263. CASCADIA** (60 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS This snap pea is very sweet and tender, almost stringless. Earliness is also a virtue. 3" pods are carried on 30" vines. Highly recommended.

1oz (approx. 110-130 seeds) - \$2.50



**26806. SNAK HERO** (65 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS This recent All-America Selections winner produces 4" stringless pods that are straight and slender, resembling the appearance of a green bean. The flavor, however, is scrumptiously sweet with the juicy, crisp texture typical of snap peas. Vines are compact, reaching 18-24", optimal for growing in patio containers or hanging baskets. These succulent snap-peas are excellent eaten raw or cooked, and hold up great in the freezer. 1 oz (approx.100-125 seeds) - \$2.95



### 259. SUPER SUGAR SNAP (62 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

An improved Sugar Snap. Very tall, with better resistance to powdery mildew, thicker and plumper pods (and more of them). Can out produce Sugar Snap, with a comparable, sweet flavor. Matures up to a week earlier than the old Sugar Snap.

1oz (approx. 110-130 seeds) - \$2.50



### **261. SUGAR LACE II** (65 DAYS)

The first semi-leafless or half leaf Sugar Snap type pea. It is also dwarf, growing to a height of only 24" so it requires no support. The lacy tendrils are unique and attractive, bearing large quantities of 3" pods with a distinctively sweet flavor.

1oz (approx. 90-110 seeds) - \$2.50



### **26503. SPRING BLUSH** (70 DAYS)

Green pods with raspberry pink tint. Sugar snaps were first developed in the 1950's from a cross of a snow pea and shell pea; over sixty years later we now have these delightful, diverse varieties Grows to 5-6 feet. 1oz (approx. 100-120 seeds) - \$2.95



### **266. OREGON GIANT** (65 DAYS)

Thick, succulent, sweet 4-5" pods, productive over an extended period with high yields off bushy 30-36" vines. We are still harvesting them in mid-August; even the plump semi- filled pods remain tender. Very resistant to powdery mildew and pea enation mosaić virus. 1oz (approx. 90-110 seeds) - \$2.50



### 26801. MAMMOTH MELTING SUGAR

(65-75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYŚ Heirloom

Delectable super sweet stringless pods produce tremendous yields on the 5' vines. Later maturing variety stays yummy even when harvesting 5" pods at the end of the pea season. Pick young or pick mature the sweetness will endure. **1oz** (approx. **125-145 seeds**) - **\$2.25** 



## **269. GOLDEN SWEET** (67 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom from India

Produces vigorous vines 6' long. Attractive two tone purple blossoms yield lemon-yellow pods that are best picked when small. Flavor is sweet and nutty.

1oz (approx. 140-160 seeds) - \$2.95



### W472. OREGON SUGAR POD II (68 DAYS)

This edible pod snow pea is the type used in Chinese cuisine. Unlike snap peas, it is best harvested at a very immature stage, when the forming peas are just barely visible. Fairly short vine (30-36"), so it isn't absolutely necessary to support it. Pods are smooth and ready for harvest when 4" long. Flavor is sweet and mild. **1oz (approx. 125-145 seeds) - \$2.25** 



### 26803. LITTLE SNOWPEA PURPLE 🖂

(50-54 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS

Early maturing petite vines produce beautiful bi-colored purple flowers and green, flat crunchy pods. Compact and productive in any garden space, an excellent choice for growing in containers or the ground. We loved the flowers just as much as we enjoyed eating the peas. Grows up to 24".

1oz (approx. 110-125 seeds) - \$2.95



### SP20. GREEN PEA SHOOTS

GERM 7-14 DAYS

Grow pea shoots and enjoy fresh pea flavor all year long. Sow seeds tightly outside in spring through the summer for a succession of pea shoots or indoors using trays filled with soil. Grow next to a window or under grow lights. Harvest tender young shoots at 3-5

3oz - \$2.75

### Follow us on Facebook & join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat





### **262. EARLY FROSTY PEA** (60 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

One of the best for early spring planting these peas are hearty and excellent for locations with cold springs and short seasons. Vines grow to 30" and yield 3 1/2" pods filled with 6-7 delicious medium sized peas. Great for fresh off the vine eating & for freezing plus they hold well after harvest.

1oz (approx. 150-170 seeds) - \$2.25



### 25601. TOM THUMB

(50-55 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS English Heirloom mid 1800's This adorable little shell pea is extra compact and perfect for growing in containers or in the garden. Growing to 10-12", its growth habit makes for easy to harvest full size pods with no support needed. Such an easy pea to grow, sow the seed then harvest without the hassle of staking up or trellising.

50 seeds -\$2.25



### **264. LINCOLN** (65 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom before 1908

This variety has been popular in New England for generations. 3" pods contain 8-9 relatively small peas. Flavor is very sweet. They yield throughout July on 2 1/2' vines.

1oz (approx. 135-155 seeds) - \$2.25



### **256. GREEN ARROW** (63 DAYS)

Vields are high and borne on a good strong 30" vine. Pods can have as many as a dozen peas each, with two pods per node. Peas are fairly small and have good flavor.

1oz (approx. 160-180 seeds) - \$2.25



#### **26701. BLACK EYED** (70 DAYS)

Does well in hot weather, treat as a bean rather than a pea. Thrives in poor soil and due to the "nitrogen fixing" capabilities of legumes will actually improve the nutrition of the soil over time. Bushy plants produce pods of white peas with a dark spot and can be used fresh or dried.

1oz (approx. 125-135 seeds) - \$2.25

### W471. ASPARAGUS PEA (65 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS (LOTUS TETRAGONOLOBUS) Heirloom

Native to the Mediterranean region, this 12-18" tall, spreading plant with pea-like foliage is covered with interesting little winged pods, also known as winged pea. They are best harvested at about an inch or less in length and are delicious stéamed or stir-fried. Bright red flowers can be used as a garnish in salads and make it quite ornamental too.

50 seeds - \$2.95

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 75-85°F. Cooler soil temperatures results in slower germination time. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/4" deep **Starting Indoors:** 8-10 weeks before the last frost Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/

pot, thin to the strongest seedling, or use the 20 Row seedling flat, transplanting into individual pots when seedlings get their 3rd set of leaves. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Transplant out after the last frost. Space 18-24" apart

Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended, especially in northern areas

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row

Harvest: Use a sharp instrument to cut the peppers from the plant. Pick the first fruits when they reach usable size, this helps accelerate the growth of

the other peppers on the plant. Leave some peppers on the plant to mature so they can change color and sweeten up.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost or apply organic fertilizer. Pinch off early flowers or tiny fruit on any seedlings before placing them in the ground. It helps to use row cover early in the season, giving the plants extra warmth, especially in the north.



### 27304. MINI BELLE BLEND

(60 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS The wee little peppers in this blend are such a blast of fun to grow either in the garden or on the patio. Peppers are tiny, some only being an inch long and wide. Compact plants grow to 15" in height. Absolutely cute and robustly sweet tasting added to salads, vegetable platters or for mini stuffed pepper hour d'oeuvres. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 270. TAKII'S NEW ACE

(F1 HYBRID 62 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

The big advantage of this variety is that it sets fruit well in cool weather and thus is a good choice for the North and coastal regions in particular. Fruits are medium in size and flavor is good. Resistant to Tobacco and Tomato Mosaic Virus.

20 seeds - \$2.50



### 27801. CANDY CANE (F1 HYBRID 60-65 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

Distinctive variegated foliage sets this plant apart from all of the others. The boldly striped, snack sized peppers are one of the sweetest we have ever trialed. Uncommon fruits start off with bands of light and dark green, later developing the red giving it the 'candy cane' appearance, edible at any stage. Exceptionally crisp, elongated fruits grow to 3-5 inches. Unbelievably yummy right off the plant. Try keeping them in a container just outside your door! 20 seeds - \$5.25



### 27905. SNACKABELLE $\sqsubseteq$ (F1 HYBRID 60-75 DAYS)

GFRM 10-14 DAYS

Mini-sized, thick-walled sweet bell peppers are delicious when eaten at any stage of ripeness, ideal for raw snacking, grilling, or stuffing. Fruits are 2" by 2" with quick cleaning, easy-out stems; simply push down or cut around the cap to release the seeds. Plants have a compact growing habit, perfect for containers and small spaces. 10 seeds - \$3.25



## 273. PURPLE BEAUTY (71 DAYS)

This open pollinated variety is more than a novelty, a nice thick walled pepper that yields late here, but in the main season in most of the country. The purple color adds a lot to the appeal—a deep, midnight, eggplant purple. Plants are compact and set fruit in both the crown and on the limbs. Resistant to Tobacco Mosiac Virus. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **27301. BIG RED** (75 DAYS)

Many say that this newer open pollinated variety yields better than the hybrids. You will get an abundance of 4", thick walled, very sweet red peppers. Flavor is crisp and delicious.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### 27202. FLAVOR BURST

(F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

An extremely beautiful colored pepper starting out lime green maturing into a gilded gold. Has a juicy, delightful sweet taste with a burst of citrus. Enjoy the bountiful harvest provided by using the young or mature blocky elongated peppers. 10 seeds - \$2.25



### **27204. ORANGE SUN** (81 DAYS)

Fruits are 3 to 4" long and have medium thick walls with color changing from a deep green to a true golden color in just a matter of days. Yields are reasonably heavy on 2', erect plants. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **27402. LILAC BELL** (70 DAYS)

Lilac Bell is a beautiful, full sized, sweet bell that starts out yellow and gradually turns a light purple with distinctive yellow stripes. This early beauty will make the complete color change even in the North.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### 27605G. RAINBOW BLEND (60-90 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

A five color blend of sweet, thick walled bell peppers. Red, yellow, orange, purple and green. Grow all the colors in your garden from just one packet.

30 seeds - \$4.25



## **27901G. CARMEN** (F1 HYBRID 60-80 DAYS)

An award-winning Corno di Toro/bulls horn type with early maturity and deliciously sweet flavor. Productive and reliable, flowering and setting fruits over a wide temperature range, perfect for shorter growing season. Harvest these elongated peppers at 6-8", green or red. 15 seeds - \$4.95



### **276. SWEET BANANA** (72 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Hungarian Heirloom Produces abundant 6" long Hungarian-type peppers, sometimes over 20 per plant. Attractive yellow color eventually turns crimson and flavor is sweet and spicy. AAS winner. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **27501. SWEET RED CHERRY** (75 DAYS)

Yields of 1-2" fruit could be described as "everbearing" Small plants produce dozens of these round, flattened fruit turning from green to red. Flavor is fine and they are ideal for canning, pickling, or stuffing. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **271. BURAN** (90 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Polish Heirloom

Buran ripened up toward the end of the season up here in Maine, mid September, but the plant was loaded with green and ripe red peppers. We took a bite out of a green fruit and were quite surprised at the sweetness it had while still green, especially when compared to a green California Wonder pepper. Medium sized, 3-lobed fruits are 4" long. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 27302. CHOCOLATE BEAUTY

(74 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

A unique specialty pepper that produces smooth, good sized fruit. Matures from green to an attractive chocolate hue. Some believe that the flavor of the chocolate peppers is the sweetest of all. Fruit are large, thick walled, and generally 4-lobed.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### 27502. PAPRIKA FEHER OZON (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Hungarian Heirloom

Grow upward and out through foliage; starting ivory-white, then orange and finally into a beautiful mature red, perfect for homemade paprika powder. Dry them by hanging or in a dehydrator then crush and grind them with mortar and pestle or food processor. Also good eaten fresh, with a mildly pungent, sweet flavor. Compact plants.

**20** seeds - **\$2.25** 



### **278. CUBANELLE** (65 DAYS)

This frying type pepper is a must in many Mediterranean dishes. The fruit is an elongated and flattened yellowish green changing to red. Walls aren't particularly thick. Quite productive and early. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 

### W282. CORNO DI TORO (72 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Italian Heirloom

These bull's horn peppers are a deep green turning to a vivid bright red, are exceptionally sweet and tasty. Fruits are 6-8" in length. Great for both fresh use and frying. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **27702. ACONCAGUA** (75 DAYS)

GFRM 10-14 DAYS

Argentinian Heirloom

This very large pepper plant is named after a mountain in Argentina where it originated. Plants can grow close to 3' in height and probably need to be supported as the fruit set is very heavy. Fruit can come close to 1' in length and ripen from green to orange to red. They have great flavor for fresh use at any stage of maturity and are great for roasting when fully mature. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 27707. JIMMY NARDELLOS

(80 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

Sweet Italian frying pepper with a long history. Originally from Basilicata, a southern region of Italy, was brought to Connecticut in the late 1800s by the Nardello family and saved for years by son Jimmy who passed the seed along in the early 1980s. It has become a favorite of home gardeners and chefs for its rich, complex fruity flavor and history. Easy to grow, throwing out loads of peppers that turn bright red. Historically, they were also dried by threading them through the stems and hung up for use during the winter. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **27705. CORBACI** (75 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

The most prolific and earliest, by mid July we had over a dozen 10" peppers on one plant, suitable for growing in the north. Super long, thin fruits; some stay straight, some spiral. Edible at any stage, they start out yellow-green, maturing into red, with a fruity, sweet flavor. This heirloom from Turkey is also called Sari Tatli Sivri and used for fresh eating, pickling, frying and drying. We saved some of our reds to dry and turn into a paprika type powder. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **275. PIMENTO** (75 DAYS)

Heart shaped, smooth, round fruits average 3 1/2" in length. Eventually they turn from green to a deep red. Go ahead - stuff your own olives.

20 seeds - \$1.95



## 27303. KALEIDOSCOPE MIX

(68-80 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

A rainbow of sweet pepper varieties. Red, purple, yellow, chocolate, white, and orange.

40 seeds - \$3.95



## **27503. ALMA PAPRIKA** (70 DAYS)

This is the type of paprika that is squat with many lobes, similar in size and shape to a medium sized tomato. This is the perfect pepper to dry to produce the popular spice but is also eaten fresh, and yields are very abundant so you can use it both ways. Skin color changes from cream to a bright pumpkin orange and eventually red.

20 seeds - \$1.95

### MARCONI (80-90 DAYS)

**GFRM 10-14 DAYS** 

Long tapered Italian peppers with thin walls, and a crunchy texture. Red is the sweetest and the golden offers a gentle sweetness. Plants flourish with fruits that are great for frying, stuffing or sliced into rings for salads.

27701. RED - 20 seeds - \$1.95 27704. GOLDEN - 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 27401. KING OF THE NORTH (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom 1934

It is a challenge trying to grow fabulous peppers when you live in the north, with a cool and short season. But when you run back from the garden with the first harvest of a succulent sweet red pepper you will be glad you have chosen this variety! The average size fruit is 6" x 4" with blocky, thick walls producing very well on a medium size, multi branching plant. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 272. CALIFORNIA WONDER

(75 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

This is a very large open pollinated variety measuring 4" square or more. Flavor is mild and sweet. Color ranges from deep green to crimson when fully mature. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **280. CAYENNE - LONG** (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom pre-1823 Wrinkled peppers are 6" long and skinny. Fiery hot and excellent for drying. An attractive plant.

20 seeds - \$1.95



## **283. PURPLE CAYENNE** (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

This exceptionally ornamental pepper is also one of the hottest we have encountered. Two foot plants are covered with dozens and dozens of light purple blossoms which turn into dark purple, thin peppers about 3" long, a bit smaller than a regular cayenne.

20 seeds - \$1.95



#### **28204. FELICITY** (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS / HEATLESS

It's easy to be timid when taking your first bite out of this pepper, but it really has no HEAT! A tamed jalapeno with the same exceptional flavor and crunchy thick walls. We were impressed with the number of peppers this produced, loaded with large, 4-6" fruit. 15 seeds - \$3.25



## W566. EARLY JALAPENO (66 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Latin American Heirloom Hot pepper with excellent keeping qualities, although Jalapenos are generally used green, they do turn red at full maturity. Very abundant yield of 1" by 3" thick walled fruits, perhaps 30 per plant. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 28101. JALAFUEGO (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

One gigantic jalapeno, noticeably more robust in size and spiciness than other varieties; with extra wide and long, smooth, glossy, 4-6" long fruits that grow vigorously on sturdy, high yield-ing plants. Your stuffed jalapenos will be changed forever. Resistant to Bacterial Leaf Spot.

15 seeds - \$3.25



### **27803. HABANADA** (70 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS / HEATLESS

A culinary wonder that has captured attention from around the world. Bright tangerine colored fruits have an exotic tropical flavor, a real stand out. Try growing these 2-3 inch peppers to create your own distinctive hot sauce, salsa or chili powder. There is a gourmet chef who used this pepper to create a Habanada Creme Brulee! **20 seeds - \$3.95** 



### **W572. SERRANO** (75 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

Peppers are small, 1/2" x 2" and borne in abundance, perhaps 60-100 per plant. Very hot even when green and much hotter when they turn red. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### **28301. TABASCO** (85 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom Imported to the US from Tabasco, Mexico in 1846. Eventually it made its way to Avery Island, Louisiana where the McIlhenny family used it in a hot sauce that has become so renowned that the word "Tabasco" is now used as a synonym for hot sauce. Plants are over 1' tall and covered with 2" long tapered fruit. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 27903. POT-A-PENO □

(F1 HYBRID 45-60 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS Petite plants have a cascading growth habit per-fect for growing in hanging baskets, containers, or small-space gardens. Despite its compact size, Pot-A-Peno produces a high yield of 3-4" fruits with a classic spicy jalapeno flavor. Matures earlier than any traditional variety, harvest green for traditional spicy jalapenos or allow to ripen to red for a sweet, spicy flavor. All-America Selections winner.

10 seeds - \$4.25



### **27715G. SHISHITO** (60 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

A superb market variety that is starting to pop up at farmers' markets and restaurants around the country. This Japanese heirloom is similar to the Padrón pepper in appearance but is slightly more wrinkled. One in ten peppers has the potential to be spicy but, don't fret, they will be less fiery than jalapeños. Traditionally sautéed over high heat until blistered on all sides, these peppers are a savory surprise to look forward to.

20 seeds - \$3.95



### 287. GHOST – BHUT JOLOKIA

(100-120 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

À legendary variety from India, has extreme heat, said to be one of the hottest peppers in the world with a Scoville rating over 1 million units. For comparison the Jalapeno has a rating of 3500-10,000. Patience is required for this pepper, as they start out slow but will form 4' tall plants with thin walled, wrinkly fruit that ripen to red. Start indoors early as they can be slow to germinate and do require a long season. 20 seeds - \$2.50



### **W563. ANAHEIM** (80 DAYS)

SERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

This is the pepper you want for Chile Relleno and the ubiquitous red or green sauces. The 30" plant bears smooth, flat, 2 celled peppers, about 7-8" in length. They are pungent, but not terribly hot. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 282. HUNGARIAN YELLOW WAX (65 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

Yields a large quantity of 6 inch yellow fruits, which turn red when fully ripened. Not super hot, but certainly pungent. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### 286. RED HOT CHERRY (77 DAYS)

GFRM 10-14 DAYS

These peppers are red hot and used primarily for pickling. Fruit are one to two inches across, round, and flattened. Plants are small and color turns from deep green to dark red. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### W284. ITALIAN PEPPERONCINI

(75 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DA

These peppers are just mildly hot by Italian standards, really nothing by Latin or Asian standards. Offers abundant 5", elongated fruit; a light green turning to red. Pick these small for pickling and to increase yields. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### W579. PINETREE HOT PEPPER MIX (66-

90 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

Many of the hot peppers we sell plus a few others, giving you the benefit of scattered maturities, different shapes and colors, and varying degrees of hotness. 50 seeds - \$2.95



### W575. ANCHO (80 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS Heirloom

The primary Poblano-type pepper. It is nearly the size of a regular bell pepper but flattened and pointed at the end. An attractive shiny green with a thick flesh which makes it ideal for stuffing. Pungency is generally quite mild and green although it will eventually redden. 20 seeds - \$1.95



### W564. PASILLA BAIIO (80 DAYS)

A hot pepper, about 4-5" inches in length. The name means little raisin. It has a pungent, smoky flavor and is said to be the secret ingredient in some award winning Texas chiles. 20 seeds - \$1.95

## W571. PINETREE'S SPECIAL HABANERO MIX

(85-100 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

All of these tall, sturdy, attractive plants will produce an abundance of shiny bright, very hot, lantern shaped peppers. Colors are red, orange, chocolate, and vivid yellow. Decorative and spicy. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 27712. TRINIDAD SCORPION

(100 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS

Trinidad scorpion was the hottest pepper in the world until Carolina Reaper came along. This one comes in at 1.2 million scoville units and deep in that heat is a bit of fruity sweetness. 20 seeds - \$5.95



### 27809. DRAGON'S TOES (F1 HYBRID 65-85 DAYS)

GERM 10-14 DAYS

These convoluted shaped, wrinkly peppers are uncommon, originating in Southeast Asia. The fruit is sweet with a little kick but less than the heat of a jalapeno. Use green in stirfries and salads, we have some going into a hot sauce too. Tall upright plants yield a couple of dozen 3-4" by 2" thinwalled, peppers. Super fun to grow! 15 seeds - \$3.75



### W570. HABANERO (90 DAYS)

Lovely fruits and plants and very hot chiles. Can be successfully grown in our climate although yields will be higher with a longer growing season. Also called Scotch Bonnet. Fruits are a beautiful, deep orange when mature. Here, plants are only a little over 1' high and the light green, serrated leaves are very attractive. Yields of green peppers run about 10 per plant with a few of these turning orange Peppers are 1 1/2" x 3". **20 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **288. BIRDS EYE CHILI** (85 DAYS)

A very diminutive hot pepper with lots of fire that is used mostly in Asian, African, Spanish, Thai, and Portuguese cooking. The green immature fruits are used as much as the red/purple mature ones. Great for drying whole or ground into chili powder. Used to make peri-peri sauce.

20 seeds - \$1.95

## PEPPERS - POTATOES - PUMPKINS



### **28201. PADRON** (60 DAYS)

Germ 10-14 days Heirloom Favorite in the Northwestern region of Spain. What makes this interesting is that only a small percentage, 1 out of 20 of the small (1-1 ½") peppers are considered hot. Is it hot of the small (1-1-72-) peppers are considered not. Is a not or is it not? Won't know until you try one! Customarily they are fried in oil and served as tapas. Mature peppers elongate with a conic undulating shape; pick them green, small or big, or leave on until they turn red. They have flavorful spice to them, with the mature reds having a sassy sweetness. Highly productive for us, a few gallons from 2 plants.

20 seeds - \$1.95



### W479. SUPER THAI

(F1 HYBRID 71 DAYS) GERM 10-14 DAYS Excellent yielding, good tasting, high pungency pepper that adds zest to stir fry dishes, sauces, and other foods. Vigorous plants grow 30" tall with strong stems, abundant foliage and heavy fruit set. As fruits mature they turn from green to dark red and measure 4-5" in length. The earliest, largest Thai pepper we are familiar with (resistant to tobacco mosaic). **10 seeds - \$1.95** 



## **27904. MAD HATTER**

(F1 HYBRID 85-105 DAYS)

An exotic AAS-winning pepper with winged lobes that form a flattened disc shape. It has a crisp and crunchy texture and a lightly sweet, fruity flavor. Use in either green or red stage; they are perfect for snacking, salsa, pickling, and stuffing. Flavor intensifies as the fruit ripens, and in hotter climates, the center may produce a hint of heat, but the outer lobes remain sweet.

10 seeds - \$3.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep
Starting Indoors: 6-8 weeks before transplanting out in spring (depends on your potato planting date). In mild climates (Zones 8-10), start seeds for a fall crop in midsummer.
Sow 1-2 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Transplant 24-36" apart

Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended
How much does a packet plant: 20-30 foot single row
Harvest: For fresh "new potatoes", harvest when they reach ¾"-1" in diameter for best flavor and texture. For storage potatoes, harvest about 3 weeks after foliage has died back; this allows the skins to toughen and prevents drying out. Storage potatoes should be left unwashed in a dry, well-ventilated area for 2-3 days to cure

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, Keep well-watered for the highest yields, mulching will help retain moisture. Mounding soil around plants a few times during the growing season will increase potato yield.



## **30012. CLANCY** (F1 HYBRID 90 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS □

This All-America Selections winner presents a unique opportunity to grow potatoes from seed. Clancy's spuds have a variation of skin colors, from red to blush, with creamy white to yellow interiors. Excellent flavor and texture, in between the well-known Yukon Gold and Russet varieties. Harvest the round to oblong-shaped potatoes at baby or full-sized, and use for roasting, mashing, or boiling. Easy to grow in containers and raised beds.

20 pelleted seeds - \$4.25

### FOR SEED POTATO TUBERS, SEE PAGE 93

## Follow us on our social media accounts!



pinetreegardenseeds . Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat

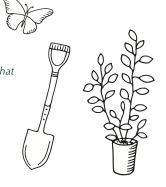




@pinetreegs



Pinetree Garden Seeds



Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F. Planting in soil under 70°F may result in poor germination.

Seed Sowing Depth: ½ -1" deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after the last frost when the soil warms to 70°F., 36"-48" apart, in

Sowing Outdoors: After the last frost when the soil temperature reaches 70°F.

Sow 2-3 seeds per space/hill, 36-48" apart, in rows 48-60" apart **How much does a packet plant:** 12-15 foot single row, 4-5 hills

Harvest: When the skin turns color and rinds are hard. Leave a few inches of the

Tips: Needs fertile well drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure and/or organic fertilzer. Heavy water needs, supply adequate water, at least 1" per week for optimum growth. Use black plastic mulch and row covers for weed, insect control, and faster growth.



### **290. BABY BEAR** (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita pepo Johnny's Selected Seeds developed this novelty mini-pumpkin, a 1993 All-America selection winner. Small, deep orange color and long, sturdy stem. Weighing less than 2 lbs. and averaging 5" in diameter, it's appealing to kids of all ages who like to make jack-o-lanterns. Semi-hulless seeds are great for roasting and the flesh, is moist and flavorful. Vines are shorter than other varieties, but each plant produces 8-10 fruits. **15 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **298. HOWDEN** (105 DAYS)

This heirloom variety developed by John Howden of Massachusetts remains one of the best choices for big Jack O' Lanterns. Pumpkins average around 25 lbs and are much more uniform in shape than other Connecticut Field types. Skin is thick and rugged so it will last for a long time but the color is probably the biggest selling point – a deep reddish orange. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### **29201. SPOOKIE** (96 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita pe

A cross between Sugar Pie and Jack O' Lantern pumpkins,great for pie or carving on the porch. The 6-10 lb pumpkins are about 7" across with a smooth, hard red-orange skin and sweet, thick yellow-orange flesh. Exceptionally high yields of this strong stemmed pumpkin are reported.

15 seeds - \$2.25



### **29501. WEE BE LITTLE** (85 DAYS)

This miniature true pumpkin produces fruit that are 3-3 1/2" in both width and height. An All-America selection winner, plants are bushy and compact and produce unique ornamental pumpkins. Also has good flavor for eating. Try this: cut off the top, remove the seeds and pulp, fill with pumpkin pie filling, and bake on a cookie sheet at 350° for 25-30 minutes. Serve as individual desserts at a harvest party.15 seeds - \$2.25



### 29801. CONNECTICUT FIELD

(100 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS

*Sucurbita pepo* Heirloom pre-1700

Grown by Native Americans prior to the arrival of the Europeans. Pumpkins are large and run to 25 lbs. Globe shaped and a bit flattened. The flesh is much coarser than the more modern varieties but the flavor is good. Makes a dandy Jack O' Lantern.

15 seeds - \$2.25



### **29503. CASPERITA** (F1 HYBRID 77 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita pepo

Cute and tiny, 1-1 ½ lb, white pumpkins with deep, smooth ridges. Easy to grow, with edible flesh, similar to an acorn squash, plus they make great fall decorations. We love growing tiny pumpkins; they tend not hog too much garden space, are not back-breaking to pick and still gives you that autumn vibe. Intermediate resistance to powdery mildew.

15 seeds - \$3.95



### 297. KAKAI HULLESS (100 DAYS)

Do you love raw or roasted pumpkin seeds and want to be able to supply your family with more of your own homegrown healthy snacks? Then this "naked" hulless pumpkin is a perfect selection. Semi bush habit and 5-8lb fruit. Slightly ribbed skin has dark green mottled strips laid over the orange skin.





### 296. DILL'S ATLANTIC GIANT

(125 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS / Cucurbita maxima

It's fall, you're reading the paper and suddenly your eye is drawn to a picture of this giant orange thing about the size of a pickup truck with a guy half its size standing next to it grinning like a lunatic. "Boy, I'd like to grow me one of those," you think. Let's not quibble over whether this is a squash or a pumpkin; if it's going to take up half your backyard, it can have a name of its own. The point is, it's big. We sell only the true cultivar developed by Howard Dill of Windsor, Nova Scotianot someone else's imitation. 8 seeds - \$2.25



### 29803. EARLY GIANT (F1 HYBRID, 95 DAYS)

10 DAÝS/ Cucurbita pepo

An ideal, large carving pumpkin with deep orange skin and light ribs. It grows mostly the tall elongated type of pumpkins, ranging from 14-40 lbs. Long vines need sufficient spacing, 30-40 sq ft per plant. Powdery mildew resistant. **15 seeds - \$3.95** 



### **292. SMALL SUGAR** (95 DAYS)

ERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita pepo

Heirloom pre-1860

The ultimate pie pumpkin, although the larger specimens can also be carved for Halloween. The vigorous vine grows well on a trellis or other support, and produces a number of 5-8lb fruits. Eating quality is excellent. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### W173. ROUGE VIF D'ETAMPES (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita maxima

French Heirloom

This unique 1800's French pumpkin is popular with chefs for soup bases because its mild flavor doesn't overpower other ingredients. Fruits are flattened and concave on top, about 15" across and 6" high. Skin color is a brilliant reddish orange, more dramatic than the yellow-orange pumpkins you are used to. Flavor is great in pies or any winter squash recipe. Plants are vigorous with 15' vines. 15 seeds - \$2.50



Will contribute mightily to those harvest displays! Also tastes great in a winter dinner. You will encounter surprise after surprise after surprise. Pumpkins: Jack be Little, Small Sugar, Musquee De Provence, Galeux d'Eysines, Rouge vif D'Etamps, and a mix of large and small gourds varieties. 100 seeds - \$3.95



**Shop more veggie** seeds online at superseeds.com!



## W174. MUSQUEE DE PROVENCE

(100-110 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita moschata

French Heirloom

A slightly flattened and deeply lobed pumpkin that is an heirloom from southern France, dating back to the late 1800's. Magnificent variety is excellent for roasting or stuffing. Starts out green and turns a rich orange brown. Thick flesh is deep orange and dense with a distinct nutty flavor. Fruits can weigh up to 20lbs.

15 seeds - \$3.50



### **295. JACK BE LITTLE** (85 DAYS)

10 DAYS/ <mark>Cucurbita pep</mark>o

You will love these tiny pumpkins! 3-5" in diameter, flattened, heavily grooved, with a bright orange color and very prolific. Can be grown on a fence to save space. Kids love them and they make great decorations.

15 seeds - \$2.25



### **29701. WINTER LUXURY** (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS/ Cucurbita pepo

Heirloom 1893

It is said to be the best pie pumpkin, ever! Vines produce medium sized, 5-7 lb. tangerine orange pumpkins that are blanketed with white netting giving it a pastel appearance. Flesh is silky smooth with just the right amount of sweetness. A must have if you like to have your own canned pumpkin in the pantry. 15 seeds - \$2.50



### 30001G. BRIGHTEST BRILLANT **RAINBOW BLEND** (90-120 DAYS)

High protein, nutritious grain, produces large seed heads and young, edible leaves. At maturity includes attractive red, yellow, orange, white, and green seed heads. A cool weather crop, grows best in northern areas where daytime temperatures do not exceed 90-95°, above this can prevent seed heads. Should be sown in cool soil, at 45-60°. Sow in straight rows, keep well weeded, and thin 8-18" apart when the seedlings are 6" high. Grows 4-6' tall, in well drained, rich soil. After harvesting, wash a few times to remove the bitter saponin coating that covers the seeds. Cook like rice to enjoy a delicious gluten-free nutritional powerhouse!

500 seeds - \$2.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Sowing Outdoors: Starting in early spring. Sow 1/2-1" apart, thin to 1-2" apart,

Sowing Outdoors: Starting in early spring. Sow 172 days, soon after the seedlings emerge.

How much does a packet plant: 18-24 foot single row

Harvest: 3-4 weeks after sowing at 1" in diameter, pull them promptly as they rapidly decline, becoming tough and pithy

Tips: Needs fertile soil and consistent moisture, amend with compost, well-rotted

manure and/or organic fertilizer.For continuous harvest make successive plantings every 7-10 days when the weather is still cool.



### **307. LADY SLIPPER** (30 DAYS)

This radish is sort of slipper shaped, hence the name. It is a lovely bright pink color that is unusual, quite spicy, and resistant to cracking.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### 30801. PINETREE RADISH MIX

This is a mixture of most of the early maturing radishes we sell, plus a few surprises. You will get a wide selection of shapes and colors, plus a somewhat longer span of maturation, all from the same planting. 1000 seeds - \$3.95

## RADISHES - RHUBARB - RUTABAGA



### 30708. CRUNCHY KING

(F1 HYBRID 23 DAYS) GERM 5-7 DAYS

If you are looking for uniformity and quality in your radish planting this one is the candidate. They produce large scarlet globes that are slow at becoming pithy, displaying great heat tolerance, and mature evenly.

300 seeds - \$2.75



### **30707. RATTAIL** (50-55 DAYS)

Unlike other radishes this one is grown for its seed pod, not its root. Indigenous to southern portions of Asia, the versatile pods are a staple for many gardeners around the world. The zesty radish flavor and snappy texture is adaptable in many recipes. Try experimenting with it. Begin harvesting seed pods at about 2 inches. Keep harvested to extend production throughout the season.

40 seeds - \$2.95



### **301. CHERRY BELLE** (21 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloom 1949

Mild with short tops. A classic radish: roots are perfectly round and flavor is mildly pungent. They will be different sizes at maturity, from 1/4" to 1" round.AAS winner.

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **30601. WATERMELON** (37 DAYS)

Large, white skinned radish with greenish shoulders and bright red interior, looks like a watermelon when sliced. Flavor is mild and sweet. It will grow to the size of a turnip, best eaten when smaller. Prefers a cooler climate, so plant this seed mid-summer for a late fall/ early winter harvest. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **303. FRENCH BREAKFAST** (25 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloom 1879

An elongated radish, scarlet on top and white on the bottom. Tender and mild in flavor. Suitable for hot, dry conditions

300 seeds - \$1.95



### **30401. HAILSTONE** (25 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloom – 1800's

Hailstone is thought of as the fastest maturing of the radishes available. Roots are round and white like a well hailstone. Both the tops and the taproot are small, allowing for dense planting. 1" globes are tangy, pungent, and crisp. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **30501. HELIOS** (32 DAYS)

A lovely, golden skinned radish named after the Greek god of the Sun. The white flesh contrasts with the yellow skin for a delightful, somewhat pungent, spring harvest.

100 seeds - \$1.95



### W482. DAIKON - MINOWASE

(55 DAYS) GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloom

Mild daikon that tolerates heat well, it is intended for latespring sowing to grow and harvest through the summer. 8-12" roots can be 1 1/2"-2" in diameter, with nice white flesh. Tends to grow up out of the ground 2"-3" as it matures, developing green shoulders. A popular Japanese variety, it is crisp, juicy and hot. Great for pickling, cooking or eating raw. 150 seeds - \$1.95



### **30705G. SORA** (22 DAYS)

Classic, reliable radish for organic growers. High quality round roots have red skin and white flesh. Tolerates heat and resists pithiness better than most radishes.

300 seeds - \$3.25



### W382. GERMAN GIANT (37 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloor

Imported from Germany, this radish retains its high quality from the size of a marble to the size of a cue ball (or larger). Does not get woody or spongy, and rarely splits, handling drought-like conditions well. Scarlet skin and white flesh is crisp and mild at any size. Plants should be thinned to 1" or more for the real "giants." 150 seeds - \$1.95



### 30101. CINCINNATI MARKET (30 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS Heirloom mid 1800's

Presents more like a carrot, generous in size, 6" or more, with thin scarlet skin and white brittle flesh. The oldest varieties of radish were of the long type, this being one of the most widely grown in the 1800's, until replaced by smaller round radishes. Adept for small spaces, providing good yields from our raised beds. Also known as Long Scarlet. 300 seeds - \$1.95



### **308. ROUND BLACK** (33 DAYS)

GERM 5-7 DAYS

Heirloom 1824 in US, 1500's in Europe

Fine variation on the black Spanish radish that has been around since the 1500's. Large roots are 4" across with an attractive black skin while the flesh is a pure creamy white. Mildly pungent and can be used for a variety of cooked dishes as well as fresh with beer. Stores well in a root cellar. Grows best when sown in late Summer/ early Fall. 300 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE RASPBERRY PLANTS, SEE PAGE 95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-75°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Transplant out around the last frost date, 24-36" apart, in rows 48-60" apart Sowing Outdoors: Around last frost date. Sow 1/2-1" apart, thin to 1-2" apart, soon

after the seedlings emerge.

How much does a packet plant: 20-25 foot single row Harvest: Starting the second year. Pull the stalks from the base and cut off flowers

as they emerge. **Tips:** Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost or well-rotted manure



### 309. GLASKIN'S PERPETUAL (100- 360 DAYS)

GERM 10-21 DAYS British Heirloom

Provides a fine flavored early crop with cutting possible the first year after sowing. Bright red stems are slender and will provide decades of cutting.

25 seeds - \$2.25

## FOR LIVE RHUBARB PLANTS, SEE PAGE 95

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 65-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Sowing Outdoors: Mid-spring, around the last frost date or 90 days before you will want to harvest the roots. Sow a few seeds every 6-8", thin to the strongest seedling. How much does a packet plant: 12-15 foot row

Harvest: After a few touches of frost, when they become their sweetest and before

they get too big and woody.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Great storage vegetables, up to 6 months.



### 310. LAURENTIAN (90 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom pre-1920

Large, mild flavored, and store well. Tops are pale purple with a nice yellow flesh. Each root weighs in at over a pound and the texture is fine. What could be more perfect in a New England boiled dinner?

100 seeds - \$2.25

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-70°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep

Starting Indoors: Not recommended

Sowing Outdoors: Early to mid-spring. Sow a few seeds every 1", thin 2-3" apart to the strongest seedling. Keep soil moist for best germination.

Harvest: Flavor improves after the first frost. Roots can grow a up to a foot, dig out carefully to keep roots intact. Pull out of the ground before a hard frost. Will keep a

few months when stored in cool temperatures.

Tips: Needs deep, loose soil, amend with compost or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for best roots. Keep weeded, does not compete well with weeds



### 320. MAMMOTH SANDWICH ISLAND (120 DAYS) Heirloom

CERM 14-21 DAYS / Tragopogon Porrifolius
Uncommon root crop is a member of the daisy family, native to Europe. Provides 8" long, slender, tapered roots, similar to parsnips. Can be left in the ground and be harvested over the winter. A biennial, it produces grass-like foliage and attractive, purple daisy-like flowers the following year. 100 seeds - \$1.95

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 60-70°F. **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/2" deep **Starting Indoors:** Not recommended

**Sowing Outdoors:** Early to mid-spring. Sow a few seeds every 1", thin 2-3" apart to the strongest seedling. Keep soil moist for best germination.

Harvest: Flavor improves after the first frost. Roots can grow a up to a foot, dig out carefully to keep roots intact. Pull out of the ground before a hard frost. Will keep a

few months when stored in cool temperatures.

Tips: Needs deep, loose soil, amend with compost or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for best roots. Keep weeded, does not compete well with weeds



## 322G. SCORZONERA -**BLACK SALSIFY** (120 DAYS) GERM 14-21 DAYS (Scorzonera hispanica)

An unusual root vegetable native to the Mediterranean arriving in America in the 1700's. Forms uniform slender straight roots with black skin and an inner white core with a distinct, earthy flavor. Leave roots in the ground (hardy to zone 5) to pull the following year then harvest the greens in the spring along with edible, yellow daisy-like flowers. More fibrous but finer texture than Salsify. Loose, sandy soil is ideal.

100 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Do not overwater seedlings, let the soil dry out between waterings. Transplant after last frost, 6-12" apart, in rows 18-24" apart. Sowing Outdoors: After the last frost when the soil temperature reaches at least

70°F. Sow 5-6 seeds per foot, thin to 6-12" apart when they are 4" tall.

How much does a packet plant: 60-80 feet

Harvest: Pods start ripening from the bottom of the plant and begin to split when they are ready to harvest. In a shorter growing season, you can cut the pod-covered stems from the base and dry them indoors on a flat surface. Once the pods have opened collect the seeds by hitting the plants against the side of a container or over a cloth/tarp. Another way is to collect the green pods off the plant and

place them in a paper bag until they are dried. **Tips:** Needs average, well-drained soil. Keep weeded, does not compete well with weeds



### SESAME (85 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS (Sesame indicum)

An ancient crop dating back thousands of years. Tropical like plants thrive in long, hot summers. Easy to grow. Begins flowering approx. 2 months from seeding with tubular shaped flowers growing in clusters around the stem. Older flowers, located lower on the plant, produce the first seed pods while newer flowers begin to form above. This process continues throughout the growing season with each plant growing 3-4 feet. Multi-stemmed plants produce 1-2 inch pods with approximately 30 on each stem. Allow pods to dry on or off the plant. Ready to harvest when the pods begin to split. **32402. SHIROGOMA (White Seeded)** 

32403. KINGOMA (Yellow Seeded) 500 seeds - \$2.95

### SALSIFY - SCORZONERA - SESAME - SHALLOTS - SPINACH

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep Starting Indoors: Start 8-10 weeks before the last frost. Sow in flats 1/4" deep, 1/4" apart. Liquid fertilize seedlings every 7-10 days. The seedling's size should be about a pencil-thick at transplanting time. Transplant out early to Should be about a perici-trick at daisplanting this relative to the period of the peri

Harvest: Stop watering a week before harvesting. Pull out when necks soften and start to fall over. Cure them in the sun for a few days then finish drying them out of direct sunlight, in a warm area, and in a single layer so air can circulate around them until the neck is dry. Store in a cool dark place with 35-40°F temperatures and 65-70% humidity.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Adequate water is very important for optimum growth, 1" per week. PLEASE NOTE THAT GERMINATION RATES FOR ALLIUMS (ONIONS/SHAL-LOTS/CHIVES/LEEKS) DECLINE RAPIDLY. WE STRONGLY ENCOURAGE YOU to purchase new seed each growing season.



### 323. CONSERVOR (F1 HYBRID 110 DAYS)

Tear drop shaped bulbs have reddish brown skin with a whitish pink interior. Conservor produces large, quality bulbs that are mostly single and store extremely well. 100 seeds - \$2.95



## **324. ZEBRUNE** (100 DAYS)

A french variety also known as echalions, banana shallots or Cuisse de poulet which translates to chicken thigh. It has an elongated, tapered shaped bulb, copper skin, and white flesh. 100 seeds - \$2.50

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 50-70°F Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before transplanting out in early to mid-spring. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Sowing into individual biodegradable peal/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after last frost, 6-12" apart.

Sowing Outdoors: Start in early spring when the soil temperature reaches 50°F. Sow a few seeds every 1-3", thin to 6-12" for full-sized plants. Sow heavy seeded rows, 30 seeds per foot, every 10-14 days for baby greens using the Pinetree spinach mix. Sow in mid to late summer for fall harvests.

How much does a packet plant: 6-10 feet

Harvest: Starting with baby greens at 3" or the entire plant before it bolts.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Sow in the fall and cover with mulch for an early spring crop.



### 337. GIGANTE DI INVERNO

(55 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom

"Giant of Winter". Broad and pointed wavy leaves grow in a compact upright habit. Grows well when sown in the chilly temperatures of very early spring and also a perfect choice for late summer and fall plantings, due to its extreme cold tolerance. 75 seeds - \$1.95



most of the spinach varieties that we sell plus a few more.

1200 seeds - \$3.95



### **330. BLOOMSDALE** (42 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom 1925

Dark green frilly leaves and excellent flavor characterize this early spring variety. Use for spring and fall plantings

75 seeds - **\$1.95** 



### **33304. PALCO** (F1 HYBRID 38 DAYS)

It is very difficult to find spinach adaptable enough to tolerate hot weather but this variety fits the bill. A guick grower with beautiful spoon-shaped leaves that is both bolt resistant and resistant to downy mildew. We found it to be the best growing spinach in our trials this summer. Tasty full-sized or baby. Harvest the baby leaves to encourage more new growth. The last one to bolt in the heat and remained appetizing. Resistance to downy mildew. 75 seeds - \$2.2

### **33002. VIROFLAY** (47 DAYS)

14 DAYS / French Heirloom 1866

Described in the 1866 Vilmorin catalog as the Monstruex de Viroflay, it is a very large spinach. Trowel shaped leaves measure 8" x 10" and are only slightly savoyed. Color is dark green and low acid foliage stays tender at any stage of development. **75 seeds - \$1.95** 



## **33305G. ACADIA** (F1 HYBRID 27 DAYS)

Adaptable for spring or fall plantings with active regrowth for cut and come again harvests. Deep green semi-savoy leaves overwinter well, slow to bolt in all seasons. High resistance to downy mildew. 75 seeds - \$2.25



### **33201. DASH** (F1 HYBRID 39 DAYS)

This extra early hybrid also is very tolerant of cool weather so it is an ideal choice for both very early and very late plantings. Upright, spade shaped, medium green leaves are both smooth and delicious. 75 seeds - \$1.95



### 33701. SEASIDE (F1 HYBRID 30 DAYS)

Resistant to heat induced bolting. Smooth, thick spade-shaped dark green leaves. Seaside is ideal for an early harvest of baby leaves offering a moderate growth rate and a uniform, upright habit. Let some of those baby leaves keep growing for tasty mature leaves. High resistance to downy mildew. 75 seeds - \$1.95



### **33001. GIANT NOBLE** (46 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS Heirloom 1926

Also known as Long Standing Gaudry. According to James Vicks Seeds 1936 catalog, "grows about 10" high. Large deep green leaves, thick and tender, with rounded tips. A good sort for the home garden." AAS winner. **75 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 332. SPACE (F1 HYBRID 41 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS

Leaves are spoon-shaped and not at all savoyed for ease of cleaning. Color is a pleasant dark green and flavor is ex-cellent. With a high percentage of female plants, it is very resistant to bolting. In both our trials Space was the highest yielder, primarily due to the long season over which harvest was possible. Resistant to Downy Mildew.

75 seeds - \$1.95

### NEW ZEALAND SPINACH PLANTING:

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-75°F Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep, scarifying or soaking seeds overnight aids germination Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Transplant after last frost, 12-24" apart. Sowing Outdoors: After the last frost when the soil temperature reaches 70°F. Sow a few

seeds every 12" apart. Harvest: Cut young leaves and tips, use like spinach

Tips: Needs average, well-drained soil. Amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. For the tenderest leaves, do not let the soil dry out. Spreading habit.



#### **335. NEW ZEALAND SPINACH** (55 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS / Heirloom

This perennial spinach substitute has been grown since before the Revolution. A staple of the door-yard gardens at Sturbridge Village. Seeds are large and slow to germinate, so be patient. Properly known as tetragone, the flavor is quite similar to real spinach. 15 seeds - \$1.95



Outdoors - early spring, 1/8" deep, sow thinly with soil temperature 55 degrees

Harvest - grows all seasons just clip the new, green shoots as they emerge. Use raw in salads or cook like spinach. Harvest the fruit in late summer when they are dark red. Tips - Grows best in fertile soil and providing adequate water will provide bigger berries.



## 336G. STRAWBERRY SPINACH (32 DAYS)

GERM 14-21 DAYS Heirloom

This ancient plant was re-discovered growing at old monasteries and is popular in Europe. Triangular shaped, bite-sized, sawtoothed leaves, have a spinach flavor and are great in salads. Let it flower and it produces slightly sweet, minute strawberry-like fruit at every leaf axle that adds a bright, unique decoration to salads. This plant is a real heat lover making it a supreme choice for greens in the middle of the summer season. An early planting from March still produces leaves here in August. 100 seeds - \$2.25



## Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!



Our sprouts are the freshest available and come packaged in durable resealable plastic bags to maintain their high germination rate. Try our 4 tier Kitchen Sprouter or sprouting lid for best results. Once sprouted, store in the refrigerator, rinsing daily. All seeds are tested for pathogen, germ and purity.

### FOR SPROUTING TOOLS, SEE OUR HARDGOODS SECTION!

#### SP1G-3OZ. ALFALFA - Organic - 3 oz. - \$6.95

Many consider this to be the supreme sprout. It is high in nutrients with a delicate flavor & crisp texture. Great as a lettuce replacement on sandwiches. Should be used before the tiny green leaves appear for optimum food value, as this signals the exhaustion of stored food in the seed.

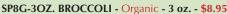
SP3G-3OZ. MUNG BEANS - Organic - 3 oz. - \$6.95

Familiar large sprouts used in Chinese cooking. Ready to eat when they are 1 1/2-2" long and have a crisp taste similar to raw peas.



### SP5G-3OZ. DAIKON RADISH - Organic - 3 oz. - \$6.95

Can be combined with alfalfa as the sprouting is similar. Adds zest and a bit of a bite to your salad or sprout mixture.



Medical studies report these sprouts will help in the fight against cancer. A delicious sprout, they are rich in vitamins A, B, & C.



### SP27G. SALAD AND SANDWICH MIX Organic

3 oz. - \$7.95 Radish, alfalfa, broccoli, mung beans, and kale. Adds a kick to a salad or sandwich.



#### SHOOTS - SP20. GREEN PEA SHOOTS - 3 oz. - \$2.75

Grow peas shoots and enjoy fresh pea flavor all year long. Sow seeds outside in the spring through summer for a succession of pea shoots or indoors using trays filled with soil. Grow next to a window or under grow lights. Harvest tender young shoots at 3-5 ".

**Germination Temperature:** Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F **Seed Sowing Depth:** 1/2-1" deep **Sowing Indoors:** 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot.

Sowing Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after last frost, 36-48" apart, in rows 48-60" apart

Sowing Outdoors: Sow after the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F. Sow a few seeds every 36-48", in rows 48-60" apart.

How much does a packet plant: 12-15 foot single row, 3-5 hills

Harvest: Summer type-Check and harvest a few times a week. Cut or kindly twist off fruit, starting at a 3-4". Winter type -Before heavy frost. To determine increase the solid packet will be a solid between the solid packet will be a solid between the solid packets.

ripeness- the skin turns color and becomes dull and you will be unable to make a dent when pressing your thumbnail into the skin. Leave two inches of the stem on, manage carefully so there is no damage, which can shorten or the stem on, manage carefully so there is no damage, which can shorten storage life. Cure for 7-10 days in the sun to harden the rind to increase storage quality. Wipe any debris off the skin before storing it in a cool dark place with 50-55°F temperatures and 50-65% humidity. **Tips:** Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure, and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching will help retain moisture. Use black plastic mulch and row covers for weef insect control and faster growth.

for weed, insect control, and faster growth.



### 34501. BENNING'S GREEN TINT

(63 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1914

Developed by Charles N. Farr. The squash are creamy in color but with a distinctive green tint. This is a very heavy yielder. The pale green flesh is delicious, especially when picked small.



### **346. SUNBURST**(F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

Brilliant yellow color, crunchy texture, buttery flavor, and high productivity are all first rate. Designated as an AAS winner in 1985, Plant has a compact, open habit bush. For optimum tenderness and flavor, we recommend picking the squash young, when it is 2-3" in diameter. Resistant to Downy Mildew. 20 seeds - \$3.25



# **34505G. GREEN MACHINE** (F1 HYBRID 45 DAYS)

. GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

The most disease resistant zucchini we offer. All of the gears in this machine are smooth-running with productive, healthy plants all season long. Growers will enjoy harvest friendly plants with reduced stem spines. Intermediate resistance to cucumber mosaic virus, powdery mildew, watermelon mosaic virus, and zucchini ýellow mosaic virus.

10 seeds - \$4.50



### **34001. CASERTA** (58 DAYS)

In 1949, Caserta won the All-America selection winner as an exceptional Zucchini; it remains so. The bush plant produces 16" zucchini that are quite thin. Fruits are bulbous at the end and narrow at the neck, a light green color alternating with forest green bands. Best harvested young.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### **34002. BLACK BEAUTY** (55 DAYS)

YS / Heirloom (Cucurbita)

An old heirloom zucchini from the 1920's. The classic, black-green fruit is very productive with a firm flavorful interior ,very tasty raw, picked right from the plant. Harvest under 6-8 " for the best quality or pick extremely young for gourmet baby zucchini. AAS winner.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### **34402. GENOVESE** (55 DAYS)

A fine and beautiful Italian zucchini that has celery green skin overlayed with a lacy cream colored pattern. Pick young, at 5-7" for the finest flavor.

20 seeds - **\$2.25** 



## 34901. CASHFLOW

(F1 HYBRID 47 DAYS) ERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

The name says it all – for eastern growers this zucchini is money in the bank. High yields of middling green, cylindrical fruits display a few yellowish flecks. The eight inch squash are delicious. Plants are upright and open for ease of harvest. So why not take the advice of market growers on this one and get bushels of zucchini from a few hills? Resistant to Zucchini and Yellow Mosaic Virus. **20 seeds - \$3.95** 



### **34102. FORDHOOK** (57 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Smooth, cylindrical, deep green almost black zucchini with flavorful ivory flesh. Generous crops are produced from the bushy plants. Harvest at 5-8" for the most tender crop. AAS winner. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### **34903. RAVEN** (F1 HYBRID 48 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Quick, strong growth and open, clean plants for easy picking. Fits into a garden well without sprawling. Cylindrical fruit with tender skin is dark and glossy; full of flavor, raw or cooked. Kept producing to the end of the summer for us, while others withered away. Resistant to Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and Watermelon Mosaic Virus 2.

20 seeds - \$3.95



### **345. BLACK** (50 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1931

(Cucurbita pepo)

Yields aren't as large as with the hybrids, but still provide plenty of squash for the average family. Flavor is unsurpassed. Originally listed by the Jerome B. Rice Seed Company in 1932. 20 seeds - \$2.25



## **W287. STRIATA D'ITALIA** (50 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS / Italian Heirloom

(Cucurbita pepo)

A true beauty to behold. Appreciated for its earliness, this tasty zucchini is cylindrical with a slight taper. Thin skin has mottled light and dark green stripes, and fruit has excellent flavor & texture. Plants are bushy but open, which allows ease in harvest.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### **W28901. COCOZELLE** (58 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Italian Heirloom

(Cucurbita pepo)

Bush type heirloom zucchini decorated with dark and light green stripes. Tender, flavorful, and firm greenish white flesh is best picked under 12". In Italy, it is eaten when only 1-2" long. Great for the small garden or container planting and also good for freezing and canning. 20 seeds - \$2.25

### 351. SUMMER SQUASH MIX

A blend of our open-pollinated varieties. They will cross with one another so if you save seeds you could get some interesting surprises next season. 100 seeds - \$3.95



### **348. GREYZINNI** (F1 HYBRID 47 DAYS)

Color is a light green with grayish mottling and faint stripes. The earliest and highest yielding zuc-chini extant, bar none. We're not sure if that is a virtue or not, but if you think it is, this may be the choice for you. Better line up friends, neighbors, strangers, etc. to take the surplus off your hands. AAS winner. 20 seeds - \$2.75



## 34507. GOLDEN GLORY (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Bright, flashy yellow zucchini with excellent production while under pressure from disease and bugs. The flesh is meaty, not watery and is tasty marinated and grilled. Harvest fruits at 7-8". Intermediate resistance to powdery mildew, watermelon mosaic virus, and zucchini yellow mosaic virus.

10 seeds - \$2.95



### **34508. CHIFFON** (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Durable, compact plants yield creamy butter-yellow zucchini. Chiffon has thin skin and slow to form seeds, making for tasty zucchini even when they are picked at a larger size. Strong plants have good resistance to powdery mildew.

10 seeds - \$2.95



### **34502. RONDE DE NICE** (50 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS / French Heirloom 1800's

This is a bit different from both the zucchinis and the scallop types. The delicious fruits are spherical and light green. They are great harvested young and when they get to about 4" in size they are fine for stuffing. Compact plants grow vigorously and produce heavy yields. **20 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 34401. EIGHT BALL (F1 HYBRID 35 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Small baseball-size fruit that is just right for one serving. Stuff with your favorite filling and serve as an appetizer or main dish, or use as you would other zucchini in your best recipes. Pick when 3" in diameter, before the seeds have started to form. Bushy plants produce dozens of squash. AAS winner.

20 seeds - \$3.25



### **354. EARLY PROLIFIC STRAIGHTNECK** (45 DAYS)

Abundant fruits with sunny yellow skin having a straight tapered shape that is best harvested at 7-8". An AAS winner in 1938, became a standard in many home garden since then. AAS winner. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### **342. YELLOW CROOKNECK** (55-60 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1700s (Cucurbi This Native American summer squash is a very prolific heirloom with a buttery flavor and light yellow skin. Should be picked at 4-5" for the best taste. If you were to leave the squash on the plant until maturity they get large and have ornamental warted rinds ideal for fall decoration.

20 seeds - \$2.50



## **34202. ZEPHYR** (F1 HYBRID 54 DAYS)

Two tone, slender fruits are light yellow with faint white stripes and have a distinctive pale green blossom end, which can vary in hue and size. A one of a kind hybrid squash with crookneck, delicata and acorn squash in its family genes. Harvest at 4-6" for a delicate, nutty flavor. 20 seeds - \$2.75



### **34203G. TEMPEST** (F1 HYBRID 54 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

A crookneck bred for its savory taste and superior texture, Tempest has a bright yellow exterior with gentle ridges and subtle white stripes which run the length of the 4-7" fruits. Its flesh has a higher starch content, making it less watery than other varieties, which translates to a pleasantly firm, drier texture with a light nutty flavor. Bushy, open-habit plants have soft spines for easy harvest. **10 seeds - \$4.25** 



#### **34504. LEMON** (55 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Shaped, colored, and sized like a lemon. Undaunted by extreme weather and most pests, this vigorous plant produces huge yields of sweet and tender squash with minimal care. Perfect for the weekend gardener.

20 seeds- \$2.25



### W288. ZUCCHETTA RAMPICATE TROMBONCINO (60 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Italian Heirloom (Cucurbita moschata)

Grows like squash and needs room for 15' runners. Light yellow-green fruit, slender with a bulbous end and should be harvested at about 10". Leaving on the vine can pro-duce variously twisted squash specimens 3' long and 6" wide and can be used like a winter squash. Firm, mild and delicious. Can be grown up a very strong trellis. Tolerates squash vine borer.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### W684. LEBANESE WHITE BUSH (50 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom

This Cousa type squash offers creamy greenish colored skin and white flesh with a delicious nutty flavor. Large yields picked at 4-8" can be harvested over a prolonged period. **20 seeds - \$2.25** 



@pinetree\_garden\_seeds









A rare summer squash variety that vines profusely, lasting all season long. Has firm, sweet ,white flesh with more flavor than your average yellow squash. Best to grow this on a fence or trellis as the vigorous vine can grow 10-12'. Known to be more heat and pest tolerant than most other squash. 20 seeds - \$2.25



# **34506. TEOT BAT PUT** (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS)

FRM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)

This Korean summer squash variety, also known as avocado squash, has deep glossy green skin and light yellow, delicate sweet flesh. With long trailing vines, it is an ideal summer squash to grow vertically on a trellis. Harvest fruits at 3-4" in diameter, and if you forget to pick a few, the fruits mature into edible winter squash. 10 seeds - \$3.95



### 385. WINTER SQUASH BLEND (90-120 DAYS)

A blend including acorn, hubbard, delicata, butternut, buttercup and spaghetti squash varieties.

100 seeds - \$3.95



### **362. TABLE PRINCESS** (F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)

Good size, earliness, a compact growth habit, excellent flavor with an almost fiber free flesh, and good storage ability characterize this hybrid acorn type. Fruit is somewhat rounder and heavier than other acorns. Can be grown in just 9 square feet. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### 363. CARNIVAL (F1 HYBRID 85 DAYS)

Colorful! Skin is flecked with shades of green, gold, yellow, and cream. Fruit is so attractive that it is usually used in decorations but has excellent flavor that only improves with storage, so display it a while and then eat it. Semi-bush plants provide heavy yields.**15 seeds - \$3.25** 



### 37305. AUTUMN FROST (F1 HYBRID 100-105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)

Unique, round and stocky, deeply ribbed butternut type squash. Ripens to dark tan skin with a frosty overlay. This eye-catching squash has a rich butternut flavor and stores well up to 4 months. Fruits grow to 5-7" high by 5-6" wide. High resistance to Powdery Mildew.

10 seeds - \$3.25



### 370. POLARIS (F1 HYBRID 100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)
There is nothing like opening up the bright orange interior a butternut squash in the cold of winter, bringing back memories of the summer. Traditional butternut squash with medium sized, 4-5 lb. fruits. Vigorous plants produce at least 4-5 uniform fruits per plant. 15 seeds - \$2.95



### 372. WALTHAM BUTTERNUT (90 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita mosci

Relative newcomer amongst winter squash, Butternut was introduced in 1944, although the breeding material, Winter Crookneck, dates back to the 19th century. Vines run 6-7' in length and yields of 2-3lb squash are good, but quite late. AAS winner

15 seeds - \$2.25



### 374. BUTTERSCOTCH (F1 HYBRID 100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)

Abundantly sweet flavored mini personal sized, 1-2 lb fruits are 6" by 3" and grow on compact space saving vines; producing 3-4 per plant. Resists powdery mildew. 2015 AAS winner. Bred by our neighbors, Johnny's Selected Seeds. **15 seeds - \$3.75** 



### **37304. TAHITIAN** (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom (Cucurbita moschata) You could almost have enough squash to last a whole family all winter with just one or two plants. The impressive 20' to 30' vines yield 7-9 fruits each, some can weigh in up to 40 pounds, most reach around 20 pounds. The seed was originally purchased by a sailor from the island of Tahiti in the 1960s. They grow well in a range of conditions and store an incredible 9 to 10 months. The dense, orange flesh sweetens in storage. First-rate texture for pies and soups.





### 37403. BUTTERBABY (F1 HYBRID 100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)

A mini butternut squash that is ideal for small spaces. Presenting the classic shape, color, and texture, these personal-sized, 4-6" fruits weigh 1-2 lbs and grow from compact-sized vines; need to save even more space, grow up a trellis. Intermediate resistance to powdery mildew.

10 seeds - \$4.50



### **381. SWEET MEAT** (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom

(Cucurbita maxima)

Apparently this variety is much favored on the West Coast and we can see why. The flesh is very dry, but with a nutty, sweet flavor. The skin is very hard and the color is an attractive bluish grey. Sweet Meat is an excellent keeper. Does very well in dry conditions, freezes well without blanching, and is a good pumpkin substitute.

15 seeds - \$2.25



### 38102. SWEET MAMA (F1 HYBRID 85 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)
This improved buttercup type bears fruit on semi-bush vines. Squash are dark green with yellow flesh that is sweet and dry. An excellent storage variety. AAS winner and resistant to Fusarium wilt.

15 seeds - \$3.25



### 380. BURGESS BUTTERCUP (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1932

(Cucurbita maxima)

Dark green in color with a pumpkin orange flesh. The fruits are rounded with a buttoned turban at the blossom end, and are 3-5 lbs. on a long vine. Flavor is sweet and memorable.

15 seeds - **\$2.25** 



### **37905. GOLD NUGGET** (95 DAYS)

Gold Nugget is a small buttercup type which won the All-America selection award in 1966. Fruit is 1-3lbs and shape is a flattened oval, with flesh and skin a light orange. Keeps well.

15 seeds - \$2.25



### **379. DELICATA** (97 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1894

A favorite of many Pinetree employees, Delicata is a good choice for the home gardener. The vines are relatively compact. Fruits average about 8" in length, are half as wide, so they are a good size for a meal. Color is a creamy green with length-wise darker green stripes. Flesh is an attractive orange and flavor is very sweet. As a bonus, Delicata is also a very good keeper for a small squash and the flavor even seems to improve as the winter passes.

15 seeds - \$2.25

### 82706. BUSH DELICATA (80 DAYS) - BACK IN STOCK!

A sought-after AAS winner for over 20 years, Delicata is one of our most popular winter squash, and this one was bred for growing in containers. Compact plants will produce plenty of fruit in a large container or small space. Tolerant to powdery mildew.

15 seeds - **\$2.25** 



### **37901. SWEET DUMPLING** (100 DAYS)

The sweet, dry, nutty flavor of this open-pollinated squash is superb. Has a very interesting deeply-lobed and ribbed shape, reminiscent of its gourd ancestors. Though it's difficult to peel or cube, it's excellent baked or stuffed (microwave is easy—cut in half, cook 8-12 min., no water, turn after half time). Vigorous, mid-sized vines bear abundant 4" diameter fruits which store well for 3-4 months. Creamy white skin is mottled and striped with dark green and is very attractive to serve. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### **384G. BLUE HUBBARD** (102 DAYS) □

This New England favorite is not for those with limited space. Long vines produce good yields of powdery blue, oval squash with a hard shell and firm, dry, yellow flesh, some an excess of 20lbs. Storage qualities are exceptional, and one squash will provide a num-

15 seeds - \$2.75



### W492. TETSUKABUTO (F1 HYBRID 90 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS

Very popular in Japan, this unique winter squash is an interesting hybrid. The nearly round, dark green fruit has a deep yellow flesh that is so sweet and nutty and smooth and creamy, it's like custard. Requires a pollinator, so plant hubbard, buttercup, or butternut variety nearby. Tolerant to powdery mildew and vine borers.

15 seeds - \$3.95



### 38202. TIVOLI (F1 HYBRID 95 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)
An improvement upon the older, long vining spaghetti squash varieties. Released in 1990 as the first compact bush spaghetti squash, this AAS winner continues to be a successful garden variety over 25 years later. Oval shaped fruits have a smooth, light creamy yellow exterior, weighing in at 4-5 lbs and producing 4-6 per plant. 15 seeds - **\$2.75** 



### **382. VEGETABLE** (100 DAYS)

/ Heirloom 1890 (Cucurbita pepo) Very heavy yielder; we have harvested as much as 80lbs from a single hill. Vines grow up to 10' and fruit are oblate and a buff color, each weighing a couple of pounds. After boiling, fork out the flesh and it will resemble spaghetti and taste great with any sauce but

with far fewer calories. 15 seeds - \$2.25

## SQUASH - STRAWBERRIES - SWISS CHARD



### 38201. VERMICELLI (F1 HYBRID 90 DAYS) **BACK IN STOCK!**

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita pepo)
In the beginning, it was all just pasta. But we curious bi-peds decided we needed more variety - linguini, fettucini, orzo, perciatello, and yes vermicelli. This is pretty much the same - an improved spaghetti it is earlier, grows more densely in less space, and is a more dependable provider of uniform fruit. This is a positive addition to your diet with great flavor. Spaghetti Squash also provides the can - when the skin becomes hardened the fruit will keep for up to 6 months. 15 seeds - \$2.50



### W260. PIENA DI NAPOLI (125 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita moschata)
Old and interesting Italian vegetable is the shape of a butternut squash but larger, up to 25lbs. Similar to the American Neck Pumpkin in that it is big and very sweet. Grey/greenish smooth skin encloses a very hard yellow orange flesh. Great stuffed, sliced, fried, roasted and sautéed. Used in slightly sweet pasta, gnocchi, and the delectable zucca da margalette. pumpkin in 15 conds. 22.25 maletta – pumpkin jam. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### **38104. JARRAHDALE** (100 DAYS)

This Australian variety is very unusual. Skin is an attractive ribbed blue-gray. 10lb fruit can be 34" around and flesh is orange and sweet. Stores well. 15 seeds - **\$2.25** 



### 38101. PINK BANANA JUMBO (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS (Cucurbita maxima)

Picture a 2-3' long pink banana. This elongated squash is 6-8" in diameter with a small seed cavity. The medium-dry flesh is medium orange and the flavor is exceptionally sweet. Borne on Tong vines so not for space savers. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### 37903. GREEN STRIPED CUSHAW (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DÁYS / Heirloom 1820's

Cucurhita mixta

The cushaw is a crookneck winter squash and will run up to 20" long, weighing up to 12 lbs. Skin is creamy white with mottled green stripes. Slightly grainy texture of the flesh is sweet with a distinctive cushaw flavor. Great for pies. Tolerates squash vine borer. **15 seeds - \$2.25** 



### 38001. GALEUX D' EYSINES

(100 DAYS) GERM 7-10 DAYS French Heirloom (Cucurbita maxima

A unique, thought provoking squash that fits perfectly into the fall holiday season. Flattened fruit grow 10-15lbs, and ripen up with a peachy skin covered with eruptions of crispy beige colored warts. Has brilliant orange, sweet and smooth, non-stringy flesh. 15 seeds - \$2.25



### **38002. QUEENSLAND BLUE** (105 DAYS)

GERM 7-10 DAYS / Heirloom (Cucurbita maxima)
This excellent, 20lb, round, flattened squash was imported initially from Australia in 1932. It is characterized by deeply ribbed blue skin. The dense, semi-sweet orange flesh is very flavorful. A dependable keeper. 15 seeds - \$2.25



Shop online at www.superseeds.com!

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 65-75°F.
Seed Sowing Depth: On the surface, needs light to germinate
Starting Indoors: 10-12 weeks before the last frost. Cold treat seed by sowing into moist soil or a paper towel, cover in a clear plastic bag and place in the refrigerator for 2-3 weeks. After cold treatment, provide 65-75°F soil temperatures until germination. Transplant after last frost, when plants have at least 3 sets of leaves, 12" apart. Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended

Tips: Plant in well-drained, sandy loam to fertile soil amended with compost. Mulch with straw to keep weeds down. To encourage strong seedling root growth pull off flowers for a month or two after transplanting.



### 38801. RAINBOW TREASURE

Introducing the hottest new strawberry that is available from seed. Rainbow Treasure will delight you with it edible and ornamental qualities! Berries are amazing, juicy, fragrant, and sweet, one of the finest we have tasted-plus the flowers arrive in 3 different colors. It acts as a creeping ground cover, throwing out lots of runners during the first season while the white, pink and deep rose flowers take the show. If you don't have the ground space, it is does excellent in hanging bas-kets and containers. We started ours inside in February, planted it out in mid June, and had juicy berries by early August. Zones 4-8. 15 seeds - \$5.95



### 38601. ALEXANDRIA

GERM 14-30 DAYS

Alpine strawberries are a treat when you are working away in the garden and their flavor is so much more delectable than standard strawberries. This variety doesn't take up much space with compact sized plants that produce few runners. We have ours growing as a border in the herb garden or tuck a few plants into the corners and edges of the vegetable or flower garden. They will grow successfully in containers if ground space is hard to find. Day Neutral. Zones 5-8. **20 seeds - \$1.95** 

### **387. YELLOW** *GERM* 14-30 *DAYS*

This yellow version provides berries that are even sweeter than the reds. Another plus is that for some reason, birds don't touch them. Plants are less than a foot tall and very hardy providing an attractive, edible border. Fruits are a creamy yellow and some approach 1" in length.

Zones 3-9. 50 seeds - \$1.95

### FOR LIVE STRAWBERRY PLANTS, SEE PAGE 95

## FOR LIVE SWEET POTATOES, SEE PAGE 94

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F. Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Starting Indoors: 4-6 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Thin to the strongest seedling. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to ¼ of the suggested measurement. Start transplanting a week or two before the last frost. Space 10-18" apart.

**Sowing Outdoors:** Mid-spring into early summer. Starting when the soil temperature reaches 55°F. Germination is slower in cooler soil temperatures. Sow 3-4 seeds every 10-18" apart. Thin to the strongest seedling per space. Sow 40-50 days before the first fall frost for late summer/fall harvest.

How much does a packet plant: 10-15 foot single row **Harvest:** Remove outer leaves starting at 4-6" for baby salad greens. Use the mature leaves and center ribs cooked or raw

**Tips:** Needs fertile, well-drained soil. Tolerates both cold and hot temperatures, can



### **95. FORDHOOK** (58 DAYS)

This old favorite is still a superior variety in several ways; thick leaves, dark green color and a compact plant with a nice white stalk.

75 seeds - \$1.95



### 94. BRIGHT LIGHTS (50 DAYS)

Almost neon in appearance, it was the talk of our trial gardens. Leaves are green, moderately savoyed with veins of vibrant color, red, orange, or yellow running through them. Use young raw leaves in a salad (30 days) or briefly cook mature leaves (50 days) to maintain their color. If started indoors 5-6 weeks before setting out they can be planted by color for effect in an ornamental edible garden. Developed by Johnny's Selected Seeds.AAS winner. 75 seeds - \$2.25



### 9305G. RAINBOW BLEND (55 DAYS)

A brilliant blend of colors decorative enough to grow in a flower garden. Yellow, red, orange, white and pink stems have dark green savoy leaves. Use all season; the baby greens can be added to salad mixes while the large leaves can be filled with veggies and grains and used as a carb free wrap. When cooked the colors hold and brighten your dishes.

75 seeds - \$3.25



### W319. CARDINAL CHARD (54 DAYS)

An improved rhubarb chard, developed in Switzerland. Stems are a deep ruby red, and plants are large and productive. It has a darker color on larger plants compared to Rhubarb Chard. Its narrower, savoyed leaves have a mild, slightly sweet flavor that is as nice raw as it is cooked.

75 seeds - \$1.95



### **9301. PEPPERMINT** (60 DAYS)

Strikingly vivid striped stems offers a unique color combination for a Swiss Chard. Stalks have vertical fuchsia and white stripes with thick dark green savoy leaves. Harvest from baby sized to full grown. Try growing it as an edible ornamental in a flower garden too! **75 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **98. SEA FOAM** (53 DAYS)

This interesting chard doesn't come in a unique color; it just has a great flavor and texture. Shiny, crinkled green leaves cling to a creamy white stem. This variety is mild, tender, and tasty.

75 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/4" deep

Starting Indoors: 6-8 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot, thin to the strongest seedling, or use the 20 Row seedling flat, transplanting into individual pots when seedlings get their 3rd set of leaves. Fertilize the seedlings every 7-10 days with a liquid or water-soluble fertilizer, diluted to 1/4 of the suggested measurement. Transplant out after the last frost. Space 24-36" apart, in rows 48-60" apart

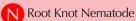
Sowing Outdoors: Not recommended

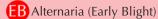
How much does a packet plant: Varies on seed packet count, 8-50 feet Harvest: When fruit is red (or the color of the variety grown) and firm. Tips: Needs fertile well-drained soil, amend with compost and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth. Mulching retains moisture and helps with disease. Planting seedlings deeper than they were growing in their pots helps make a stronger roots system. Do not apply excessive nitrogen, which can promote excessive foliage and poor fruit set.

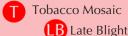
### TOMATO DISEASE RESISTANCE KEY:

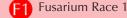


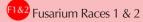
V Verticillium













### 40308. BLUSHINGSTAR (F1 HYBRID 70-75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A tomato that stands out from other hybrid beefsteak varieties. Large, 2 ½ by 4" pink fruits are perfect for eating fresh or preserving. It bears a balanced rich, savory and sweet flavor reminiscent of heirloom tomatoes while being fortified with traits of modern hybrid tomatoes: higher yields of early-maturing fruits with fewer blemishes, disease resistance to late blight, and septoria leaf spot.

10 seeds - \$4.95



#### 40306. SUN DIPPER (F1 HYBRID 65 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Here's the unconventional snacking tomato you never knew you needed. While traditional cherry tomatoes taste great on veggie platters and in dips, there's often the awkward experience of dropping your tomato into the dip or getting dip on your fingers. The 2-3" elongated hourglass shape of Sun Dipper eliminates this struggle, making it easy to grip with your fingers and ideal for dipping. The flavor is perfectly balanced, with the ideal amount of acid and sweetness.

10 seeds - \$4.95



### **40201G. DAMSEL** (F1 HYBRID 73 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom quality hybrid with high resistance to late blight, nematodes, and Verticillium wilt. Indeterminate vines produce pink globe shaped fruits that weigh 8-12oz. Harvested fruits hold well.

10 seeds - \$6.95



### 40304G. VALENTINE

(F1 HYBRID 55 DAYS) INDETERMINATE

Tremendous yields of early maturing fire red colored grape-type tomatoes. An AAS winner that is rich and flavorful, firm in texture with meaty Roma-like flesh. Crack-resistant fruits are about the size of an extra-large grape, 1 ½" long by ¾" wide, weigh ½ oz each, and have an extended shelf life after harvest. Intermediate resistance to early blight. 10 seeds - \$4.95



#### **401G. DEFIANT** (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

Traditionally bred for resistance to late blight. Our plants were loaded with clusters of round 6-8 oz fruits, around 30 fruits from one plant, this season. One of the first to ripen in our tomato trials, having

10 seeds - \$7.95



### 40101G. CHERRY BOMB (F1 HYBRID 64 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Classically full flavored, sweet but balanced, cherry tomatoes with late blight protection. Produced high yields of uniform fruits, that were a easy to harvest, and extremely vigorous; still growing strong at the end of September and would keep going if it weren't for the frost. A hybrid with quality flavor, and a solid tomato to grow for a successful crop. Bred by our neighbors Johnny Selected Seeds. 10 seeds - \$5.95



## 406. SUN GOLD (F1 HYRBID 60 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE
Great "tomatoey" flavor and very sweet, an 8 on the brix scale. Fruits are nearly 1" round globes which turn a very attractive golden orange when ripe. Productive vines provide very high yields. A longtime customer favorite! High resistance to fusarium wilt and tobacco mosaic virus.

15 seeds - \$3.95



### **392. POLBIG**

### (F1 HYBRID 60-65 DAYS) M 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

For decades we have been looking for an early tomato that sets fruit in cool weather and taste's good. Polbig may be the one. Compact plants produce round smooth fruit that have excellent dark red color inside and out. Small but hardly tiny, Polbig tomatoes run between 3 1/2-6 oz. Flavor is similar to good midseason tomatoes, sweet and just a bit acidic. 15 seeds - \$2.95



## **40110. JULIET**(F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

## GERM 7-14 DAYS / **INDETERMINATE**

Plants continue to look healthy through September with intermediate resistance to both early and late blight. Grape-like clusters of up to a dozen, mini plum type fruits with the ability to stay on the vine longer than most. Wonderful for eating fresh, making sauces, canning or drying. AAS winner.

15 seeds - \$3.25



### 40310G. VERONA (F1 HYBRID 67 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **INDETERMINATE**

An exciting improvement on the Juliet tomato, producing markedly tastier, more plump fruits on moderately vigorous vines. "Cocktail plum" fruits have deep red skin and weigh about 2 ½ oz on average. This hybrid has high resistance to Fusarium and Verticillium wilt, and intermediate resistance to early blight. 5 seeds - \$4.95



### 39901. COUNTRY TASTE (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

### GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Real tomato flavor from this large meaty, delicious fresh eating and slicing tomato. It can weigh up to 1/2 pound or more and does extremely well in a greenhouse. When we grew this variety we were very impressed with it vigorous growth and fruit set. It outperformed many of our other trial varieties, blight barely touch it by mid September when others tomatoes already had succumbed to it. 10 seeds - \$4.95



## **39101. GRANDEUR** (F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

An early red oblate shaped cluster tomato with 5-7 fruit's per bunch and 6-9 oz firm, meaty tomatoes. A vigorous grower, long yielding, with large leaves that help with the resistance to cracking. 15 seeds - \$2.50



### **40203. STELLAR** (F1 HYBRID 70-75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

Productive slicing and processing tomato for areas with disease pressure. Round, medium-sized 5-7 ounce fruits have great tomato flavor, especially for a disease resistance variety. High resistance to late blight plus intermediate resistance to early blight and Septoria Leaf Spot. A tomato you can count on!

10 seeds - \$4.75



### 40102. PLUM REGAL (F1 HYBRID 75 DAYS)

#### GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

First offering of a plum tomato with a strong disease resistance package. Blocky fruits grow on medium sized plants. Perfect for a bounty of late season tomatoes for that last batch of canning sauce or salsa. 10 seeds - \$3.95



### **40202. TUMBLER** (F1 HYBRID 50 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS **DETERMINATE** 

A superior variety for hanging baskets and containers. Cascading vines are prolific, offering extra early cherry-sized tomatoes, the first tomato to ripen for us this season. Replaces the Tumbling Tom series. 10 SEEDS - \$2.95



## **41901. RED PEAR** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Vines carry an abundance of red, pear shaped fruit, 2" long. Sweet and juicy and resist cracking. 25 seeds - \$1.95



### **420. YELLOW PEAR** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom

A favorite among tomato aficionados and a childhood favorite of Pinetree's founder, Dick Meiners. A Pre-1800 heirloom variety has that historically was used for tomato preserves and offers a mild slightly sweet flavor. Bundles of pear shaped fruits grow in clusters with 1 1/2" long fruits. 25 seeds - \$1.95



### 41204. MATT'S WILD CHERRY (55 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 ĎAYS / **INDETERMINATE** 

Wild is the operative word here. Strong vines are overwhelmed by an abundance of small cherry tomatoes, hundreds of them. The flavor is intense and they seem impervious to almost any disease you can namé. They are also early and will continue to yield well up to the first frost. **25** seeds - **\$2.25** 



### **41206. CANDYLAND** (55 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **INDETERMÌNATE**

First currant type tomato to be an AAS winner. One of our earliest maturing, indeterminate tomatoes. A very well-kept plant when compared to the sprawling growth habit of a traditional currant tomato. Each of the tiny ½ inch fruits have a bright burst of flavor with a slightly meaty texture. We counted up to 40 fruits on just one of the dozens of trusses.

You'll need this heavy producer to contend with how many of these petite treats you will want to consume. 10 seeds - \$3.95



## **41302. ISIS CANDY** (75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE A true beauty! Bi-colored, 1 1/2" fruit with golden and

reddish pink marbled skin grows in clusters of 6-8. The flavor is fruity with a sweetness that is just right. 25 seeds - \$1.95



## **42001. GOLD NUGGET** (55 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE
Approximately 1" in diameter and a healthy golden color. One of the earliest to mature in the field, not prone to cracking and don't have a lot of seeds. Flavor is memorable, similar to Yellow Pear. This variety, bred by Dr. James Baggett at Oregon State, is fairly compact allowing efficient space utilization.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### **40106. SWEET APERITIF** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

This new open-pollinated tomato could be the sweetest you have ever tasted! We think it is sweeter than the sweetest we offer, Sungold (#406). Why not try a side by side test and let us know what you think! A bite sized 1/4 ounce morsel with a sugar brix of up to 13, balanced with enough acidic tang to delight your senses. One plant offers trusses upon trusses of bright red succulent fruit. Can also be grown successfully in a greenhouse.

15 seeds - \$2.75



## 416. GARDENER'S DELIGHT

GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE

This open pollinated large cherry tomato has become popular through word of mouth because this is an excellent tomato. The 1-1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dark cherry red fruits have a delightful sweetness, a classic summer flavor. They resist cracking well and are produced in abundance. The German grower, Ernst Benary, has gradually evolved into a flower seed company; this is the only vegetable seed they continue to produce because it is so popular.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## **41501. RIESENSTRAUBE** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom

In German, the name suggests a giant bunch of grapes and that pretty well sums it up. The plant can produce 20-40 fruits per cluster. They are an elongated cherry shape with a pointed end. The flavor is quite acid, not too sweet.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## **41504. GERANIUM KISS** ☐ (68 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / **SEMI INDETERMINATE** 

One of the most beautiful tomato plants we have seen with deep green rugose leaves on dwarf, bushy plants. Grow in containers or in the ground. The foliage is not the only stand out with this variety; we have never seen such enormous trusses of fruit like this before, anywhere from 20-60 fruits on one, with 3-4 of these sized bunches per plant. The tomatoes range from 1-2 ozs, have pointed ends with a simple tomato flavor.

20 seeds - \$1.95



## 41202G. BLACK CHERRY (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Long vines are covered with distinctive, very dark purple fruit. You get the exceptional flavor of a Brandwine in a cherry tomato.

25 seeds - \$2.25



## **405. TOMATOBERRY GARDEN** (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

This improvement on the original Tomatoberry is a unique breed for home gardeners. Fruit resemble large strawberries both for sweetness and appearance. It is great for eating right off the vine. Fruits are only about 1" across and notably heart shaped. Resists cracking and carries more sweet juice than most chorry tomators.

most cherry tomatoes.

10 seeds - \$6.75



## **41303. MIDNIGHT SNACKS** (65-70 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

An All-America Selections award-winning indigo-type cherry tomato with a traditional and well-balanced flavor. Fruits ripen to a deep red and have a glossy black-purple overlay when exposed to sunlight. The indeterminate vines continuously produce bunches of fruits that mature earlier compared to other indigo-colored varieties. We picked this one because we were impressed by its flavor and abundant yields. 10 seeds - \$3.25



Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!





## **42401. YELLOW BRANDYWINE** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A yellow, turning to gold, version of Brandywine. A heavy yielder with a fine rich flavor.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## **42402. BLACK BRANDYWINE** (90 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A bit later than the yellow, this Brandywine is a brownish purple, close to black. The oval shaped fruit has a memorable flavor.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## **41503. MARIANNA'S PEACE** (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom

An excellent customer suggestion! Outstanding rich flavor of sweet and acid with dense creamy texture. If you love Brandywine, this one will surely challenge its recognition as the "Best tasting heirloom" tomato. Comes from Czechoslovakia, and said to be passed down since the early 1900's. The name and history comes from the story of Marianna. She was a young girl who escape capture in WW2, after a decade of losing contact with her family they reunited and before her father died he gave her these seeds as a gift. Late season, pink beefsteak type with potato leaves. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### 411. AUNT RUBY'S GERMAN GREEN (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS INDETERMINATE Heirloom

Green fruit become amber tinged when fully ripe. Slices are lime green, resemble a sliced kiwi and the flavor is terrific, spicy and sweet. Fruits are 5x4". 25 seeds - \$2.25



## **41703. BLACK KRIM** (69 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Ukrainian Heirloom

Deep red fruits appear to be a shiny black while the interior is a reddish green. Surprisingly, this very old, very sweet, fairly large tomato is also very early. **25 seeds - \$2.25** 



# **422. BONNY BEST** (72 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom

An old time canning variety with a full, pleasantly acid flavor keeps gardeners growing this reliable variety. Fruits are round and flattened and are under 8 oz apiece. Producing especially well in Northern areas where it is one of the first to ripen. **25 seeds - \$1.95** 



### **42801. OXHEART PINK** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **INDETERMINATE** Heirloom 1925

Per James Vick Seed's 1936 catalog, "A very large tomato rounded at the stem end but tapering to a point, and averaging 1 1/2 pounds in weight. As it becomes better known the demond for seed is constantly increasing. Skin purplish pink, flavor – luscious sub-acid; very meaty and almost seedless. **25 seeds - \$1.95** 



### 42701. BIG RAINBOW

(80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A beautiful and delicious bi-color beefsteak tomato. The golden shades dominate but the red shade accents the color of both the flesh and the skin. Plants are fiercely fruitful. If you like an old fashioned tomato, you will love Big Rainbow.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## 40901. SUB ARCTIC PLENTY

(60 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE** 

Developed in Canada, this is one of the world's earliest tomatoes. It sets fruit early and under cool summer conditions and is a heavy yielder; 2 oz, round, red tomatoes in clusters. The plants may be placed close together and don't require staking

25 seeds - \$1.95



### **41601. RUTGERS** (73 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

This tomato remains the most popular with many farm stand owners from Maine to New Jersey. Rutgers was developed by the Campbell Soup Company for processing, but is also a superb slicer. Uniform 7 ounce fruits are a brilliant red with a terrific full bodied flavor.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 415. KELLOGG'S BREAKFAST (79 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom from West Virginia preserved by Darrell Kellogg, a railroad supervisor, after receiving seed from a friend. Very large, sunny orange beefsteak with an outstanding flavor that is unforgettable. 25 seeds - \$1.95

## 40701. WAPSIPINICON PEACH

(78 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom

A two bite tomato with an unbelievable delicious nectar-like, juicy flavor. Your taste buds will surely melt and thank you when you put this tomato in your mouth. Named for a river in northeastern lowa, this tomato produces a plentiful supply for 2" light yellow fruits having tinges of pink with a touch of fuzzy peach like skin.

25 seeds - \$1.95



# **42503G. GREEN ZEBRA** (75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Olive green and yellow striped fruits are full of flavor;

tangy and tart with sweetness arriving the longer left on the vine to ripen. Smooth, globe shaped, 3-5 oz fruit rarely crack.

25 seeds - \$2.25



### **40501G. STRIPED GERMAN** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Massive fruits, our first one coming in at 1.3 pounds; with yellow orange skin, a red starburst bottom streaking upward and inward into the silky, fruity tasting flesh. An incredible tomato!

25 seeds - \$2.25



### **42804. TIGERELLA** (55-65 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

**English Heirloom** 

These unique fruit are noted for their stripes, hence the name. When immature they are a light green with dark green stripes. When mature the stripes alternate between red and a yellow orange. 2" fruit have a very tangy flavor; yields are very heavy, & quite early.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 41602. MORTGAGE LIFTER (77 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

The story is that a gentleman named Radiator Charlie bred this variety with crosses between German Johnson, Beefsteak, and other varieties. He was able to earn enough selling the seed to pay off his mortgage during the Depression. They are very large, pink skinned, very sweet tomatoes

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 41603. CLIMBING TRIPLE CROP (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 ĎAYS / **INDETERMINATE** 

Triple Crop is a Beefsteak type with a very long, 10-15' vine. You can grow these tomatoes much as you would pole beans or cukes on a sturdy trellis, with a yield of several bushels per plant. The large, meaty, sometimes oddly shaped red fruit have a pleasant, somewhat acid, flavor that you associate with Beefsteak types.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 41309. JAPANESE BLACK TRIFELE (70-80 DAYS)

ERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Highly productive Russian heirloom. Brick-red, 4-6 oz pear shaped fruit rarely seen in other potato leaf varieties. Every summer we share our tomato trials with the staff for a taste test, this one was the favorite for 2019. They loved the dense, smooth texture and clean taste, a real balance between sweet and tangy. Don't let the gangly structure of this plant fool you, this one's a workhorse for tomato production.

20 seeds - \$2.95



### **423. PINEAPPLE** (85 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom

An heirloom with a combination of orange and yellow stripes both inside and out. Very large, beefsteak type fruits are 5" in diameter with juicy, meaty flesh and a fine mild flavor. We have produced fruit that exceeded 2.5lbs.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### **424G. BRANDYWINE** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom 1885

Legendary for its delicious taste and one of the most popular heirloom tomatoes grown. This is the "Quisenberry" strain, considered to be among the best, a potato leaf plant with big, 10-24 oz pink- reddish fruit.

25 seeds - **\$2.95** 



#### **408. PRUDEN'S PURPLE** (72 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom

One of our favorites. Pruden's Purple is outstanding in every aspect. Exceptionally early for a large to-mato. Average fruit weighs 1lb., is 4" across and 3" high. Distinctive ridges, like the ribs of a cantaloupe, grid the fruit longitudinally. Color is more of a deep pink than a true purple. Flesh is firm and meaty; flavor is wonderful. Remarkably, Pruden's Purple contains very few seeds.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 40902. HEINZ CLASSIC PROCESSOR (75 DAYS) RM 7-14 DAYS **Ì DETERMINÁTE**

The Heinz Company came out with several strains of this tomato over the years and we have the best of them. In late August there are dozens of fruit, all around 3" across, all crack free, all bright red. A great tomato for a variety of home uses. Acid content is perfect for canning; the flavor is fine for salads.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### **42802. SOLDACKI** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Polish Heirloom

Intense flavor is tangy and strong but also very sweet. Heavy yielder on potato leaf vines. Plants are huge and covered with the beefsteak red fruit. Should be picked at the first sign of maturity and while many fruits will be perfect others will be misshapen or cracked. Many growers put up with this in exchange for the remarkable flavor. 1 lb. fruit are picked in late-midseason.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 42502G. CHEROKEE GREEN (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Ripe green skin is blushed amber, has a green interior with a balance of sweet and tart, some say it is has the best flavor out of all green tomatoes. Medium size 8-12 oz fruits. A selection out of the heirloom Cherokee Purple. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### **425. CHEROKEE PURPLE** (80 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom 19th Century

Many heirloom tomatoes get the accolade "best tasting" from their fans, and this is certainly one of them. Originally grown in Tennessee by the Cherokee tribe, the 6", 12-16 ounce fruit come in shades of dusty rose to purple, sometimes with greenish shoulders. While it is a beefsteak type, it is known for its sweet aftertaste. 25 seeds - \$2.25



### **42803. STUPICE** (65 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Czechoslovakian Heirloom

Very early to mature. The flavorful 3-4 ounce fruit are borne in clusters of 5 or more. Yields are quite high and nearly every fruit is perfect. The color is an intense red and the sweet, tangy flavor is what you would associate with larger beefsteak types.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## 412. OREGON SPRING (68 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / DETERMINATE

One of many excellent releases by Dr. Jim Baggett of Oregon State. Breeding effort was to develop a variety that could be set out in cool spring temperatures. Can go out in April if freezing can be prevented. Tomatoes are full sized, 4" across, with fine color and texture. Yields are high and flavor is great, nicely acidic.

25 seeds - \$1.95



### 40104. TEN FINGERS OF NAPLES (75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS **SEMI -INDETERMINATE** 

Heirloom

Italian heirloom bears finger like trusses of medium-sized paste tomatoes Incredible yields of 4 oz., 4-5' fruits with firm meaty flesh and a rich, savory flavor with little seed; ideal for purée, salsa, sauces, and canning. Outperformed San Marzano, with 25 bunches of tomatoes growing on one plant, 5-7 fruits per bunch.

25 seeds **\$2.25** 



### **41405G. BLUE BEECH** (80-85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Heirloom

Heirloom sausage-type paste tomato, similar to Opalka. An excellent canning tomato with thick, meaty\_flesh and little seeds; perfect for homemade sauce. Tastes great sliced and eaten fresh too. It is well adapted to northern climates, resists disease, and blossom end rot better than others. This strain was originally brought to Vermont from Italy during WWII.

25 seeds - \$2.95



### 41402. SPECKLED ROMAN (81 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Developed by John Swenson, cross between Antique Roman and Banana Legs. Fruit are quite uniform with few disease problems. About 3 x 5" and quite heavy. Red color is flecked with attractive orange stripes. Dense tomatoes are great for paste or processing, but flavor is so good you'll want to eat them fresh.

25 seeds - \$2.50



### 41407. SUNRISE SAUCE (F1 HYBRID 60 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE** 

Bright orange Roma-shaped fruits arrive in an early one-time harvest window, optimal for making full-flavored sauces and salsa. Produces 3-4 oz easy to peel, sweet and meaty tomatoes. Plants are suitable for growing in large containers or in-ground.

10 seeds - \$3.25



## **W291. ROMA** (78 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

Excellent Italian paste type that doesn't need staking. Smaller and earlier than San Marzano, with nice thick flesh and good, rich tomato flavor. Blocky fruits are dry, but still

tasty when eaten raw. 35 seeds - \$1.95



### **428. MARTINO'S ROMA** (75 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / **DETERMINATE**

Heirloom

Unusual among old tomato varieties, this 2 ounce paste tomato will supply you with hundreds of fruits. They are borne in clusters of 4-6 and it seems immune to the blossom end rot that plagues the larger paste varieties. Makes a truly fine sauce.

25 seeds - \$1.95



Shop more veggie seeds online at superseeds.com!





### **W292. SAN MARZANO** (82 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Always a favorite paste tomato despite its lack of disease resistance. Imported from Italy, vigorous vine carries large, lobed fruits, like elongated bell peppers. Pleasant, mild tomato flavor, with low water content. Fruit has thick flesh and open seed cavities. Yields are high.

25 seeds - \$1.95



## **42601G. AMISH PASTE** (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE Heirloom 1870

Origin is said to be from the Amish communities in Wisconsin, but discovered among the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Sweeter than other paste tomatoes, the shape can vary from large plum to teardrop. Juicy, 8-12 oz fruits with meaty flesh and few seeds; useful in sauces, for slicing or canning.

20 seeds - \$2.50



### W295. PRINCIPE BORGHESE (78 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / DETERMINATE Heirloom Italy's tomato for sun drying. Very small (1-2 oz.), plum shaped, and pointed at one end. Fruits are born in large clusters of several dozen, like grapes. Meaty with little juice and branches can be hung to dry until leathery. Italians just throw the vines over a fence. We've had success with slicing them in half and drying them in an oven with just the pilot light. Don't give this one too much water as you don't want juicy fruit for drying.

20 seeds - \$1.95

Venture into the world of gourmet tomatoes and we guarantee that you will be excited, practically sleeping near the plant, lingering, waiting for them to ripen; that moment you finally get to slice your first fruit open. Brad Gates, owner of Wild Boar Farms is a small organic farmer and passionate tomato breeder out of northern California. Using genetics and the natural mutations of heirloom varieties he selected and experimented, creating exotic, open pollinated tomatoes with many amazing colors combination, shapes, sizes, and taste. These are the heirlooms for future generations.



## 42908G. LARGE BARRED BOAR

(65-75 DAYS)
GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Ample amounts of large, flattened pink-brown fruits with lustrous green stripes range from 8-12 oz, with bigger ones possible. Rich, delicious flesh is meaty and full of flavor.

20 seeds - \$2.75



# **42909G. PINK BERKELEY TIE DYE** (75 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Trying this one for the first time is a true flavor experience. Extremely robust flavors; complex and hard to describe: sweet, rich, tart, salty with a hint of smokey and a dripping juicy texture. Fruits are 8-12 oz, round to oblate with green metallic stripes over pink skin. **20 seeds - \$2.75** 



### **42905G. SOLAR FLARE** (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Golden metallic stripes flare from the top and bottom of the bright red, 6-10 oz beefsteak type fruit. Excellent production continues to the end of the growing season with good scab resistance. We loved the luscious, flavorful taste of this one, having a perfect balance of sweet and acid.

20 seeds - \$2.75

These extraordinary blue almost black tomatoes will be some of the most unique varieties you have ever grown. They were developed with traditional selection and breeding techniques at Oregon State University, beginning in the 1960's from crossing cultivated tomatoes and wild species from Chili and the Galapagos islands. Young fruits when exposed to sunlight have indigo-purple skin from the pigment Anthocyanin, naturally occurring in blueberries, which is a powerful and beneficial antioxidant. The fruits are ready to harvest when the skin turns bright rosy red on the bottom, shoulders are indigo shaded and the fruit is soft to the touch.



## **42910. INDIGO PEAR DROPS** (65 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

This designer tomato is finally here and we can't wait for you to try it. It performed so well; we were impressed by the vast clusters of pear shaped fruits with sunny orange skin that ripen with indigo shoulders. Flavor was divine, delicately sweet, balanced with great tomato taste. PVP

20 seeds - \$3.25



### **429G. INDIGO ROSE** (90 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Growing in clusters of 6-8, bearing a mighty crop of polished, indigo colored, super-sized cherry tomatoes. Flavor is mildly acidic and distinctive, with an herbal hint, flesh is rouge colored, meaty and juicy.

20 seeds - \$3.25



### **42901G. BLUEBERRIES** (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Produces an avalanche of cherry size, amethyst colored clusters. Nice balanced tomato flavor with a perfect amount of sweetness and juiciness.

20 seeds - \$3.25



### **42902G. BLUE BEAUTY** (80 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

Shoulders start out sapphire blue, darkening to a deep purple-red as they ripen. Abundant amounts of 6-8 oz meaty slicing tomatoes with clusters of fruits hold very well on the vine having great crack and sunburn resistance.

20 seeds - \$3.25



# **BUMBLE BEE SERIES** (70 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / INDETERMINATE

A movement to create tomatoes with the complex flavor, texture and beauty of heirlooms is on the rise, giving us stellar new varieties each season. Here we have the Bumblebee Series, from Artisan Seeds<sup>TM</sup>. Three different colors, these traditional spherical cherry types, 1 ½", with their own delicious distinctive flavor, all are very productive, and hold up well to cracking. Try one or all varieties, we couldn't decide which one we like best so we thought we would offer them all to you!

10 seeds - \$2.75



### 42806G. PINK

Pink orange marbled together, balance of sweet n'



### **42807G. PURPLE**

Purple red with metallic green striping, straight up tomato flavor.

### 42808G. SUNRISE

Bright yellow and red streaks, sweetest of the three

Follow us on Facebook & join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat



Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 75-85°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/8" deep Starting Indoors: 6-8 weeks before the last frost.

See Ground Cherry Planting Instructions for more information



### W592. PURPLE TOMATILLO (100 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom

(Physalis philadelphica)

Large heirloom tomatillos are later than the green but worth the wait. Deep purple color develops after they mature and break open the papery husks. Flavor is tangier than its green cousin. Try them grilled! 40 seeds - \$1.95



### W590. TOMATILLO (85 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom

(Physalis philadelphica)

Fruits resemble Chinese Lanterns. The tomato-like fruit grows to about 2" inside a papery husk. Harvest when the tomatillo is just turning yellow. They will be hard. Can be stored for 1-2 months in a cool dry place. Use in Mexican sauces or salsas. Grow as you would tomatoes. Height will be 4', so give good support. Very prolific. 40 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 60-75°F.

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Sowing Outdoors: Starting in early spring through late summer. Sow 1/2-1" apart, thin to 3-6" apart, soon after the seedlings emerge.

How much does a packet plant: 8-foot single row
Harvest: Leafy greens and roots from baby to full size.
Tips: Needs fertile soil and consistent moisture. Amend with compost at planting time if needed. Sow every couple of weeks for a continuous harvest.

### **433. TOPPER (35 DAYS)** GERM 7-14 DAYS

This variety is grown primarily for the greens. There tend to be seven tops which are dark green, crisp, and delicious, particularly when harvested young. This variety is resistant to aphids and mildew. 100 seeds - \$1.95



## 432. ROYAL CROWN (F1 HYBRID 52 DAYS)

This hybrid is a big improvement over other purple topped varieties we've tried. Tops are shorter but have more leaves per plant making them ideal for greens. The white root is very smooth and slightly flattened with purple blotches on top. Mature's quickly in either spring or fall and flavor is excellent. 100 séeds - \$1.95



### 430. PURPLE TOP - WHITE GLOBE

(58 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom

Roots are nearly round with purple tops & white bottoms. Will grow to almost the size of a rutabaga, but better young. Flavor is very "turnipy". 100 seeds - \$1.95



### 431. TOKYO CROSS

(F1 HYBRID 30 DAYS) GERM 7-14 DAYS

The rapid maturation of this variety is absolutely amazing and they will get quite large if you wish. Harvest them young and they are usually wormfree without chemicals. Tops also have a nice flavor. AAS winner. 100 seeds - \$1.95



# **435G. SCARLET OHNO REVIVAL** (50 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

A specialty Japanese variety improved and reintroduced by breeder Frank Morton. Scarlet to Fuchsia bulbs with a white interior feathered with the vivid color of the skin. Harvest at baby or full sized and don't forgot to make use of the healthful leafy greens. 100 seeds - \$1.95

## TOMATILLOS - TURNIPS - WATERMELONS



### 436. HINONA KABU (40 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / Japanese Heirloom

Magenta colored roots are easily seen in the garden, protruding above the soil by a few inches, then turning white, stretching long and elegantly into the ground. Harvest the mild flavor roots at 1-11/2" wide and 10-12" long and use raw, pickled or cooked. A traditionally Japanese turnip used to make sakura zuke cherry pickles.

100 seeds - \$1.95



### W495. SHOGOIN (30 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS

A classic Japanese Turnip, as with American varieties it is used both for the roots and the tops. Plants quickly mature to a height of 20 inches and lovely, round 4 inch diameter roots are developed. Since it is such a quick grower it also makes a good fall crop. **100 seeds** - **\$1.95** 



#### 434. GOLDEN BALL (60 DAYS)

GERM 7-14 DAYS / Heirloom 1863

We got the seed for this variety from our friend Glenn Drowns at the Sand Hill Preservation Center. Golden Ball was brought to this country from London in 1855. Sweet, tender, and mild with dark yellow flesh. They get huge if left, but flavor is best when harvested at 3-4". A good keeper.

100 seeds - \$1.95

Germination Temperature: Optimum soil temperatures 70-85°F

Seed Sowing Depth: 1/2" deep Starting Indoors: 3-4 weeks before the last frost. Sow 2-3 seeds per cell/pot. Using biodegradable peat/cow pots reduces root damage when transplanting. Transplant after last frost, 36-48" apart, rows 48-60" apart **Sowing Outdoors:** After the last frost when the soil temperature is over 70°F.

How much does a packet plant: 18-20 foot single row, 4-5 hills

**Harvest:** Look for the following signs as it does take some practice on telling when they are ready to harvest: the closest tendril to the stem dries, there is a crack in the stem that attaches the watermelon to the vine, where the watermelon touches the ground it should be a butter yellow color, give it a knock with your hands and it should sound hollow, the skin is dull, and slipping of the stem from the melon with slight finger pressure.

Tips: Needs fertile, well-drained soil, amend with compost, well-rotted manure, and/or add organic fertilizer. Keep well watered for optimum growth, mulching helps retain moisture. Use black plastic mulch and row covers for weed, insect control, and faster growth.



### **444. TENDERSWEET ORANGE**

(89 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

The medium sized football shaped fruits have a bright orange flesh that is very sweet. A tip on when to harvest any watermelon-wait until the first curly tendril turns brown.

20 seeds - \$2.25



# **44103. MINI LOVE** (F1 HYBRID 70 DAYS)

Early, personal-sized watermelon for small spaces. This AAS winner has short 3-4 foot vines and can produce up to 4-5 fruits per plant weighing in around 4-7 lbs. A thin but strong rind envelops a deep red interior with a high sugar content resulting in sweet, juicy flesh. Crack and split resistance.

10 seeds - \$6.25



### **44901. TOM WATSON** (90 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS / Heirloom pre-1900

A very large fruited variety but well suited to short season areas because it matures in less than 90 days. Fruits are 2' across and one foot wide with weights from 25 to 40 pounds. The rind is green with darker green stripes, thin, and hard. The flesh is sweet and red with brown and white seeds. A popular, productive, home garden variety. 20 seeds - \$2.25

## WATERMELONS - COVER CROPS



### **445. MOON & STARS** (105 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS / Heirloom 1901

This Amish heirloom's rind is a deep green with yellow dots, some large (moons) and some small (stars), hence the name. We harvested a 28lb melon from our trials. Foliage is mottled as well. It's very sweet flavor, along with its unusual appearance, have given it a lot of notoriety in recent years.

20 seeds - \$2.25

### **44501. MOON & STARS YELLOW** (105 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS / Heirloom

Similar to the Red Moon and Stars but with a firm, sweet yellow flesh and white seeds. Fruit can grow up to 2' in length and weigh about 12lbs. Good, sweet, memorable flavor. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### 441. SANGRIA (F1 HYBRID 87 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Sangria is thought of as the "gold standard" when it comes to watermelon, the best of those big ones that command the produce section in late summer. Elongated fruit run 20-25lbs and the rind is mostly green with lighter green stripes. Flesh is a lovely red and flavor is terrific. So sweet, so juicy. Resistant to Anthracnose and Fusarium wilt. 15 seeds - \$3.95



### 44904. BLACKTAIL MOUNTAIN

(70 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

If you have had a difficult time growing watermelons try this easy to grow variety. Perfect for first-time gardeners. 10" to 12" solid deep green rind with mouthwatering sweet red flesh. Vines up to 10'. Developed in northern Idaho with the ability to ripen even in cooler climates. If you mulch it well at the start and give it adequate water, this variety can take care of itself.

20 seeds - \$2.25



### **44801. YELLOW PETITE** (80 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

A very aromatic melon and just the right size to fit in the refrigerator. Melons are nearly a perfect sphere, 5-7lbs with bright yellow flesh and a dark and light green striped rind. Very sweet. **20 seeds - \$2.25** 



### **442. Sugar Baby** (80 Days)

GERM 4-10 DAYS

Early enough to be grown almost anywhere. Flavor is as good as the larger shipping melons, perhaps better. Fruits average 7" in diameter and are perfectly round.



### **44401G. CRIMSON SWEET**(85 DAYS)

GFRM 4-10 DAYS

AAS winner from the 1960's. Classic light and dark green striped rind and deep red flesh with the perfect amount of sweetness. Almost round fruits can reach 15-25 lbs. Vines spread 8 feet and are resistant to anthracnose and fusarium wilt. 20 seeds - \$3.50

### **449. KLECKLEY SWEET** (85 DAYS)

GERM 4-10 DAYS Heirloom pre 1900

Also known as Monte Christo or Wonder Melon. The large, 25-40lb fruits are oblong with square ends and a relatively thin dark green rind. The flesh is bright red and very sweet with white seeds. 20 seeds - \$2.25



### 447. KLONDIKE BLUE RIBBON

(90 DAYS) GERM 4-10 DAYS

One of the highest sugar contents of the varieties we offer and a garden standard since 1939. Medium to large sized oblong fruit covered by narrow dark stripes, bright crimson flesh has that homegrown watermelon flavor; perfect for a late summer BBQ. Resistance for fusarium wilt, anthracnose.

20 seeds - \$2.25

### CC2. BUCKWHEAT

40 DAYS FLOWER, 80 DAYS GRAIN (Fagopyrum esculentum)

Accumulating phosphorus, buckwheat is fast growing and can be turned under just 6 weeks after planting. Useful for shading out persistent noxious weeds if planted early in the spring. Not at all cold tolerant it grows about 3' tall. Sow 2-3 lbs. per 1,000 sq. ft.

1 LB. - \$7.50 5 LBS. - \$15.95

### CC22. FIELD PEAS

65-75 DAYS (Pisum sativum)

Short term green manure smothers weeds and adds nitrogen and nutrients to soil. Peas are often mixed with vetch, oats, or rye as an effective cover crop. Sprouts are delicious and you can harvest the peas. 1 LB. - \$7.50 5 LBS. - \$15.95

#### CC10. CLOVER-MAMMOTH RED

70-90 DAYS (Trifolium pretense)

Clover grown on fallow ground, improves the quality of the soil because of the nitrogen fixing property. Mainly grown in the North since it won't tolerate heat. Plants are 1-2' tall and make a fine display with their red flowers. Plant in the spring, where it will be left for the whole season. Half-hardy perennial, will re-seed if not cut before it sets seed. Often this clover will die the first year—a real plus in a cover crop. Grows 2-3'. tall. Sow 1/2 lb. per 1,000 sq. ft. **1 LB. - \$12.95 5 LBS. - \$32.95** 

### CC6. WINTER RYE

(Secale cereale)

Planted in fall to protect and enrich the soil throughout the winter. Plant up to 3 weeks before the ground freezes solid and turn under in the spring, a few weeks before the garden is to be planted. Grows about 5' tall. Sow 3-4 lbs. per 1,000 sq. ft.

1 LB. - \$7.50 5 LBS. - \$15.95

#### CC14. CLOVER-WHITE

60-70 DAYS (Trifolium repens)

Perfect living mulch for garden paths, wide spaces, between beds or hills. Hardy, low-growing perennial clover that effectively smothers weeds, prevents erosion, retains moisture and builds soil fertility. Sow in early summer. Growing up to 12" high, should be mowed or clipped once or twice in the season. Sow 1/4-1/2 lb. per 1,000 sq. ft. Hardy to Zone 4.

1 LB. - \$15.95 5 LBS. - \$39.95

### CC19. ECO-TIL RADISH

Elongated radish roots produce a vigorous root system that pulls up nitrogen along with other important nutrients from deep within the soil, bringing them back up to the surface while increasing water infiltration, soil aeration, and weed suppression. This mining of nutrients from deep down becomes available to the next crops once the radish decomposes. Sow August through September, the further north you are the earlier you want to seed. Sow 1 lb per 1000 sq ft.

1 LB. - \$10.95 5 LBS. - \$32.95

### CC16. HAIRY VETCH

Provides nitrogen fixing, and more frost resistant than others. Sow in late summer to establish a stand before the ground freezes, and will survive ordinary winters in the North to re-grow vigorously next spring. Turn in a few weeks before spring planting. Benefits from a companion grain like rye or oats to protect it through the winter and provide support for vines in the spring. Versatile, tolerates acid soils, low fertility, shade, and can fix over 100 lbs. nitrogen per acre. Grows 2' tall. Sow 1 lb. per 1,000 sq. ft. Hardy to Zone 4.

1 LB. - \$12.95 5 LBS. - \$32.95

### CC4. OATS

100-110 DAYS (Avena sativa)

Another fast growing grain that can be turned under several times a season to enrich the soil. If planted prior to September, it will winter-kill, but the stubble will protect the soil throughout the winter and it is easily tilled under in the spring. Grows 3-4' tall. Sow 2-3 lbs. per 1,000 sq. ft.

1 LB. - \$7.50 5 LBS. - \$15.95





Herbs are so beautiful they are often worked into the landscape, either grouped together or mixed with other perennials and annuals. Lavender makes a beautiful hedge, garlic chives are a lovely accent plant, and the blooms of marjoram provide a delicate pattern of beauty. Generally, herbs are easily grown. The perennials and biennials are best started indoors where germination can be controlled and the annuals are generally sown outdoors. One packet is usually enough for the home garden.

# MEDICINAL HERBS

Most herbs can be applied in both culinary and medical uses, but some tend to be more effective in a medicinal capacity. Items with the "Medicinal Herbs" symbol are suggested to be applied in this manner.



Herbs with the "Culinary Herbs" symbol are suggested to be used in an edible capacity.



### 477. ANGELICA

(Angelica archangelica)

Native to northern Europe; grows stout, vibrant green foliage in the first year then sends up impressive, large umbels of white-greenish star burst flowers the following season. Has many uses in the kitchen along with a long traditional history as an herbal remedy. Leaves can be used to flavor poultry and fish, while stems can be stewed with apples and rhubarb or made into candy and preserves. Seeds are added to flavor vermouth and gin; in Iceland it even was once considered a currency in trade. Historically used for stomach, respiratory ailments, and as an herbal tonic for blood and circulation. Prefers cool climates, semi shaded areas and moist fertile conditions. Spreads 2-4' wide and grows to 5-7'. Zones 4-9.

Also known as Licorice Mint. Grows to 3' tall with

4-5" spikes of purple flowers at top. Leaves are dark

green and arrow shaped with a nice strong licorice

100 SEEDS - \$2.50

544. ANISE HYSSOP



**BASILS** 

## **503. ITALIAN LARGE LEAF** (Ocimum basilicum

A staple in many Mediterranean dishes, this strain is selected for maximum leaf production and dramatic flavor. Grows to a height of 2', produces throughout the season. A productive and dependable pesto producer. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 50303. DOLCE FRESCA

(Ocimum basilicum)

AAS winner for its compact habit, strong fragrance and vigorous performance. A Genovese type that stays healthy all season, keeping its mounded shape while recovering quicking after harvesting. Specifically developed for containers but adaptable to any garden space. Grows to 14". **100 SEEDS - \$2.50** 



### **50305. EVERLEAF EMERALD TOWERS**

(Ocimum basilicum)

Tidy plants have a stately columnar habit and offer extensive season-long harvests of traditional Genovese flavored dark green, glossy leaves; flowers are delayed up to 10 weeks later than standard basils. Upright, plants can reach 36" when grown in containers, in-ground, or hydroponics plantings. We set out transplants the first week of June and now it is the 1st of September and they still have not flowered. Resistance to downy mildew and fusarium. 50 SEEDS - \$3.95



#### flavor. Dry leaves and flowers are used in potpourris, arrangements, and drinks. Blooms in summer,

the same year from seed. Zones 4-8.

(Agastache foeniculum)

**PERENNIAL** 

100 SEEDS - \$1.95 54401. ARNICA

#### (Arnica montana) **PERENNIAL**

Golden yellow daisy-like flowers rise 12" above low growing rosettes of bright green foliage early in its second year of growth. As a native to the alpine meadows of Europe, the petals have been used for centuries as a topical herbal medicine usually in the form of salves and tinctures for muscles aches, inflammations, and bruises. Plant in sun to partial shade. Zones 4-9.

30 seeds - \$2.25



Shop more herb seeds online at superseeds.com!



NEW! NEW FOR 2023 ORGANIC



EASY TO GROW





**510.** BUSH (O. basilicum minimum)

A compact mound of tiny light green leaves with white flowers, of equal value in both the landscape and the kitchen. Imparts a delicate, spicy flavor to food and is especially good in soups. Just 8" tall, it can be grown in pots.





**506. LETTUCE LEAF** 

Originated in Japan. The large (3-5") leaves are light, bright green. The flavor and fragrance are wonderful. Large leaves make it easy to pick and great to use as flavorful reappers suffed with different mixtures. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



50501. OSMIN (Ocimum basilicum) Faster growth and a practically 100% true dark maroon color distinguish this new basil variety as an improvement over other purple basils. Useful not only as a beautiful and fragrant ornamental—in pots, beds, or kitchen gardens—but also as a culinary herb for colorful and flavorful pesto, vinaigrettes, salads, etc.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



509. PURPLE RUFFLES

(O. basilicum var.)

This 1987 All-America Selections winner looks remarkably like a miniature perilla. Leaves are much darker than regular opal basil and the plant is larger, 18-24". Flower stalk of 6" with pink blooms is more dramatic than other basils. Like opal basil, can be used as both an ornamental and culinary herb. **100 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



50901. OPAL (Ocimum basilicum)

Grown for both culinary and ornamental uses, first discovered in the early 1800's, it is a sweet basil cultivar with deep purple glossy leaves and lilac flowers making it a beautiful ornamental plant too. Opal makes wonderful aromatic oils, vinegars and colorful pestos. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**50301. THAI** (Ocimum basilicum)

Native to southeast Asia this is a type of sweet basil found in the delicious cuisine of Thailand. It has a clove-licorice flavor with a hint of citrus and holds up well when cooked. The plant grows to 12-18" and has colorful purple stems and blooms.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**508. SIAM QUEEN** (*Ocimum basilicum*) Plants are very compact, 10 to 12 " tall, great for containers or the garden. A 1997 All- America Selections winner. The purple stems, large dark green leaves, and pink-violet flowers make for a lovely basil with a tangy flavor plus a spicy hint of licorice. An early maturing variety. **100 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



**511. LEMON** (O. basilicum citriodorum)
Compact growth to 2'. Leaves are smaller than sweet basil but the same color. Blooms white in summer. Marvelous lemon scent and taste.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**51101. LIME** (O. basilicum americanun)

Lime scented basil originated in Thailand. 2' plants possess attractive bright green foliage.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



513. CINNAMON (O. basilicum var.)

Produces 2"-3" leaves and light lavender blooms. The spicy aroma and taste is cinnamon and mint, with a touch of anise. Also known as Mexican Spice Basil.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



50309G. MRIHANI (Ocimum basilicum)

This compelling heirloom variety of basil stands out boldly from any other. Uniquely shaped leaves with dramatic wavy serrations along the edges with a fla-vor and scent that is much different compared to Italian or Thai varieties; it is very bright and perfumed with hints of sweet citrus and anise. Introduced by Richo Cech of Horizon Herbs, who was gifted the seed by a local woman from the Zanzibar Archipelago. Grows to 18-24". 100 SEEDS - \$2.50



507. HOLY (O. basilicum africanum)

A tulsi type, also known as temperate tulsi. It has a shorter season and is more adapted to cooler seasons with a more compact growth habit compared to other cultivars of sacred or holy basil. Used medicinally and for teas. 100 SEEDS - \$2.50



50201G. CORSICAN (Ocimum basilicum)

Appealing marbled leaves grow in varying intensities of purple and green shades.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



**512. LICORICE** (O. basilicum var.) Beautiful plant growing to 2'. Stems, leaf veins and flower bracts are deep purple, while the flowers themselves are a pale violet. The contrast is striking. Very strong licorice flavor and smell. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**51301. WILD** (Clinopodium vulgare)

Not a true basil. The small 10" plants carry round green leaves, less than an inch across with small bright pink flowers. Possess a mild, savory flavor. Wild basil is used by Italians in many dishes and medicinally it functions as a skin preparation and a booster to the immune system. Zones 6-9.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



W270. DWARF GREEK 🗔

(68-70 DAYS)

(Ocimum basilicum) Bush basil prized by chefs for its savory flavor. The small leaves make á great garnish.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



514. PINETREE BASIL MIX

This mixture includes most of the culinary basils we sell, including Italian ones, and a few surprises.



#### 515. BORAGE (Borago officinalis ANNUAL

3' tall with a spreading habit. Continuous sky blue blooms attract lots of bees. Tough and drought re-sistant, it reseeds itself vigorously. Grown as an ornamental as well as for the fuzzy, cucumber-tasting leaves in the spring. Soothing to skin inflammations, bites, stings, bruises, and as a tea for colds.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 540. CARAWAY

(Carum carvi)

These seeds are my favorite addition to a number of vegetable and pasta dishes. The plant has a tap root, feathery leaves, and white flower umbels, all of which are also eaten. Zones 4-8.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 547. CATNIP

(Nepeta cataria)

### PERENNIAL

2 1/2' tall. Used as a tea or for cats. White blooms are similar to other mints. Relaxing and soothing properties. Zones 3-9

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 48002. ROMAN CHAMOMILE

Chamaemelum nobilis)

### **PERENNIAL**

Translated from the Greek, "chamomile" means ground apple, referring to the apple-like odor and the fact that it makes a fine ground cover. Plants are 4" tall and rapidly spreading. Dried flowers are used to make a sedative tea, nerve tonic, and skin cleanser, and used in potpourri. Zones 5-9.

350 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 48001. GERMAN CHAMOMILE

(Matricaria recutita)

### **ANNUAL**

This 15" tall, feathery-leaved plant is known for its apple-like flavor and fragrance. Used in teas and medicinally as a sedative, nerve tonic, and skin cleanser. Remarkable properties as a companion plant in making compost due to an affinity with calcium.

800 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 519. CHERVIL

(Anthriscus cerefolium)

#### **ANNUAL**

The leaves and flavor resemble parsley, but with a hint of anise. Its leaves taste best before flowering, so pinch off blooms for a continuous supply. Requires cool, moist conditions; spring and fall plantings. Self-sows generously. 1-2' high. 350 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 551. CHIVES

Allium schoenoprasum)

### PERENNIAL

Onion-like flavor comes from the tops which are generally chopped fine. Used in sour cream, cream cheese, soups, etc. The light lavender flowers can be added to your favorite salad, just break the head apart. Zones 4-9.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 557. GARLIC CHIVES

### PERENNIAL

Chinese leeks. Resembles chives but leaves are flatter and more grass-like. Doesn't spread as rampantly as its cousin either. Lovely as an ornamental with white flowers arranged in a half-sphere on very straight stems. Blooms in August and grows to 2'. Has mild garlic flavor. Zones 4-9.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### W554. LARGE LEAF

(Coriandrum sativum)

### **ANNUAL**

A special variety bred to maximize foliage production and not bolt. In our trials, produced three times the yield of regular cilantro over a much longer period. Often used in combination with tomatillo, tomatoes, and chiles, creating unforgettable sauces. Also known as Mexican parsley or Chinese parsley.

150 SEEDS - \$1.95

### **W625. CUMIN** (110-115 DAYS)

(Cuminum cyminum) ANNUAL

An important spice in curries and Indian cuisine. Cumin requires a long growing season so start early in the North.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **522. BLACK CUMIN**

### ANNUAL

Also called nutmeg flower and roman coriander, plants are 1' tall with 1" whitish green flowers that produce a large seed pod. Use is primarily culinary, seeds are spicy and aromatic and used in breads and cakes much as you would poppy seeds.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 82605. COMPATTO

(Anethum graveolens)

This shorter dark green dill grows to 18-20" and was bred for growing in pots. Even if you have a large garden nearby wouldn't it be nice to have a pot of dill near the kitchen?

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 52502. FERNLEAF $\square$

(Anethum graveolens)

This 1992 All-American Selections Winner was bred small so it could be grown in containers and small gardens. In addition to pickles, it will make a welcome addition to salads and it is a lovely ornamental plant with yellow flowers, deep green foliage, and compact growth habit.

150 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 52501. DUKAT STRAIN

### (Anethum graveolens) ANNUAL

An improved, triploid strain with excellent flavor. This strain is much leafier and slower to bolt than regular dill.

150 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **52503. MAMMOTH**

(Anethum graveolens) ANNUAL Superior dill that grows up to 6'. Grows an extra amount of lush airy foliage plus produces giant flowers with the seed umbels sometimes reaching 15"-18" across. Highly attractive dill that calls forth the beneficial insects, 'persuading them to visit your vegetable and flower garden.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 48003. NARROW LEAF ECHINACEA Echinacea angustifolia)

### **PERENNIAL**

True medicinal echinacea, 3-4' tall, covered with pale pink to violet 2" blooms. Widely used by the Plains Indians, in use today as an antibacterial, immune system stimulant, and insecticide. Seeds best cold treated prior to planting. The root of the plant is the primary medicinal contributor. Zones 3-7.

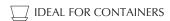
50 SEEDS - \$2.50











## 'E - I" HERBS



### 48004. ELECAMPANE

**PERENNIAL** (Inula helenium)
Grows to 8' tall with many side branches and numerous bright yellow flowers from mid to late summer. Full sun to partial shade. Roots are used medicinally as an expectorant with antibacterial and antifungal properties. As a dye plant, the roots yield a blue dye and the flowers a yellow-orange dye. Zones 3-9. 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 57506G. EPAZOTE

**ANNUAL** (*Dysphania ambrosoides*) Native to Central and South America, this Mexican herb's flavor is very fresh with a decided edge and aftertaste. Used in a variety of sauces, particularly with black beans, corn, mustard, and seafood dishes. Harvest around 50-55 days.

100 SEEDS - \$2.75



### 95701. LEMON

ANNUAL (citriodora

Ultra lemon scented leaves, more fragrant than lemons themselves. Narrow 3-4" gray green leaves have a high percentage of citronella oil and are a main ingredient for plant based insect repellent. It has grown to over 3' by the end of our season. Works well as container plant or in the garden and when pruned back keeps a bushy habit. Zones 9-11. 20 SEEDS - \$2.50



### 527. FENNEL

ANNUAL (Foeniculum vulgare)

Fennel is a tender perennial making it through the winter here about 50% of the time. Grown for its anise-flavored seeds on 3-4' plants. Decorative fern-leaved plants can be started indoors or out and grown as an annual in colder parts of the country. Zones 7-10. **50 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



### 528. BRONZE

**ANNUAL** (Foeniculum vulgare var.)

A dramatic landscape plant as well as a culinary herb. The brownish bronze color is truly unique in our experience and deepens as the season wears on. The flavor and uses are similar to those for regular fennel. Tender perennial. Zones 7-10 50 SĔEDS - **\$1.95** 



#### 479. FEVERFEW

**PERENNIAL** (Tanacetum parthenium)

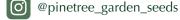
southeastern European native with small, cheery white flowers and tiny yellow centers that bloom in midsummer. Grows to 2 feet, blooms the first season from seed started indoors and has long stems, making a good cut flower. Historically feverfew was valued for treating migraines, allergies, and arthritis. Zones 5-9.



479. WHITE POMPON (double flower) -50 seeds - \$1.95 **47902. FEVERFEW** (single flower)

200 seeds - \$1.95 - NEW!

pinetreegardenseeds . Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat





Pinetree Garden Seeds



### 526. FLAX ANNUAL (Linum usitatissium)

A 3ft plant with sky blue flowers, Flax is cultivated for its fiber, edible seeds and oil. Its fiber from the stem is made into linen fabric, linseed/flaxseed oil is produced from the pressed seeds and the nutty tasting seeds have many health benefits. Medicinally it has anti inflammatory, laxative and expectorant properties.

500 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 481. FENUGREEK

ANNUAL (Trigonella foenum graecum)

Annual from the Legume family is easy direct seed. Plants grow 1' 1/2" - 2' tall. Used to treat indigestion and symptoms of menopause due to the hormone-like substance diosgenin. Also useful for headaches. Leaves are a welcome addition to any salad and used to flavor curry dishes.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 53001. GERMANDER

PERENNIAL (Teucrium chamaedrys)
Native to the Mediterranean area, this evergreen perennial is known for its use in formal ornamental knot gardens. Germander has tiny scallop edge leaves, like oak leaves, and deep pink flower spikes arrive later in the season, blooming for 4 weeks and calling in beneficial insects. Forms a woody, low growing plant, reaching 12-14" and can be pruned to desired shapes. Tolerates less than ideal conditions, needing only full sun and well drained soil. Resistant to deer and rabbits. Zones 5-9. 30 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **492. HENNA**

PERENNIAL (Lawsonia invermis)

Used since ancient times to color hair, skin, nails, and fabric, henna produces an orange to brown dye. The waxy green leaves, stems, and pink, yellow or white flowers are used in perfumes. Also makes a good houseplant. Germinate in moist paper towels in the refrigerator for 4 days and then transfer to a warm spot. Zones 9-11. 50 SEÉDS - \$1.95



### **53004. ROSELLE** (70-90 DAYS)

ANNUAL (Hibiscus sabdariffa)

An Old World plant, used for teas, beverages, jellies and more. Leaves, seeds, fruits and roots are edible and can be used medicinally, store frozen or dried. The leaves can be used cooked or raw, all parts have a sorrel/rhubarb like flavor. Separate the seeds from the calyx, roast and brew them for a coffee substitute. As a tropical plant it needs full sun, well-drained fertile soil and ample water.

15 SEEDS - \$3.50



### 482. WHITE HOREHOUND

PERENNIAL (Marrubium vulgare)
Plants are 2' tall with fuzzy gray-green leaves and small white flowers. Likes full sun, dry soil. Used for coughs and colds. Zones 4-9.

70 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 48201. HYSSOP

**PERENNIAL** (Hyssopus officinalis)

Pretty, shiny-leaved herb growing to 2'. Bluish-pink flowers bloom in later summer. Very aromatic, reminiscent of basil; flowers are used in potpourris. Medicinally, it is used for colds, flu, and bronchitis as it has some anti-viral properties. Zones 4-9

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **494. INDIGO** PERENNIAL (Indigofera tinctoria)

Tender perennial grown as an annual in the North. Start indoors and transplant to a sunny spot. The 2-3' shrub will be covered with flesh colored pea-type blooms that produce short woody pods. While in flower, harvest the leaves for a beautiful blue dye. Zones 8-11.



## 565. MUNSTEAD STRAIN

**PERENNIAL** 

A dwarf, it is earlier than Lavender Vera with thicker, denser foliage. This long time favorite is also covered with deep purple flowers on plants just 18" tall. Zones 5-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 567. VERA

(Lavandula angustifolia) PERENNIAL

Original species of English lavender. This lovely plant, when dried, is fragrant and repels insects. Seeds take a long time to germinate, so start indoors and keep moist. Plant is 2 1/2-3' tall with fine needle-like foliage. Zones 5-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25

### 56701. HIDCOTE BLUE

(Lavandula angustifolia)

**PERENNIAL** 

A dwarf variety having deep purple to navy blue flowers with a compact and vertical habit. An extremely aromatic variety that grows well as a border plant. Zones 5-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 586. LAVENDER COTTON

PERENNIAL (Santolina tomentosa)

Foot tall foliage resembles a miniature evergreen tree. The fragrant foliage is deeply divided and colors vary from green to silver. Small yellow flowers appear in July and August. Zones 6-9 **25 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



### 569. LEMON BALM

(Melissa officinalis)

PERENNIAL

A lovely fragrant herb growing to 1 1/2'. This perennial germinates slowly but grows quickly. The fresh, tangy lemon-flavored leaves are used for a relaxing tea and to give lemon flavor to poultry and other dishes. Zones 4-9.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 56902. CITRONELLA

(Melissa officinalis)

PERENNIAL

Bursting with a soothing scent, this is the most fragrant, flavorful variety available. A lush, bushy growth habit with flowers that attract bees and butterflies. Use in herbal teas, or fish dishes, or plant in a pot as a mosquito repellent for your outdoor sitting area. Zones 4-9.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 52802. LEMON GRASS

(Cymbopogon flexuosus)

PERENNIAL

East India lemon grass, native to India, Burma, and Thailand. Plants grow to 3' in height. Most often used in perfumes but it is also good for flavoring food. Żone 8-11. Has a natural germination rate around 50%.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 571. LOVAGE

(Levisticum officinale)

**PERENNIAL** 

Handsome plant may grow to 6' and its leaves resemble those of celery. The flavor is similar to, but stronger than, that of celery. Use leaves sparingly to flavor soups. Eat young leaves in salad. Zones 4-8. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**Shop more herb seeds** online at superseeds.com!







### 496. GOLDEN MARGUERITE

(Anthemis tinctoria) PERENNIAL Also known as dyer's chamomile, hardy perennial grows to 3' fall with abundant dark yellow daisy-like flowers above lacy foliage. Produces a yellow, buff, or orange dye depending on the mordant used. Also makes a nice cut flower. Zones 3-7

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



MARGU

### 48303. MEXICAN MINT

(Tagetes lucinda) ANNUAL

Also known as Mexican Tarragon, Sweet Mace or Spanish Tarragon. Edible golden flowers and foliage have an anise flavor, slightly hinted with citrus. Used in gourmet dishes and can be substituted for French tarragon. Holds its simple bright flowers for a long time and is beautiful in herb, flower or container gardens. Zones 8-11. 100 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 531. MARJORAM

(Origanum majorana) ANNUAL

About 2' high with a soft, sweet fragrance and pleasant flavor. Used as a flavoring for peas, pork, and sausage. Gray-green colored foliage provides an interesting color contrast in borders. Hardy to Zone 9.

300 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **483. MARSHMALLOW**

Althaea officinalis) PERENNIAL

4' plants with 1-2" pink flowers. Sun or partial shade and likes wet feet. Used for stomach and urinary tract problems, also soothes skin ailments. Slow to germinate. Zones 4-9.

75 SEEDS - \$1.50



### 48401. MILK THISTLE

(Silybum marianum) **BIENN** 

Forms a rosette of leaves often 3' across. Color is a distinctive dark green variegated with white. The blueish purple seed head can reach a height of 4'. The young leaves can be eaten as greens and the root is similar to salsify. Said to be good for the liver. Zones 5-10. Cannot be shipped to WA.

50 SEEDS - \$2.50



### 585. MINT

(Mentha piperita) PERENNIAL

Covered with 3", lance shaped leaves of wrinkled texture, bearing pink to white blooms on the terminal spikes throughout the summer. Easy to grow, dependable and used in jellies, and sauces. Mint can be a bit invasive but a pot or small planting is an essential ingredient of any herb garden. Zones 3-11.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 58502. MOUNTAIN MINT

(Pycnanthemum pilosum) PERENNIAL

Native to eastern North America this rustic mint is valued for its nectar rich flowers, attracting beneficials into the garden space. Grows to 3-4 feet, forming multiple tiers of small white flowers speckled with lavender. Leaves can be used for tea and when crushed have a spicy mint flavor, also said to help repel insects. Place this pollinator attractor along the edges of a woodland or back border of the garden. Full to part shade. Zones 4-8.





### 58501. CORSICAN MINT

PERENNIAL

The smallest member of the mint family, also known as mini mint. Diminutive mint creeps along, hugging the ground with its deeply scented leaves and tiny purple flowers. Leaves are not as palatable as peppermint but release a more intense scent and used as flavoring of creme de mint. Likes a moist, dappled light location, can be used in containers or as a filler around stepping stones. Grown as an annual, it will often self- seed in colder zones. Zones 6-9. 10 MULTI-SEED PELLETS - \$2.50



### 484. MOTHERWORT

(Leonurus cardiaca) **PERENNIAL** 

Grows 2-3' tall with small purple flowers in whorls along the stem. It has been thought to benefit the heart. Also relieves nervous tension and menopausal symptoms. Zones 4-8.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95

So easy to grow, harvest and to produce your own unique gourmet mustard blend. Harvest just as pods develop a brown tinge. Hang to dry for a few weeks then shake vigorously to release the seeds. Store seeds in an airtight jar. ANNUAL



53201. WHITE MUSTARD (Sinapis alba) Mildest. 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



53203. BROWN MUSTARD

(Brassica juncea) ANNUAL Mildly pungent.





### 559. GREEK OREGANO

Origanum heracleoticum) PERENNIAL

True oregano flavor that we have come to associate with pizza sauce and other Italian dishes. Form is upright with a low-growing spreading habit just 6-8" tall. Pungent, dull green leaves exhibit some purpling at the tips with white flowers. Winter mulch is helpful in the north. Zones 5-10. 200 SEEDS - \$1.95



575. OREGANO

(Origanum vulgare) PERENNIAL

This perennial herb can grow to a height in excess of 2 ft. The leaves are used fresh or dried. Zones 4-8.

200 SEEDS - \$1.95

Follow us on Facebook & join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat





### 55901. ZAATAR

Origanum syriacum

**ANNUAL** 

This oregano relative is native to the Mediterrean and has been used for centuries as a culinary and medicinal herb. The velvety gray-green leaves are highly aromatic and have the blended flavor of marjoram, thyme and oregano. Add this savory taste to vegetable and meat dishes, hummus, flatbreads and soups. Tender perennial grown as an annual. Start indoors in the north. Grows to 24 inches. Zones 9-11

50 SEEDS - \$3.25



541. FLAT LEAF

Petroselinum crispum var. neapolitanum)

Also called Italian parsley, uses are similar to the curly variety but flavor is a bit stronger. Plants are 1' tall and produce sprigs of large, flat leaves all season. Preferred in Italian cooking. Zones 5-9.

300 SEEDS - \$1.95



543. TRIPLE CURLED

(Petroselinum crispum)

Used as a garnish or like other greens. High nutritional value, with a long history of medicinal uses. Parsley is a biennial but is usually grown as an annual for the foliage. Zones 5-9.

300 SEEDS - \$1.95



577. PENNYROYAL

(Mentha pulegium)

PERENNIAL

Member of the mint family. Creeping plant spreads quickly and sends up 6" lilac flower stalks. Not reliably hardy in the north. Pennyroyal has a strong mint odor, and is used as an insect repellent. Zones 6-9.

200 SEEDS - \$1.95



579. ROSEMARY

(Rosmarinus officinalis)

PERENNIAL

Evergreen with numerous medicinal uses. Fragrance and texture make it valuable for sachets and potpourris. In the kitchen, used with pork, veal, chicken and in vinaigrettes. Needs some winter protection or can be brought indoors in the North. Zones 7-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.95



581. RUE (Ruta graveolens)
PERENNIAL

A woody perennial with unusual grey-green leaves finely lobed and fluted. Rue may grow to 3' and is beautiful used as an ornamental. Leaves are very aromatic and taste bitter; flowers are small and yellowish-green. Zones 4-9.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



Follow us on Instagram! @pinetree\_garden\_seeds





### 545. SALAD BURNET **PERENNIAL**

A pretty perennial that grows about 1' tall and produces white or rosy flowers. Leaves are used in salads for their cucumber-like flavor. Zones 4-8.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



584. CLARY SAGE

(Salvia sclarea)

Hardy biennial with large 'fuzzy' silvery-gray leaves. Deer resistant and medicinal uses. The second year, it sends up handsome 3' stalks of purple and white flowers. Zones 6-9. Cannot be shipped to WA.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



539. SILVER SAGE

Salvia argentea)

Produces a rosette of gray-green woolly leaves that beg to be touched. This relative of Clary Sage can grow to a width of 30" and flowers can be cut back to enhance the appearance of the foliage. Zones 5-8. 25 SEEDS - \$1.95



583. SAGE

Salvia officinalis)

PERENNIAL

The broad grey-green leaves and beautiful purple flower spikes make this a fantastic ornamental. Grows 1-2' tall, used fresh or dried in poultry and pork dishes. Zones 3-10.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



582. WHITE SAGE

PERENNIAL

Aromatic with white, felt-like foliage. Toss cuttings on the grill to flavor cooking or use large stems to add an interesting flavor to shish kabobs. Native Americans burned the plant in ceremonies and made tea from the leaves. Seeds were toasted and ground for cereal. Zones 6-11.

50 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 48402. ST. JOHN'S WORT

(Hypericum perforatum)

PERENNIAL

Shrubby perennial grows to 1 1/2' tall and produces clusters of yellow flowers. In use since biblical times, it is thought to be named after St. John the Baptist. While it has been used for kidney and pulmonary problems the most common use is a mood enhancer to combat anxiety and depression. Zones 4-9.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 529. SUMMER SAVORY

(Satureja hortensis) ANNUAL

Bushy, attractive herb growing to 12" high. Pungent leaves used in stews and gravies. Sweeter and more delicate than winter savory.

500 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **591. WINTER SAVORY**

**PERENNIAL** 

Deep green glossy-leaved plant grows to 1' tall. The tiny purple flowers bloom in mid-summer. Stronger flavor than summer savory. Both herbs are traditionally used to flavor beans. Zones 5-8.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



Shop online at www.superseeds.com!



### 52901. LEMON SAVORY

(Satureja montana var. citriodora) PERENNIAL

A lemon-scented version of winter savory with a pleasant lemon fragrance and flavor. Harvest before it puts out its pinkish-white flowers in mid to late summer. Use fresh or dry for storage. Grows to 9-12". Zones 5-8. 100 SEEDS - \$2.25



W462. SHISO - RED

ANNUAL (Perilla frutescens)

Leaves of this Asian herb are dark purplish-red and curly. Grows to 4' high, very striking as an ornamental. Flavor is hard to describe, some say it is like coriander, others notice a basil-like or cinnamon flavor. Leaves are used fresh to season fish. Flowering shoots are fried in tempura, or used in soups. The seeds are ground and are one of the "seven spices". **300 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



48403. TOOTHACHE PLANT

(Spilanthes acmella) ANNUAL

Interesting olive shaped flowers with a burgundy eye and spreading bronze green foliage. Used as an annual in colder climates. Leaves and flowers numb the mouth, fresh or dried. Anti-inflammatory, antibacterial and anti-fungal properties.

Zones 9-11. **50 SEEDS - \$2.25** 



535. STEVIA

PERENNIAL (Stevia rebaudiana)

The leaves are 200-300 times sweeter than sugar. It is native to South America. Likes full sun, good drainage and grows to 3'. If grown as a house-plant, it will go dormant in the winter. Pinch off flowers as the plant dies after blossoming. A tender perennial best grown as an annual. Zones 9-10.

15 SEEDS - \$3.50



### 59002. CREEPING THYME

**PERENNIAL** (*Thymus serpyllum*) Grown as a ground cover, filling in spaces quickly. A sea of lavender-pink flowers arrives mid-summer completely covering the plant, attracting bees and butterflies. Useful for borders, rock gardens, and stone path plantings. Grows to 6". Zones 5-8. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 59003. ORANGE

**PERENNIAL** (Thymus fragrantissimus)

Releases an orange intermingle with pine fragrance, adding a unique savory flavor to dishes like stews and roasted vegetables. Low growing, 6-10" with wiry stems, gray-green leaves, and pale pink blossoms. Zones 5-10.

100 SEEDS - \$4.95



### 589. COMMON THYME

(Thymus vulgaris)

**PERENNIAL** 

Forms a low-growing mound of dark green for a beautiful ornamental effect. Tiny leaves are fragrant and pungent with a tangy flavor that enhances a variety of dishes. Covered with tiny white flowers in the summer. Zones 5-9.











## "T- W" HERBS & TOBACCO



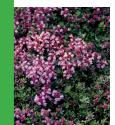
### 59001. FRENCH THYME

(Thymus vulgaris)

### PERENNIAL

Also known as Summer Thyme, it is hardy to zone 6, maybe zone 5 with some protection. The upright stems with small gray-green leaves are very aromatic and flavorful. The variety preferred by chefs.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 590. MAGIC CARPET THYME

PEŔENNIAL

This variety forms a 2" high compact carpet of tiny, slightly woolly green leaves. It is covered with small carmine pink flowers from May to June. Zones 4-8.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



## 485. VALERIAN

PERENNIAL

Plants grow to 5' tall with white, pink, or lavender flowers. The root is of the greatest benefit, harvested from 2 year old plants. A natural tranquilizer, it re-duces anxiety and is used for insomnia. Zones 4-7.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 493. WOAD

(Isatis tinctoria)

3' bush covered with small yellow flowers, produces deep purple pods. A lovely blue dye is obtained from the leaves. It is also used as an antibiotic by the Chinese. Zones 4-8. Cannot be shipped to WÁ.

25 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **48501. WORMWOOD**

PERENNIAL

Wide spreading, woody perennial growing to 5' tall. Leaves are silver-gray, fern-like with a citrusy fragrance and tiny yellow flowers in summer. Used as a moth repellent and dried for wreaths and arrangements. Medicinally helps prevent gallstones and is used as a treatment for worms. Invasive and prohibited in some states. Zones 4-8

300 SEEDS - \$1.95



We offer the following selection of tobacco seeds to growers who wish to control the production of their own tobacco to ensure exactly what is, and what is not, in the leaves they produce. All of our seed comes from grower Jim Johnson of Gautier, Mississippi. Seeds are quite tiny and while the guaranteed minimum is 50 seeds, most packets contain well over a hundred. Should be started indoors early in the spring and transplanted in the same way as eggplant, tomatoes, peppers, etc. Plants can grow to over 5' so each plant merits a couple square feet of space.

50 TOBACCO SEEDS - \$4.50 PER PACKET

### TA101. GOLD SEAL SPECIAL BURLEY

**SMOKING TOBACCO** 

An upright variety with abundant leaves, Gold Seal grows vigorously to heights in the 5' range and produces heavily. Leaves cure to a lovely golden hue.

### TA05. ORINOCO PIPE TOBACCO

A tall plant with thick, textured, leaves that produces a rich brown tobacco favored by millions of pipe smokers. Orinoco also makes a good blending tobacco for cigars and cigarettes.

### TA07. HUNGARIAN SZAMOSI **DARK**

**FOREIGN TOBACCO** 

A very popular Hungarian tobacco with a full, rich flavor. The lower half dozen leaves are used for cigars while the higher leaves are used for pipes and cigarettes. This variety produces immense leaves – 24-30" in length and 16" wide.

### TA55. BLACK SEA SAMSUN **TURKISH**

**FOREIGN TOBACCO** 

This tobacco is grown in the Samsun province of Turkey on the shores of the Black Sea. It produces smaller, flavorful leaves with a distinctive aroma.

## **TA58. CONNECTICUT SHADE**

**CIGAR TOBACCO** 

While the seed originated in Cuba, this variety grows best in the temperate climate of Connecticut. The delicate, thin, deeply veined leaves are used as a wrapper for such famed cigar brands as: Macanudo, Davidoff, and Monte Cristo.

## TA78. PARIS WRAPPER

SMOKING TOBACCO

The name comes from the fact that the long, narrow leaves are ideal as cigar wrappers. But for this purpose this variety would probably have to be shade grown. It is also a fine smoking tobacco, producing an abundance of flavorful leaves on large, sturdy plants.

### TA202. VIRGINIA GOLD SMOKING TOBACCO

There is a body of opinion that the best tobaccos are still produced in Virginia where commercial production originated. The 5' plants are heavy producers of a very light gold leaf which is mild and smooth in flavor.

## TA110. GREENWOOD DARK

Medium, smooth leaves cure to an impressive dark brown with a fine chewing tobacco flavor. You can count on an impressive yield from Greenwood Dark.

### TA40L. CULTIVATORS **HANDBOOK**

With a reverence for the beauty of Nicotiana, Bill Drake writes a comprehensive handbook for the grower of tobacco. Drake advises farmers, step by step, on how to produce organic tobacco products for individual consumption, or as a small cottage



industry. Although the growing, curing, flavoring, and cutting procedures abundantly described herein are essential to an ingestible product, we found the prose delightful, with records of past practices and the influence of religious and political powers on the distribution of tobacco.

Softcover 8" x 10" - 166 pages - \$19.95

## TA77. GOLD DOLLAR SMOKING TOBACCO

Flue cure type that matures earlier than any other variety that we are familiar with. It is ideal for a short growing season – you can usually harvest leaves 2 weeks earlier than other strains. The yield of golden brown leaves is also heavy, making this an ideal choice for both cigarettes and pipes.

### 665. WILD WILD/NATIVE TOBACCO

(Rustica)

GFRM 7-10 DAYS

The 2-3' plants produce abundant rounded 8-10" leaves and small greenish yellow flowers. This is the original tobacco smoked by our Native American forebears in ceremonies.



We offer a wide selection of both annuals and perennials; unique varieties are our focus, with some challenging and others more common. Whatever your experience level, you will find something beautiful to cultivate in your own garden. Many cannot be found in greenhouses or nurseries— how enticing to have a garden filled with uncommon flowers! AS MOST SEEDS ARE PACKED BY HAND, FLOWER SEED COUNTS ARE APPROXIMATE.

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on the surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 60-65°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors in early spring or fall. Transplant 12-18" apart. Blooms in the second year.



### 70501. WHITE YARROW

PERENNIAL (Achillea millefolium)

A common wildflower and a magnet for native pollinators. Plants form a dense mat of lacey foliage first with the highly aromatic, sweet-scented flowers arriving in midseason. An excellent companion plant; foliage wards off garden pests and flowers attract the helpful ones. Also known for its powerful herbal properties. Drought tolerant great for dry sunny spots. Grows to 24-36". Zones 3-8

200 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 705. SUMMER PASTELS YARROW

PERENNIAL (Achillea millefolium)

The 3 ' high plants carry a multitude of 4 " flatten clusters, blooming in shades of rose, pink, apricot to cream. Plant in groups for the most effective display. This variety dries well for arrangements and nice for fresh cut flowers. Zones 3-8.

25 SEEDS - \$1.95



## 60104. HIGH TIDE BLUE

**ANNUAL** (houstorianum)

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds

These bright blue blossoms on 14-16" tall plants create a lovely border. Popular for its unique blue, soft, furry flowers and long bloom time. Makes a nice counterpoint to the other colors in a bed. Deadheading of the older blooms helps to keep this plant looking great.

10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$3.95



### **DONDO ANNUAL**

profusion of fuzzy flower clusters lasting all'season, providing colorful accents when placed in a bedding garden or mixed containers. A great filler in bouquets, growing to have long 2 ½ – 3 ' stems. Easy to grow and deer resistant. Self seeds.

60101. DONDO WHITE 50 SEEDS - \$1.95

60102. DONDO BLUE 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors around last frost. Sow again in midsummer for late blooms. Transplant 6-8" apart after last frost. Blooms in 50-60 days. Germ 7-10 days.



### 602. CARPET OF SNOW

ANNUAL (Lobularia maritima)

Tiny white flowers blanket these 6" plants very quickly. Phenomenal spreader, one plant can grow a foot wide. Hardy annual, plant seedlings out a few weeks before frost for very early blooms. Keeps blooming through many frosts in fall too. **80 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



### 60201. ROYAL CARPET

**ANNUAL** (Lobularia maritima)

Provides the same impressive carpet of blooms as Carpet of Snow, but in a bright purple. Showy. 80 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 65-75°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow lightly, thin to 12-18" apart. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 60-75 days. Germ 10-15 days.



### 945. LOVE LIES BLEEDING

ANNUAL (Amaranthus caudatus)

Grown for its color. Leaves are reddish and the plant produces long, drooping clusters of blood red flowers. Grows 36"-60".100 SEEDS - \$1.75



### 606. VIRDIS

**ANNUAL** (Amaranthus caudatus)

Long and cascading lime green tassels can reach the ground having a tropical, elegant appearance. It visually softens a garden planted with the bright colors of yellows and oranges. Grows 36"-60".















### 60601. SPLENDENS PERFECTA

ANNUAL (Amaranthus tricolor

Also known as Summer Poinsettia, Joseph's Coat or even Chinese Spinach, Amaranths are grown for their distinctive foliage. Plants are a foot and a half tall and covered with large, color-changing leaves. Foliage presents a splendid tricolor effect of yellow, green and red colored bracts. Grows to 24"-48". **50 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



### 946. ELEPHANT HEAD

**ANNUAL** (Amaranthus caudatus)

Huge dark burgundy red plumes look as if an elephant is raising its trunk into the air. A long time bloomer that grows to 5', grabbing attention in the garden. It is also an excellent cut flower. An heirloom that was brought here from Germany in the 1880's. 100 SEEDS - \$1.75

FOR OTHER AMARANTH, SEE GREENS SECTION, PAGE 24 Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow outdoors 1-2 weeks before last



### 605. BISHOP'S FLOWER



Long used by florists as a substitute for Queen Anne's Lace. Plants are 2 1/2' tall carrying double umbels of tiny white flowers that are more open than its relative. Self seeds once established. 100 SEEDS - \$1.50



Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors after last frost, spacing 3-5 seeds every 8-12". Transplant 10-12" apart. Blooms mid to late summer. Germ 7-30 days.



### **70702. DAWN MIX**



Alkanet or wild bugloss. Truly wonderful and very underused. Perfect plant for the border of a cottage style garden with deep azure blue, pink and white flowers that stand out, blooming for a very long time. An easy plant to grow, all it needs is average to dry soil - definitely not high-maintenance. Grows to 12". 50 SEEDS - \$1.50



Start indoors 6-8 weeks before the last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light for germination. Provide 70-75°F soil temperature. Direct sowing not recommended. Grows to 16-20". Transplant 8-12" apart. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 4-10 days.



### 60901. SERENA MIX

**ANNUAL** (angustifolia)

Also known as summer snapdragon. You will be impressed by the carefree blooms throughout the summer. First Angelonia series available from seed. Easy to start with low maintenance; grows quickly, branchs out without pinching back, has low water needs and loves the heat. Compact, upright plant forming spikes in mellow shades of pink, purple, and white. Use in containers or plant in masses. Grows 14-20"h x 12-14"w. Hybrid. Perennial zones 8-11.

10 PELLETED SEEDS \$4.50



### 70802. MCKANA GIANTS

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Cold treat seed by sowing into moist



PERENNIAL (Caerulea)

Columbine. Large flowers with long-spurred petals in white, crimson, purple and yellow. Many flowers are two-colored. Height 2-3'. Zones 3-8

100 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Cold treat seed by sowing into moist soil or paper towel, wrap in a clear plastic bag and place in refrigerator for 2-3 weeks. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures until germination. Direct sow outdoors in early spring or early fall, spacing 3-5 seeds every 12". Transplant 12-18" apart. Blooms in second year. Germ 14-30 days.



### 71307. SILKY DEEP RED

ANNUAL (Asclepias curassavica)

Vibrant deep red, golden-centered flowers are rich with nectar, drawing in monarch butterflies and other beneficials. This tropical annual milkweed is easy to grow; flowering quickly from seed, blooms the entire season, and makes an excellent cut-flower. Grows 3-4 feet. 40 SEEDS - \$2.95



### 71303. HELLO YELLOW **MILKWEED**



PERENNIAL (tuberosa)

Golden yellow flowers are displayed in a flat-topped arrangement. Provides a nectar-rich feast for a variety of pollinators, especially the monarch butterfly. Easy to maintain, long-lived perennial likes full sun in well-drained, even gritty soil, and tolerates dry conditions. For long lasting cut flowers sear the ends of the stem with a flame. Stimulate a second bloom cycle by deadheading. Grows to 20". Zones 3-8.

40 SEEDS - \$4.95



### 71305. ICE BALLET MILKWEED

PERENNIAL (Asclepias incarnata)

The sweet nectar of the snow-white flowers lures in pollinators. Easy to care for milkweed that grows to 36-42", prefers a sunny spot and moist soil; although we found it could take our average to dry soil quite well too. Use as a backdrop border plant, grow along the edge of ponds, or in low spots and of course in butterfly gardens. This is a white flower form of Red Swamp Milkweed. Zones 3-9.

40 SEEDS - \$3.50



### 711. BUTTERFLY WEED

PERENNIAL (tuberosa)

Butterflies are attracted to asclepias, hence the common name. Vigorous, hardy and rugged grower, plants are about 2' tall and can become invasive. Spiky leafed stem carries large bracts of ored buds that turn cargo as they cope. Profess full supports the cope of the control of the control of the cope of buds that turn orange as they open. Prefers full sun and a well-drained soil. Interesting, long lasting cut flower, the seedpod can also be useful as an everlasting. Zones 4-8.

40 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 71201. RED SWAMP MILKWEED

PERENNIAL (incarnata)

5' tall plants produce interesting 2 tone clusters of pink to purple blooms which are 2" across. Beloved by butterflies. Zones 3-9.

40 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 71101. COMMON MILKWEED

PERENNIAL (syrica)
Fragrant and nectar abundant pink flowers along with the leaves are an important food source for many but-terflies and insects. Flowers in midsummer followed by green pods which dry, opening up with fluffy seed heads. Spreads by seeds and underground rhizomes. Grows 3-4'. Zones 3-9.

40 SEEDS - \$1.95



**Shop more flower seeds** online at superseeds.com! Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid spring or early fall. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Aster blooms in the second year, Valkyrie blooms in 110-120 days. Germ 14-30 days.



### 60803. VALKYRIE MIX

ANNUAL (Callistephus chinensis)
A must-have for any flower cutting garden! An abundance of slim string-like petals burst from the center of each flower creating a pillowy plume of color. Large flowers can reach 5 1/2" across and are supported on long stems. This is the first time we have grown this type of aster and fell in love instantly. Treat yourself with late summer bouquets, you will not be disappointed. An easy to grow flower! 50 SEEDS - \$2.95

**707. ALPINE MIX PERENNIAL** (Aster alpinus)
This low growing evergreen, just 6" high is covered with little, daisy like flowers in white, purple, blue, and pink. Provides a real focal point in a border or rock garden, year after year. Zones 3-7.

25 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 8-20" apart. Blooms in 75-85 days. Germ 4-7 days.

83902. BLUTOPIA ANNUAL (Sutera cordata)

Small round leaves are covered with purple flowers. We love it tumbling out of our window boxes with its dainty lavender flowers. Use in hanging baskets or containers. Low growing 6", and spreading.

5 SEEDS - \$2.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Space 4-5 seeds every 8-12" apart. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 60-70 days. Germ 5-10 days.



### 610. DOUBLE CAMELIA MIX

ANNUAL (Impatiens balsamina)
So easy to grow, excellent choice for a child's garden. Flowers are early, prolific and produce an abundance of blooms in the white-rose-red spectrum. 18-20" tall.

70 SEEDS - \$1.75



### 609. BUSH FLOWERED MIX

ANNUAL (Impatiens balsamina)

Also known as Summer Gardenia. Double flowers are held visibly above the foliage on plants that grow to 14" tall. Blooms are in shades of pink, rose, and white.

70 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 12-16 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12-15" apart after last frost. Blooms in 110-120 days. Germ 15-30 days.





### 843. DRAGON WING PINK

Name comes from the shape of the leaf, which is pointed at the end and wing shaped. Single plant will completely overflow a container and this variety is very heat tolerant. Height will reach 15" but the plant will spread substantially more than that. Covered with an abundance of pink blooms with a rose reverse. Spectacular display all summer, then easily over-wintered. **5 PELLETED SEEDS - \$2.50** 



### 842. GRYPHON ANNUAL (hybrida)

Sensational foliage is uniquely shaped with a stunning color combination; avocádo green background, marbled with steel gray, maroon veins, stems, and leaf backside all on deeply cut, maple shaped leaves. Dramatic when placed as a solo container plant or in shade garden complemented with coleus and new guinea impatiens. Adaptable as a houseplant, bring indoors over winter for a large, voluminous plant the next season. Strong, durable foliage grows well in shade to part shade.

**5 MULTI-SEED PELLETS** (6-8 SEEDS PER PELLET) - \$2.95



ANNUAL (tuberhybrida)

Exceptionally large flowers and continuous bloom make the non-stop series a vibrant choice for dramatic containers and plantings. 10" tall wing shaped deep green foliage, some edged in red, carries an abundance of remarkable, 3 1/2" - 4 1/2" double blooms. Apple blossom, golden orange, and rose petti-coat are but a few of the dozen distinct colors. 15 SEEDS - \$2.25

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, needs light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperature. Direct outdoors around last frost date. Space a few seeds every 12-15" apart. Transplant 12-15" apart after last frost. Blooms the first season when started early indoors. Blooms in 100-120 days. Germ 30-60 days



### 72605. CHOCOLATE DAISY FLOWER

**PERENNIAL** (Berlandiera lyrata)

Deliciously fragrant! It truly has the essence of cocoa. A captivating wildflower native to the southwestern United States with chocolate-scented yellow daisy-like flowers that rise above the gray-green foliage in an airy manner. Blooming throughout the summer the nectar-rich flowers and seed heads attract pollinators and birds. Plants are low maintenance, drought-tolerant, prefer full sun and average, well-drained soil. Grows 12-24". Zones 4-9. 30 ŠEEDS - \$3.50

Start indoors using a growing medium of 1/2 seedling mix and 1/2 sand. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-80°F soil temperature. Germinates in 5 days to 6 months.



## 883. CACTUS MIX

A mixture of cacti in fascinating shapes and sizes. Fun to grow and can be grown in pots for years to come. 20 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Use a growing medium of 1/2 seedling mix and 1/2 sand. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light for germination. Place sown seeds and pot in plastic bag and refrigerate for 2 weeks. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures for germination. Blooms in the second year. Germ 7-21 days.



### 63601. HENS AND CHICKS PERENNIAL (Sempervivum hybridum)

Commonly known as houseleeks, were once grown on roofs and said to bring prosperity and protection from fire; especially from the Norse Thunder god, Thor who was known to throw thunderbolts upon dwellings. Today they can be tucked right into rocky and dry areas, requiring little soil, or grown in pots. Zones 3-8. 200 SEEDS - \$2.75

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors around last frost date. Sow a few seeds every 6-12". Sow seeds every 2-3 weeks for season long blooms. Transplant 6-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 50-60 days. Germ 7-14 days.



## 61102. BRONZED BEAUTY

Extraordinary color combination for a calendula. Petals are a creamy peach and curl upward displaying the bronzed burgundy shaded undersides. Plant a patch of this uniquely colored variety for the season and be awed by its beauty. Grows to 18".

30 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 612. INDIAN PRINCE ANNUAL

14" plants are covered with 2-3" blooms. Dark yellow petals are edged in dark red to mahogany with a dark center. This is the darkest calendula that we sell and makes a distinguished display in the garden.









### **61204G. RESINA**

This calendula strain is prized for use in herbal applications such as salves and balms, and as a dye for food or fabrics. It has the highest concentration of resin compared to other types of calendulas. Flowers are radiant yellow, with an occasional orange blossom popping up. Grows to 24-30".

30 SEEDS - \$2.50



## 61104. PACIFIC BEAUTY MIX

Lovely 18" plants have a long blooming period, with-standing both summer's heat and early frosts. Colors range from creamy yellow to sunshine yellow to a deep orange. 1 1/2" flowers may be dried for a mellow herbal tea.

30 SEEDS - \$1.75



## 61103. TOUCH OF RED MIX

Dramatic color comes from the deep mahogany-red back of each petal. This adds a reddish overtone to the normal calendula yellow, orange, and cream, creating an exceptional effect. Plants are 14" in height with 2" blooms becoming slightly smaller as its three most bloom second plants received. month bloom period wears on. Séveral plants provide hundreds of cut flowers.

30 SEEDS - \$1.75



### 613. PINK SURPRISE

The reason behind being called Pink Surprise is that the pinkish ones are in fact a surprise. Most of the flowers are a lovely gold with a bit of a darker burnish, some of the flowers have a more pinkish tinge on the edges, and some of the flavors are actually pink with touches of gold.

30 SEEDS - \$1.75



## 61201. RADIO

This variety was introduced in the 1930's and remains a classic. The colors go from a very bright yellow to a golden orange so that every bloom is a little sunrise. The petals are very crisply defined and almost quill-like. Plants grow close to 2' in height and if you keep them deadheaded they will bloom until frost.

30 SEEDS - \$1.75



## 61101. LEMON CREAM

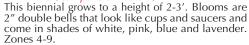
The perfect calendula for cut flowers! Rounded flowers up to 3" in diameter have multiple layers of narrow petals ranging in lemon, banana, and cream shades. Our patch of lemon cream has been blooming for at least 10 weeks now. A fantastic summer long bloomer. Grows to 24" in height.

30 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost. Transplant 15-20" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second year. Germ 7-20 days.

### 714. CANTERBURY BELLS

BIENNIAL (Campanula medium)



100 SEEDS - \$1.50

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow thinly, 1-2 seeds per inch. Transplant 6-8" apart after last frost. Blooms in 45-55 days. Germ 10-20 days.



### 614. FAIRY MIX

**ANNUAL** (Iberis umbellata)

The plants of this variety are shorter than the Hyacinth flowered candytuft, 18", but are very impressive. A mixture of colors that show just about every color shade from pink to dark purple, with a few whites thrown in for contrast. It will give a second flush of color if cut back when the flowers fade.

90 SEEDS - \$1.50

Start indoors 4-5 weeks before last frost. Soaking seeds 12-24 hours aids germination. Sow 1" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 18-24" apart after last frost. Direct sow after last frost. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-14 days.



### 67002. CARMENCITA RED

ANNUAL (Ricinus communis,

Dark red-brown leaves on red stems create a striking effect on this variety of Ricinis. The plant reaches 5 feet in height and both flowers and seed pods are bright red.

15 SEEDS - \$5.50 CAUTION - POISONOUS



## 67004. ZANZIBARIENSIS

ANNUAL (Ricinus communis

A monster-sized castor bean. This variety is from Zanzibar, reaching over 12-15 feet in one season with green leaves that grow to over 2 feet across and purple tinted stems.

15 SEEDS \$3.50 **CAUTION - POISONOUS** 

Germ 7-10 days

### Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 75-85°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms the second year, but often blooms the first season when started early indoors.



### 717. PINK CATMINT PERENNIAL (Nepeta nervosa)

An easy to grow plant for spring and summer blooms. Soft pink flower spikes and gray green foliage form nice little mounds reaching 10", spreading to 12". Dense clusters of flowers fit very well as a border plant, in containers, or for mass plantings. Cutting back after the first flush of flowers encourages continuous blooming. Zones 4-9.

25 SEEDS - \$2.25

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost, only in areas with a long growing season. Sow a few seeds every 4-6", thin 6-12" apart. Transplant 6-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 90-10' days. Germ 15-21 days



### 61501. CORAL GARDEN

ANNUAL (Celosia argentea cristata)



A medium sized, 8-10" plant with large combs of brilliant colors ranging from light yellow to a vibrant fuchsia. The size of the combs varies from 4" to almost 8" across. These can be used for fresh arrangements or dried. It's like adding a yellor risk arrangements or dried. It's like adding a velvet ribbon when used dry on an evergreen wreath. 50 SEEDS - \$1.50

## 61502. PAMPAS PLUME

ANNUAL (Celosia argentea plumosa)
These 28" celosias are the originals that provide a dramatic background planting in any setting. In our trial gardens the eye was immediately drawn to these plants due to the stately grace of the stems and vivid colors—scarlet, rose, carmine, gold, cream, and bronze.





## CENTAUREA

ANNUAL (cyanus)

Also known as Bachelor's Buttons or Cornflower. A native of Europe, they were brought to America in the 17th century and have been loved by gardeners since. Tuck them among annuals, perennials or even in the veggie garden where the flowers can be used for attracting pollinators, for an edible garnish or cut flower. The  $1-2^n$  flowers bloom non stop midsummer on.



**60904. TALL MIX-** blue, purple, pink, red, and white. Grows to 36" 300 SEEDS - \$1.95

**60905. DWARF BLUE-** all blue, grows 16-24 300 SEEDS - \$2.50

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, press into soil, needs light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow only in areas with a long growing season. Sow 3-5 seeds every 12". Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 90-120 days. Germ 14-60 days.

### 814. CHILEAN GLORY FLOWER

ANNUAL (Eccremocarpus scaber,

Enchanting lacy curtain with bipinnate leaves, tiny curling tendrils, and continual clusters of 1" yellowy orange tubular blooms. Grows to 12 feet. Hummingbirds love the blooms; grow close to your house so you can watch them. Wonderful for screening or shading a porch. Germ time is slow, so be patient! 25 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, needs light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors in spring. Sow 3-4 seeds every 12". Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Blooms first fall if started indoors in the late winter. Germ 10-20 days.

### **726. FALL MUM** PERENNIAL (indicum)

We have all had the experience of buying fall mums, and having a few of them come back for a year or two. This isn't guaranteed to come back every year like a shasta daisy but it has the best chance of over-wintering for any multi-colored mum that you can grow from seed. Grows to 2' and covered with 2" blooms, several hundred per plant. Color range is broad. Zones 6-9.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 6-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 6-12" apart after last frost. Sizable seedlings are ready 12-14 weeks after sowing. Germ 14-21 days.



### **624. DUSTY MILLER**

Velvety textured, silver-white oak shaped leaves have a calming effect when planted among vibrant annuals in mixed containers and flower gardens. Moderately heat tolerant once established and deer resistant. Prefers a sun location but can handle some shade especially in hot areas. Needs good drainage. Grows to 12-18". Usually treated as an annual but hardy in zones 7-10.

75 SEEDS - \$1.75

Direct sow outdoors after last frost when soil temperatures reach 65-75°F. Sow on surface and press into soil. Sow seeds lightly, thin to 6'' apart. Blooms in 70-80 days. Germ 5-21 days.



### 617. CLARKIA MIX

ANNUAL (unguiculata)

This flower can grow to 3' tall with hollyhock type spires of double blooms. Colors range in the white and red spectrums. Direct seed in the garden after danger of frost. Shows best when planted in a mass.

150 SEEDS - \$1.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Chilling seeds 5-7 days before sowing aids germination. Direct sow after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 6-12", thin to 12-24" apart. Transplant 12-24" apart after last frost. Blooms in 85 to 95 days. Germ 15-21 days.

### CLEOME

ANNUAL (hassleriana)

Old fashioned favorite, also known as spider flower. Large, airy flowers bloom dramatically atop sturdy 4' stalks. A stately centerpiece in the garden or as cut flower. If pinched when about 6" tall each plant will branch out to produce a half dozen or more blooms. Cleome does well when planted in the fall (also self-seeds readily).

60 SEEDS - \$1.75







61601. WHITE QUEEN - bright clean white 61602. VIOLET QUEEN - pretty lavender

61603. ROSE QUEEN - deep pink

61605. CHERRY QUEEN - deep carmine rose



## 61606. SPARKLER BLUSH

The first hybrid cleome, this All America Selection will flower freely all season. Plants are shorter (3 feet), and more refined than standard cleomes. The pink blooms cover the upper third of the plant and blooming continues for an exceptionally long time. Sparkler Blush can be grown in smaller gardens with less space than standard cleomes. A very stately centerpiece in the garden or as a cut flower for large arrangements. 10 SEEDS - \$2.95

Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Nick the seed or soak for a few hours. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 120-130 days. Germ 21-30 days





## 81402. ALBA

This version of the dramatically impressive climber presents 2" blooms of puré white. 20 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 81401. MONASTERY BELLS

**ANNUAL** (Scandens)

Zone 9 Mexican perennial grows here as an annual. Known as cup and saucer vine or cathedral bells, has strong tendrils to attach to its support. 2" bell shaped flowers drape gracefully from lush foliage. Colors range from a muted mauve to dusty lavender. Grow in a container and bring in for the winter. 20 SEEDS - \$1.95

## Shop online at www.superseeds.com!

pinetreegardenseeds . Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat

@pinetree\_garden\_seeds

@pinetreegs

Pinetree Garden Seeds











## **FLOWERS**

Start indoors 8-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 10-12" apart after last frost. Direct sowing not recommended. Sizable seedlings are ready 12-14 weeks after sowing. Germ 10-15 days.







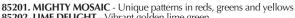




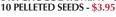
### **PREMIUM SUN SERIES**

ANNUAL (scutellarioides)

A center stage coleus series with bold patterns, brilliant colors and reliable performance in sunny gardens and patio planters. Premium Sun Coleus can tolerate full sun in regions with high humidity. Perfectly suitable for shaded spots too. Plants grow to 28-30" by 18-22" wide.



85202. LIME DELIGHT - Vibrant golden lime green 85203. WATERMELON - Vivid pink centers with thick green edges 85204. PINEAPPLE SURPRISE - Splashes of Chartreuse & deep burgundy 849. CHOCOLATE MINT - Dark, chocolatey red with thin light green edging











### 852. KONG SERIES MIX ANNUAL

Colossal leaves, the biggest we have seen for a coleus and a kaleidoscope of colors. Perfect if you want a stunning, vibrant shade garden or container planting with low maintenance, awarding you with long lasting foliage all season. When the first frost is nearing, bring indoors for colorful houseplants. Well branched plants start out in the seedling stage, no pinching back needed, and form upright mounds 18" wide by 20" high.

15 SEEDS - \$5.25



## 850. RAINBOW MIX

ANNUAL (scutellarioides)

Plants are about 1' high, ideal for borders and as houseplants. Rainbow variety is the most popular of coleus, this mixture includes the complete color band, from cream to deep scarlet. Remove flower buds if you want them to stay compact.

100 SEEDS - \$2.50



### 851. BLACK DRAGON

ANNUAL (scutellarioides)

GERM 10-15 DAYS

A unique and dramatic coleus, plants are 12-18" tall with deep cut, extremely ruffled leaves. Ruffled leaves are an intense fuschia at the center blending to a dark burgundy at the edges. Full sun or partial shade, Black Dragon will make its dark presence felt.

20 SEEDS - \$2.50

### FOR COLUMBINE - SEE AQUILEGIA PAGE 65

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Soak in water 2-3 hours before sowing. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 8-12". Transplant 8-12" apart. Blooms in 80-90 days. Germ 5-14 days



#### 62004. ROYAL ENSIGN

**ANNUAL** (*Convolvulus tricolor*)
Beautiful 3" true-blue flowers with a white throat make this a great addition to the border. Sometimes called dwarf morning glories, convolvulus don't form true vines but do spread a couple of feet. Grows 8-10". 35 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms the second year, but often blooms the first season when started early indoors. Germ 7-10 days.



### 728. BABY SUN

**PERENNIAL** (grandiflora)

One of the most carefree perennials you can grow, Baby Sun is covered with an abundance of 1 1/2" golden yellow blooms for much of the summer. You will harvest armfuls of golden flowers that are touched by a dark maroon center. Grows 2' tall and enjoys a súnny spot in the garden. Zones 3-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 72803. AMERICAN DREAM

Native to North America, this low-spreading grower has beautiful cool-pink daisy flowers and lime green, light and airy foliage. Blooms throughout summer and offers a multitude of benefits to gardeners, repels deer and rabbits, draws in native pollinators, spreads naturally in cottage, native, and meadow-type gardens, and even approves of being grown in planters and containers. Grows to 10-15" Zones 4-9.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow ¼" deep. Provide 65-70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors around 2-3 weeks before last frost. Space a few seeds every 6-9" apart. Transplant 6-9" apart after last frost. Blooms in 70-80 days. Germ 5-20 days.

62801. CHINESE FORGET-ME-NOT ANNUAL (Cynoglossum amabile)



200 SEEDS - \$1.95



Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Soak seeds in water overnight. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost, only in areas with a long growing season. Sow a few seeds every 12". Transplant 12" apart. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-14 days.



### 81601. CYPRESS CLIMBER

ANNUAL (Ipomoea quamoclit 'cardinalis') Can grow to 20', with flowers that are 1 1/2" long, funnel shaped, and vivid scarlet. Leaves are palmate with 7-15 lobes.30 SEEDS - \$1.75



### 81603. WHITE CYPRESS VINE

ANNUAL (Ipomoea quamoclit pennata) Finely cut foilage with white, tubular flowers. Grows over 10'. 30 SEEDS - \$1.75

### 81602. CYPRESS VINE

ANNUAL (Ipomoea quamoclit pennata)

Foliage is finely cut, resembling the short needles of a fir tree. The flowers form a red trumpet that the hummingbirds just love. Grows over 10'.

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 6" thin 12-18" apart. Transplant 12-18" apart. Blooms in 75-90 days. Germ 7-10 days.



### 621. SENSATION MIX

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)

Mix of white, pinks and reds. Classic summer flowers have large single blooms 4-6" across on plants 4-5" tall. Foliage is finely cut, and the plants branch out and bloom profusely and continually.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62112. PSYCHE MIX

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)

Semi-double flowers in shades of pinks and whites. Grows 3-4'

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



62101. PURITY

**ANNUAL** (bipinnatus) Pure white. Grows 3-4 feet.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62103. CARPET MIX

ANNUAL (sulphureus klondyke type)

Specifically designed for the front of the garden, these cosmos aré only a foot tall. The semi-double blooms come in vibrant single shades of lemon, orange, and red and blooms are 1 1/2" across.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62110. DAYDREAM

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)
Bi-color 2-3" round blooms feature wide overlapping petals that are white around the edges and fade to a dark pink "eye". Daydream works very well in masses, by itself or inter planted with other large cosmos. Grows 18-24"

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62113. SEA SHELL MIX

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)

Unique tubular petals of these flowers are striking in color and appearance. Blooms seem bi-color as the throats are darker than the outer surface of the petals. 4-5' tall and bloom constantly. A balance of pinks, white, and reds.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



### **62114. PICOTEE**

NNUAL (bipinnatus)

Plants are 4' tall. The large blooms are white with a deep rose pink picotee edge. Some blooms are also splashed or striped with crimson highlights.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62118. COSMIC ORANGE

ANNUAL (sulphureus klondyke type)

All America winner for 2000, dwarf one foot plants that bloom all summer if you keep up with dead-heading. Dependable and simple to grow, works great in borders, cottage gardens, even containers. Grows 12-18". 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62104. CUP AND SAUCERS MIX

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)

We hope this variety will dazzle you as much as it did us! First cosmos of its kind with petals that are fused together forming a cup, like a graceful tulip. This was a true standout in our cottage style flower beds, blooming all season, rain or shine. So very lovely in a bouquet. White, pink and blush, with single, double and semi double flowers. Grows 30-36". 25 SEEDS - **\$1.95** 



### 62106. SONATA MIX DWARF

ANNUAL (bipinnatus)

Lovely single blooms of the larger cosmos but the plants are under 2' tall. The mix includes white, carmine red, a rose pink and bicolor with pink edges and carmine at the center.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62102. YELLOWANNUAL (bipinnatus)

We have been searching for a tall yellow cosmos and finally found it. We can't wait to share it with our fellow gardeners. Gentle flowers sway in the breeze, tempting birds, butterflies and pollinators alike. We had lots of fun watching the finches dance among the blossoms just outside our door. Grows to 4 feet.

50 SEEDS - \$2.50





### **DOUBLE CLICK SERIES**

ANNUAL (Cosmos bipinnatus,

A radiant new cosmos series highly sought after for cut flower arrangements. Fully double and semi double blooms are a huge hit at farmers markets and beautiful as a backdrop in a flower bed. Blooms slightly later than other cosmos. Grows up to 48".

62115. CRANBERRIES - Rich cranberry pink

62116. SNOW PUFF - Most are pure white, a few blushed with pink 25 SEEDS - \$2.75



### 62119. CREST GOLD

ANNUAL (sulphureus)

Semi-double golden yellow flowers rise above the bushy foliage. As a klondyke type, the foliage has a thicker cut rather than the finely cut foliage of bipinnatus types. Once it starts blooming it won't stop until a frost hits them.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 10-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on the surface and keep moist until germination. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sowing is not recommended. Transplant 24-36" apart, or into individual pots. Blooms mid-to-late summer. Germ 15-30 days.



### **76102. PAPYRUS**

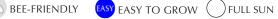
TENDER PERENNIAL/ ANNUAL (Cyperus papyrus)

Commonly known as an umbrella plant, papyrus is a bold foliage specimen offering a tropical feel to the garden scape, making an excellent exotic vertical accent plant in containers or ground. Thick leafless stems are clump-forming, growing up to 6 feet with green-brown arching grassy plumes that look like exploding fireworks. Ancient Egyptians used plant fibers to make one of the earliest forms of paper, as well as baskets, boxes, sandals, and rope; they roasted and ate papyrus roots too. Suited for water features and wet areas, and ideal to grow in patio containers without drainage. It also works well as a houseplant and as a filler in cut flower arrangements. Perennial zone 9 and above. 100 SEEDS - \$4.50



Shop more flower seeds online at superseeds.com!











Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover the seed. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors only in areas with long growing seasons. Transpant 12-18" apart after last frost. Dig up tubers in fall. Blooms in 80-90



Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost. Transplant after last frost. Osteospermum blooms in 110-120 days, Paper Daisy and Cape Daisy blooms in 80-90 days, White Breeze/Crazy Daisy blooms late season first year when started indoors otherwise blooms the second year. Germ 7-14 days.





### **62203. SHOWPIECE MIXTURE**

Rivals plants started from rhizomes. Showpiece is appropriately named, winning numerous awards in the US, UK, and Australia. Double blooms are 3-4" across on 3-4 1/2' plants. Very sturdy stems carry blooms in bright shades of gold, crimson, purple, apricot, and numerous variations in the pink-red spectrum. Blooms the first season.

10 SEEDS - \$1.95



# **62210. DOUBLE EXTREME** ANNUAL (variabilis)

Rewarding you with beautiful flowers by mid summer, Dahlias are not difficult to start from seed. Grows quickly, plus you can dig up the tubers and store them for next season. Richly colored blooms in shades of a magical sunset are abundant in this mix. Consistently blooming with double and semi-double flowers in deep rose, burgundy, light pink, yellow and orange blushed with pink edges. 2 ½' tall. 50 SEEDS - \$2.95



### 622. REDSKIN MIX

The name derives from the plant's bronze green foliage. 3" flowers on 20" plants bloom from mid-summer to fall. Excellent cutting flower in colors of white, apricot, yellow, pink and red. Tubers can be dug in fall for use the following year. 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



### 62201. UNWINS DWARF MIX

This "dwarf" is still over a foot. Flowers are single to semi-double and come in a wide variety of colors—the brick red and crimsons are particularly arresting. Easily grown with very pleasing results. 50 SEEDS - \$1.95

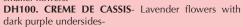
### LIVE DAHLIA PLANTS!

Dahlias are grown for their gorgeous, colorful flowers that bloom from midsummer through autumn. They are stunning in patio containers or flower gardens and start blooming when most perennials begin to fade, offering fantastic late-season color. 1 tuber - \$10.95 each 2 or more tubers - \$9.95 each



### **DINNER PLATE TYPE**

These dahlias are the large-flowered type, 6-8", referred to as dinner plate dahlias, and grow to 3-4 ft tall. They require staking to support the tall foliage and large flowers and can be pinched back to produce bushier plants with smaller flowers



DH102. DAZZLING SUN - Bright yellow flowers touched with a reddish hue in the center and on the

DH26. MYSTERY DAY - Unique coloration, deep red petals with white tips will surely create some contrast in , your garden. 6-8" blooms.



### **GOGO SERIES**

Full-sized flowers on compact plants, perfect for patio containers or sunny borders. GoGo's reach 14-20" pro-ducing an abundance of 4-6" flowers on well-branched plants that required no pinching.

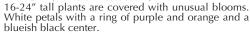
DH44. GOGO PEACH - Delightful apricot peach flowers DH50. GOGO PINK AND YELLOW- Gorgeous bi-colored blooms, pale yellow centers contrast softly with the rosepink petal tips.

DH52. GOGO SPECKLED PINK- Luscious light pink blooms with generous wine-red speckling on the petals.



### 61001. CAPE DAISY

**ANNUAL** (Venidium fastuosum)



30 SEEDS - \$1.75



### 62504. PAPER DAISY

An unusual cut flower with papery petals. Colorful blooms in multiple shades of pink retain good color and form after being dried. Preserve them easily by cutting stems just as the buds open and then hang them upside down in a dark room for a few weeks. Great for crafting and cut flowers. Grows 16-24 inches.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 72603. WHITE BREEZE

**PERENNIAL** (Leucanthemum superbum)

Petite, first year blooming perennial with classic fullsized snowy white daisy flowers. Only grows to a foot, blooms arrive mid summer the initial season with the following season's flowers popping out in early summer. Zones 5-9.

50 SEEDS- \$1.75



### AKILA SERIES (F1 HYBRID)

ANNUAL (Osteospermum)

Also known as African daisy. The tidy, compact plants bloom all summer, working well in containers or landscape plantings. Easy to sow and grow. These two varieties look beautiful intermingled together at the front of a flower garden. 12-14"h x 12-14"w.

64009. WHITE WITH PURPLE EYE 64008. LAVENDER SHADES 10 SEEDS - \$5.95



### 72601. CRAZY DAISY

**PERENNIAL** (Leucanthemum superbum)

Stands out from other shasta daisies because all of the flowers are double and many are triple. Creates a very rounded frilly bloom. Plants are 2' tall and blooms average 3" across. Zones 5-9.

10 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start 8-10 weeks before last frost. Cold treat seed by sowing into moist soil or paper towel, wrap in a clear plastic bag and place in refrigerator for 2-3 weeks. Provide 50-55°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in spring or fall. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms late in the first season when started early indoors, midsummer thereafter. Germ 10-21 days



### 72901. CONNECTICUT YANKEES MIX

PERENNIAL (cultorum)

A shorter variety of delphinium which does not need staking and blooms from seed in the first year. Blooms are in several shades of blue, lavender and white. Connecticut Yankee thrives in full sun to partial shade. Zones 3-9. Grows to 36". 30 SEEDS - \$2.25



### 72902. SUMMER COLORS DWARF MIX

PERENNIAL (grandiflorum)

The smallest delphinium we have seen, only 1' tall, but still covered with big, dramatic blooms. The color range includes a mixture of blues, purples, and white. This is the first dwarf white available. An early variety so all plants should flower in the first year and for years thereafter. Zones 3-7.

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoor's in spring or fall. Transplant 12-15" apart after last frost. Blooms in the first season when started early indoors, early to midsummer thereafter. Germ 7-10 days.





#### 73102. FLAVORA ROSE SHADES

Forms a beautiful mound of grey-blue foliage about 10-12" tall. Dark pink, 1/2" single flowers are held well above foliage and are quite fragrant. Will bloom first year from seed. Summer bloomer. Zones 4-9. 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 73106. DOUBLE DYNASTY MIX

PERENNIAL (barbatus interspecific

One of the prettiest dianthuses we have grown and an adorable cut flower. Fully double flowers in shades of pink, red and white. Well-branched, upright, and strong-stemmed, these plants are excellent in the landscape all season long. Here in Maine, we grow this as an annual but it is a perennial to zone 6. Grows to 16-20". Zones 6-9.

25 SEEDS \$3.95



#### 73104. DANCING GEISHA

PERENNIAL (isensis)

We love unusual looking flowers. If you do too, this is a must-have! We could not resist this lovely Dianthus with exotic, fringed flowers of white, purple, pink and red shades. Flowers first year in garden beds or containers. A distinctive cut'flower. Grows from 10"-12". Zones 5-9.

15 SEEDS \$4.50



#### 732. SWEET WILLIAM

This familiar biennial features quite large 4"clusters of 1/2" flowers on 18-24" stems. Blooms in June and thereafter, in lots of different colors from white through deep red. Reseeds itself vigorously. The 1936 Vicks Seed catalog describes Sweet William as a favorite of old time gardens, so it has been around a century or more, and remains a personal favorite. Zones 3-9. 80 SEEDS - \$1.95



## **Shop more flower seeds** online at superseeds.com!

Start indoors 10-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Sizable seedlings are ready 12-14 weeks after sowing. Germ 10-15 days.





#### 855. SILVER FALLS

ANNUAL (repens)

The 3-4' trailing vines carry many fan shaped, 3/4", silver leaves. This variety is very heat and drought tolerant. Dichondra is lovely by itself or in conjunction with other flowers, particularly pale pastels.

10 MULTI-SEED PELLETS - \$3.95 (4-5 SEEDS PER PELLET)



#### 85501. EMERALD FALLS

Silver Falls' big sister. A bit bushier, the vines are covered with bright emerald green leaves that cascade a good 3' over the edge of the container.

10 MULTI-SEED PELLETS - \$3.95 (4-5 SEEDS PER PELLET)

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid-spring or fall. Transplant 18-24" apart after last frost. Blooms in the first season when started early indoors, mid to late summer thereafter. Germ 10-21 days.



#### 73707. MELLOW YELLOW

PERENNIAL (purpurea

The most recent multi-colored variety of echinacea to grow easily from seed. Beautiful long-lasting blooms come in shades of butter yellow, ivory, lemon, and gold. Enjoy as a cut flower and like all echinaceas, this one attracts pollinators to your garden too. Flowers the first season when started early indoors. Grows to 24-30". Zones 4-8.

15 SEEDS - \$4.95



#### 73601. WHITE SWAN

PERENNIAL (purpurea)

Shorter than purple coneflowers but just as showy. Snow white reflexed petals surround a large green cone. White Swan flowers over a long period and will gradually spread to create an impressive display. At 2-3' in height, it mixes well with other perennials in the border. 3" blooms. Zones 3-9.

25 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 73604. CHEYENNE SPIRIT

PERENNIAL (purpurea)

2013 All American Selection winner. First year blooming, 24 weeks after sowing and first of its kind offered from seed. Intensely bright 3-4" flowers in a wide range of color; pink, purple, red and orange tones to lighter yellows and white. Well branching, stocky, durable plants grow to 24". Once established holds up to drought, heat, wind, and rain. Zones 4-9. **15 SEEDS - \$7.95** 



#### **73602. BRAVADO**

**PERENNIAL** (purpurea) GERM 10-21 DAYS

Dutch Bravado is an unusual and interesting shade for a coneflower, sort of a very bright, rose pink. Really comes to life in the sunshine. Blooms are large with flat rays and contrasting orange cones. Grows 3-4'. Zones 3-8. **25 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



#### 737. PURPLE CONEFLOWER

**PERENNIAL** (purpurea) GERM 10-21 DAYS

This hardy perennial makes a spectacular display when established. Plants are 40-45" and produce an abundance of bluish purple flowers, 4" across, from July to September. Give them plenty of room as they will spread to create a very striking plant. Zones 3-8. 100 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 73605. GREEN TWISTER

PERENNIAL (purpurea)

GERM 10-21 DAYS

We have been waiting two years to introduce this first year flowering, irresistible echinacea. The petals on each flower have alternating shades of lime mingled with shades of pink creating a unique array of colors on a single plant. Sturdy 3' tall plants are a natural mutation of the variety Magnus, allowing abundant, ever-changing colors from mid-summer to fall.

Zones 3-8. **15 SEEDS \$4.95** 



@pinetree\_garden\_seeds

@pinetreegs

Pinetree Garden Seeds













## **FLOWERS**

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, needs light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors in spring or fall. Transplant 3-4 ' apart after the last frost. Blooms in the second season. Germ



# 73801. IVORY TOWERS PERENNIAL (fistulosum)



White blooming version of Joe Pye, first introduced in 2010. Flowers are much fluffier and cloud like than the native type. Flowers the first season and blooms toward the late summer each year after. Pol-





# 738. JOE PYE WEED PERENNIAL (purpureum)

A dramatic background plant that grows to a height of 6'. In the late summer it produces 5-6" clusters of dusty rose blooms. Likes moist soil so it makes a great backdrop to a garden pond and is useful for filling in those low areas. Zones 3-8. **100 SEEDS - \$1.75** 

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow in moist soil, wrap in plastic and place in refrigerator for 2 weeks. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid-spring or fall. Transplant 6-8" apart. Blooms the second year, but often blooms the first season when start early indoors. Germ 7-30 days.

### 627. FORGET-ME-NOT



This classic wildflower is known throughout much of the world for the shape of the leaf, indeed the Latin name comes from the Greeks for "mouse's ear". 1' tall plants are covered by multiple clusters of five petaled ight blue flowers with yellow centers. The blooms are less than an inch across and will appear throughout the summer. This waterside plant thrives on plenty of moisture. The legend is that a knight was picking a bouquet for his beloved from a stream – as he was swept away by the water he tossed her the flowers saying "forget me not". Grows 8-12". Zones 4-8. **50 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant after last frost. Annual Foxy and Chinese Foxglove bloom in 120-140 days, Biennials bloom in the second ( season. Germ 14-21 days.



#### 62701. FOXY

ANNUAL (Digitalis purpurea)
This unique annual foxglove was an All-America Selection in 1967. Flower stalks are 36-38" tall in white, cream, yellow, violet and various shades of red with contrasting spots. Plants set out in May will flower from August till frost — long after the perennial foxgloves have faded — so they can work well interplanted with early blooming annuals that die back (like schizanthus or poppies).

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67006. CHINESE

ANNUAL (Rehmannia elata)

Are you looking for a plant to disperse amongst your shade garden that will add color through the season? Chinese Foxglove's 2" rosy-pink tubular flowers grow from the 3' spikes with prolific blooms lasting up to 3 months. Keep this plant deadheaded and growing in rich fertile soil for a continuous display. **200 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



**Shop more flower seeds** online at superseeds.com!

#### 734. EXCELSIOR HYBRID



BIENNIAL (Digitalis purpurea)
This biennial grows 3-5' tall and does well in part shade. Colors of the stately gloxinia-like blooms are white, cream, purple, pink and primrose. Start plants in June for blooms the following June. Self-seeding so a permanent planting is soon established. Zones 4-8. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



# 73401. FERRUGINEA BIENNIAL (Digitalis)

This foxglove has very long spikes that are covered with small bell-shaped blooms in a creamy yellow shade flecked with rusty brown. Blooms quite late, and the 4' plants provide a nice background to the perennial garden in late summer. Dries well. Zones 4-8.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors after last frost, only in areas with long growing seasons. Transplant 6-8" apart after last frost. Blooms in 95-105 62704. NEW DAY MIX ANNUAL (rigens



Compact, sturdy, high-quality plants are easy to produce! New Day was bred to deliver larger flowers, shorter peduncles and beefier-looking plants. Drought-tolerant series performs beautifully in containers and baskets, and as a garden edging or ground cover. Well-suited to high-density pack programs. Grows to 10".

20 SEEDS - \$2.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms late in the first season when started early indoors, early to mid-summer in second season. Germ 14-30 days



#### **70804. BLANKET FLOWER**



PERENNIAL (Gaillardia aristata)
Richly colored native wildflower with long lasting blooms. Reddish orange petals have yellow tips that surround a red center. Low maintenance, blooming July until the end of summer. Attracts pollinators, drought tolerant and deer resistant. Grows 18-30". Zones 3-10.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25



Ruby red daisy-like flowers give way to attractive globeshaped seed heads on compact plants. Easy to grow, holds up well in dry conditions and flowers the first-year when started indoors. Once established it requires little care while putting out non fading color all season. Grows to 16" by 20". Zones 5-10.

20 SEEDS - \$4.75











#### GERANIUM

ANNUAL (Pelargonium hortum)

An easy to grow, abundantly blooming, and reliable plant that works well in any hot, sunny location. Use in flower beds, containers, and window boxes. For blooms in the winter season or early spring move a potted-up geranium indoors for winter, place it on a sunny windowsill, and then take it back outdoors the following spring.

10 SEEDS - \$2.95

857. MULTIBLOOM RED - True bright red

85701. MULTIBLOOM SALMON - Salmon pink

85702. MULTIBLOOM WHITE - Pure white

85803. MAVERICK QUICKSILVER - Pale lavender blue

#### **LIVE GLADIOLUS PLANTS!**

Plant gladiolous when the soil warms to 60° (soil too cool can cause the bulb to rot). Plant in well drained soil, 3-5" deep allowing 4-6" between each corm. Rows should be 12-36" apart. Need plenty of airflow. Hill the soil 6" up around the stalk to prevent glad from tipping over in the wind. Bulbs are shipped mid March through April. We request that orders are placed prior to March 15th. After that, stock is limited. Orders received by March 15 are shipped as a first wave, southern states first, then moving north. Orders received after March 15 will be delayed until the first batch of orders is shipped. Glads may not be available after April. Sorry, we cannot send Glads to Alaska, Hawaii, or Foreign Countries. Certified to ship to California. Zones 7-10. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.

#### MIX & MATCH NOW AVAILABLE!







G50. MANHATTAN

**G90. BLACK SEA** 

**G95. PINK LEMONADE** 







G97. SNOWFALL

G52. HONEY PEACH **G75. BLUE TROPIC** 

1 order (10 bulbs) - \$6.50 each 2 or more orders - \$5.95 each Order multiple varieties in 10 bulb increments



#### GCOM. COMMERCIAL MIX

Random assortment from at least 14 different varieties, including all the major colors as well as bi-col-

ors. Zones 7-10. 1 order (25 bulbs) - \$14.95 each 2 or more orders - \$13.50 each

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost, only in areas with long growing seasons. Transplant 8-10" apart after last frost. Blooms in 85-100 days. Germ 15-20 days



#### 958. GLOBE AMARANTH

Bushy, 2' plants produce masses of 1", globe-shaped flowers in shades of pink, purple, and white. Excellent drying flowers do not need to be picked at specific times like strawflowers, but remain beautiful all season and can be picked right before frost.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 959. STRAWBERRY FIELDS

ANNUAL (haageana)

A real highlight of our trials, this very refined gomphrena is a rich strawberry red. 2' tall plants bloom throughout the summer and creates a wonderful garden display. The abundance of bloom is also a delightful addition to flower arrangements, wreath making, etc. 30 SEEDS - \$1.95

pinetreegardenseeds

. Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat









Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, needs light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors in spring or early fall. Space a few seeds every 6-8" apart, thin 18-24". Transplant 18-24" apart after last frost. Blooms the first season when started early indoors. Blooms in 100-120 days. Germ 7-20 days



#### 70808. HELEN'S FLOWER

PERENNIAL (Helenium autumnale)

A late-season blooming native perennial with upright, clump-forming, branching plants that are abundantly covered in showy yellow disc-shaped flowers. Drawing in native pollinators, its natural habitats include meadows, open moist woodlands, marshes, and wet fields. Low maintenance and adaptable, able to grow in full to part sun from average to wet soil. Deer resistant. Grows to 48". Zones 3-9 **500 SEEDS - \$1.95** 

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Press into soil and cover lightly. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost, in groups of 3-4 seeds, spaced 18-24" apart. Transplant seed-lings 12-18" apart after danger of frost. Blooms the first season when started early indoors, mid to late summer thereafter. Germ 14-28 days



#### 70902. BURNING HEARTS

PERENNIAL (Heliopsis helianthoides var. scabra) Outstanding plants are tall-growing with bi-colored flowers; yellow petals ignited by a warm red center. Contrasting dark purple-toned foliage towers up to 4 feet, making for a striking cut flower. Nectar-rich flowers attract butterflies and other pollinators. Zones 3-9. **20 SEEDS - \$3.75** 

Start indoors 10-12 weeks before last frost. Soaking seeds overnight aids germination. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sowing outdoors is not recommended. Transplant 18-24" apart after last frost. Blooms in 120-130 days. Germ 10-30 days

#### **LUNA SERIES**

PERENNIAL (moscheutos)

The improved Luna series hibiscus is hardy to USDA zone 5. In cooler climates they will benefit from some light mulch in the winter. The distinctive trumpet shaped blooms open to a width of 6-8". The 3' tall and 2' wide plants are bushy and effective in borders, hedges, or as single specimen plants. They are expensive but can provide a remarkable experience each year, sort of like when a magnolia tree flowers in the North.

74101. LUNA RED - 5 SEEDS -74102. LUNA PINK SWIRL - 5 SEEDS - \$4.25 74103. LUNA WHITE - 5 SEEDS - \$4.25







#### 74106. MAHOGANY SPLENDOR

ANNUAL (Hibiscus acetosella)

Stand-out foliage, striking texture, and commanding burgundy color make this a remarkable hibiscus to grow. Deeply lobed and serrated leaves grow on bushy plants, towering up to  $5 \frac{1}{2}$  and spreading up to 3. Mahogany Splendor brings a sophisticated contrast to any landscape or cut flower arrangement. Also performs exceptionally in containers. Areas with long growing seasons will enjoy large deep-red hibiscus blooms near the end of the season. Flowers in 115-130 days. Perennial zones 9a-9b. 10 SEEDS - \$4.95











Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover, seeds need some light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors anytime after last frost or in fall. Space a few seeds every 18" 24". Transplant 18-24" apart after last frost. Blooms the second year, some will bloom the first season when started early indoors. Germ 10-21 days



#### 745. CREME DE CASSIS

BIENNIAL (Alcea rosea)

The 5' tall plants are covered with 3" blooms in a lovely black currant shade edged with lighter berry shades. Blooms are 3" across and range from singles to doubles. The plant begins to flower in its first year. Zones 3-8. 15 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### **74501. JET BLACK**

**BIENNIAL** (Alcea rosea)
This single hollyhock is about as close as a flower can get to black, a really deep, deep purple, it is very decorative and an excellent counterpoint in arrangements. While technically a biennial, hollyhock plantings last for decades as a result of division and self-seeding. Zones 3-8.

30 SEEDS - \$3.95



#### 74601. MAJORETTE MIX

A dwarf hollyhock that only grows 3' tall with large double frilly blooms in midsummer. Uniform in height, they can easily be used in front of the border or as a pot plant. This got rave reviews in our trials. Listed as a hardy biennial this plant will bloom the first year if started early. 3 1/2" blooms. Zones 3-8.

35 SEEDS - \$1.75



## **74602. ANTWERP**

This is the old fashioned hollyhock found in grandmother's cottage garden. Plants are at least 8' tall and covered with 4" blooms in many colors. Will not flower until the second year. Also know as fig leaved. Native of Siberia. Zoneś 3-8.

35 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 87709. QUEENY PURPLE

BIENNIAL (Àlcea rosea)

Queeny is always a standout and attracts much favorable comment. 2-3' plants stay upright all summer and prefer rich soil. The fringed double purple blooms can be as big as 4" across and best – it pretty much flowers all summer long. All American winner. Zones 3-8.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75

#### 746. SUMMER CARNIVAL

This biennial was the All-America Winner for 1972. The plants have beautiful 4-5" double blooms with a superb color range, and will bloom the first year if started indoors. Grows to about 4 1/2', so it may require some support. Zones 3-8. **35 SEEDS - \$1.75** 

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Soaking seeds overnight aids germination. Sow 1" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Grows over 10 feet. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 100-110 days. Germ 10-15 days



#### 811. HYACINTH BEAN

ANNUAL (Dolichos lablab

More vigorous growth habit than the Scarlet Runner Bean, the Hyacinth Bean produces large spiked clusters of bi colored lavender and white flowers which are held out and above the foliage on long, straight stems. Mature pods are a lovely purple and the seeds are an interesting chocolate brown with a white lobe. Warning: The dry seeds of this bean contain cyanogenicglucosides in toxic amounts. Asian cooks treat the seeds to remove the toxins, but unless you are very familiar with the process, it is best not to eat them. Grow as an annual under zone 9. 12 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sowing is not recommended. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 85-95 days. Germ 7-14 days

#### BEACON SERIES ANNUAL (walleriana)

Beacon Series impatiens grow stronger and perform longer in gardens, window boxes and hanging baskets than other impatiens. Extensive trialing has proven that the Beacon series has high resistance to IDM (Impatiens downy mildew, a destructive disease that has affected impatiens for over a decade). You can confidently fill in those part sun to shaded locations with these season-lasting vibrant colors. Grows to 14-18" H by 12-14" W

86101. WHITE - 25 SEEDS - **\$2.50** 86102. VIOLET SHADE - 25 SEEDS - **\$2.50** 

86103. BRIGHT RED - 25 SEEDS - \$2.50 86104. CORAL - 25 SEEDS - \$2.50

86105. ORANGE - 25 SEEDS - \$2.50

86106. MIX - 50 SEEDS - \$3.95



#### **ACCENT SERIES**

ANNUAL (walleriana)

Smaller plants than the Beacon series, thriving in climates with short growing seasons where its vigorous growth provides gardeners with full and colorful flower beds even in shaded conditions. Grows 10-12" high by 10-12" wide

862. ACCENT BURGUNDY - 25 SEEDS - \$1.95

863. ACCENT PINK - 25 SEEDS - \$1.95

864. ACCENT WHITE - 25 SEEDS - \$1.95

86402. ACCENT STAR MIX - 25 SEEDS - \$1.95









#### LIVE SIBERIAN IRIS PLANTS!

Plant in full sun. Grow in sandy, loamy soil but tolerates all types, even heavy clay soil. Set the rhizomes 1 inch deep (2 inches, if the soil is sandy), 2 feet apart. Do not mulch around the rhizome as this may encourage rot.



#### IRIS SIBIRICA

Siberian Iris are a lovely addition to your perennial garden! They are a long lived perennial that can tolerate all soil types and will grow in full sun to part shade. This season we are featuring "Butter and Sugar", one of the first yellow varieties in production hybridized by Maine resident Dr. Currier McEwen who was a pioneer in creating new varieties of Siberian and Japanese Iris. The Governor of Maine proclaimed June 22nd as "Currier McEwen Day".

1 rhizome - \$9.95

2 or more rhizome - \$8.50 each



SB104. PINK PARFAIT- Fluffy, double soft laven-

SB102. BUTTER AND SUGAR- Slightly ruffled blooms bear white and pale-yellow petals

SB106. HOW AUDACIOUS- Rich contrast of color;

young petals are lavender, maturing into a deep purple with a yellow interior that has deep purple veining.



748. IRISH MOSS

**PERENNIAL** (Sagina subulata)

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light

A charming creeper, forming a mat of soft lime green foliage that begs to be touched and patted. Irresistible tiny white flowers bloom in summer. Excellent in the rock garden or used for filling between stepping stones. Prefers part shade in a light but moist soil. We have planted it under an apple tree where it is spreading happily. Zones 4-8.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before transplanting outdoors. Sow seeds 3-4 months before the full-size heads are needed. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 70°F soil temperature. Transplant 12" apart. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 6-10 days

## **CUT FLOWER TYPE FLOWERING KALE**

This is a new development in ornamental brassicas. The sturdy stems grow to a height of 26". The bloom really resembles a rose at the height of bloom. These are great in any sort of long lasting arrangement. Used in a Holiday wreath they are just lovely and should last for several months.



63307. FLOWERING KALE – SUNRISE Creamy white with a pinkish center. 20 SEÉDS - \$1.95



63308. FLOWERING KALE – SUNSET Red with green outermost leaves. 20 SEEDS - \$1.95

## FLOWERING KALES AND CABBAGES

Because they are such standouts of the autumn garden, these crucifers work well with mums, improving in color after frost. The distinction between ornamental kale and cabbage is a nebulous one; in fact the grower lists them all as kale. In this country, the smooth leafed, round varieties are referred to as "flowering cabbage" and the fringed leafed varieties as "flowering kale".



#### 63301. KAMOME RED FLOWERING CABBAGE

A very deep red with dark green outer leaves, a bit over 1' wide. Plants are dependably uniform.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 63302. KAMOME WHITE FLOWERING CABBAGE

A dark green circle with a creamy white large center. 20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 63303. PEACOCK RED FLOWERING KALE

The feathery, frilly leaves form a much more open head with a serrated red center and green surround. 20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 63304. PEACOCK WHITE FLOWERING KALE

The feathery white leaves are centered in the green outer leaves to form a lovely wreath.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before transplanting out in spring. Sow on surface of moist soil/paper towel and refrigerate for 2 weeks. Provide darkness and 50-55°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in early spring or fall. Transplant 6-8" apart. Blooms in 80-90 days. Germ 14-21 days



#### 640. GIANT IMPERIAL MIX

ANNUAL (Delphinium consolida

Resembles its perennial cousin the delphinium in bloom but is more delicate. Foliage is quite feathery and light and the colors range from deep blue to pale blue, pink, lilac and white. 3-4' plants need support if stalks are to grow straight. Fantastic drying flower. To dry, strip leaves, hang in small bunches in a cool dry area. Colors dry vividly and quickly.

60 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors around last frost date. Sow a few seeds every 12". Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 85-95 days. Germ 10-15 days



**644. SILVER CUP** ANNUAL (trimestris) Also called Tree Mallow. Flowers early and blooms profusely on sturdy, well shaped plants. Pink flowers resemble the wild mallows, but color is more vivid, with dark veins that stand out in nice contrast. Blooms are large, up to 4" across, and plants form multi-branching bushes 2-3' tall. Blooms profusely.

50 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, needs light to germinate. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost, only in areas with long growing seasons. Transplant 6-8" apart. Blooms in 80-90 days. Germ 7-14 days



#### 641. CRYSTAL PALACE

ANNUAL (erinus)

Deep purpley-blue flowers that can be described as 'lobelia blue' are carried on bronze-green foliage. Plant fills out into a 6" bush, ideal for borders, rock gardens, window boxes & pots. Small distinctive blooms last most of the summer from indoor spring sowing.

100 SEEDS - **\$1.95** 





#### LOBELIA – TRAILING

ANNUAL (erinus)

A classic filler, with airy foliage and delicate flowers; exceptional for hanging baskets, window boxes, rock walls, and containers, gracefully cascading over the edges. Long blooming, performing to the end of the season.

870. SAPPHIRE - rich blue with white eye 100 SEEDS - \$1.95

**86901. ROSE** - deep rose with white eye

15 MULTI-SEED PELLETS (8-10 seeds per pellet) - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Soaking seeds for 24 hours aids germination. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 55-65°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in early spring. Transplant 24-30" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second year. Germ 7-21 days.



#### **754. RUSSELL MIXTURE**

PERENNIAL (Lupinus polyphyllus)

Bi-color towers of bloom, in shades of pink, buff, bronze, rust, red and blue on 3' plants. These gorgeous June bloomers will naturalize without too much trouble. Needs rich soil. Zones 4-7. **25 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



#### **805. WILD LUPINE MIX**

PERENNIAL (Lupinus perennis)

The more refined lupines can be difficult to grow. Not this wild forebearer. Scatter the seeds around, and you will get a nice presentation. Color is primarily shades of blue and purple, but occasionally get some spots with pink or white - mark them and save seed for more variety in your stand. An interesting planting that should last and expand for years. Zones 4-7. **1OZ** (1250 SEEDS) - \$4.95



EASY TO GROW (



LIGHT/PART SHADE





Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant 8-15" apart after last frost. Blooms in 50-70 days. Germ 7-10 days

#### ANNUAL



Versatile flowers easily started from seed indoors or out and continue to bloom right up to a frost. American marigolds are the tallest types with large round flowers; French marigolds run from 5-12" and the flowers can be single, doubles, or crested types; Signet types have feathery foliage and small single flowers.



#### 653. CRACKERJACK

AMERICAN-AFRICAN (Tagetes erecta)

Every time we grow this variety, we marvel at how favorably the appearance compares to the hybrids, it only lacks their uniformity. Large 3' plus plants produce abundant 5" yellow and gold blooms throughout the summer.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 652. PETITE MIX

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)

French double petite type with plants 6-12" in height. Colors include gold, orange, and yellow with some bicolors.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 654. SAFARI YELLOW

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)

Beautiful pale yellow double flowers are 2" across. Plants are 12" tall. Foliage is dark green and is a great contrast with the blooms. A stunning shade that mixes well with any color theme.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 65501. SAFARI RED

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)

Safari Red is actually an amalgam of many shades of red, mahogany, bronze, and copper. The two constants are that the backs of the petals and all of the centers are yellow. The 10" plants create a varied and striking display. **20 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



#### 65601. MR MAJESTIC

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)
This unique marigold is significantly different than others. Alternating bands of mahogany and yellow go outward from a yellow center to form a distinct pinwheel of color. 10" plants produce eye catching blossoms all summer.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 65701. BONANZA MIX

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)

A nice French dwarf mixture, 8" tall. All blooms have the protruding crested "eye". Colors include a mahog-any red with orange center, bright golden orange, yellow flecked with red, and a rich golden yellow.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 65703. FIREBALL

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)
Many multi-colored blooms on the same plant. The fully double flowers start out a deep red, aging to a rusty orange, closing with a rich golden bronze. The cooler temperatures of spring, early summer and fall allow the most vivid contrast of colors. Grows 10-12 inches. 20 SEEDS - \$2.75



Shop more flower seeds online at superseeds.com!



#### 48303. MEXICAN MINT MARIGOLD

An ancient herb that goes by many names including Texas tarragon, false or Mexican tarragon and yerba anise. A great culinary stand in with recipes calling for tarragon. A tidy upright bush growing up to 24", covered with clusters of golden yellow flowers in late summer. Flowers and foliage have slight anise or licorice-like flavor. Low maintenance plant. 50 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 65502. MARVEL YELLOW

(Tagetes erecta)

Large, bright cheerful flowers, low maintenance, drought-tolerant, and easy to grow! The replacement variety for First Lady. The perfect addition for a sunny spot in flower beds or vegetable gardens alike. An outstanding pollinator with sturdy stems for cut flowers. Grows to 18". 20 SEEDS - \$2.50

#### **GEM SERIES – SIGENT**

(Tagetes tenuifolia)

A profusion of petite single flowers appear on top of the soft and lacey light green foliage. Unlike other types of marigolds, a lovely citrusy scent perfumes the air around them. Beneficial insects are attracted to them, and one of our favorite ways to grow these is to plant 5-7 seedlings in a circle creating a bushy shrub-like appearance. Flower petals are edible and are used to liven up salads and other dishes. Use in beds, borders, and containers. Grows to 12-15".

20 SEEDS - \$1.95

64901. LEMON GEM - VIBRANT YELLOW 64902. ORANGE GEM - BRIGHT ORANGE 64903. RED GEM - MAROON RED









#### 650. HERO MIX

FRENCH (Tagetes patula)

Fantastic plants growing to 12 inches remain compact and beautiful throughout the summer. Very early blooms are large (up to 2 1/2 inches) and fully crested. These flowers are always blooming in the pots for us well ahead of other varieties. A balanced mix of yellow, gold, red/orange, and mahogany.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid-spring or fall. Sow a few seeds every 12". Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second season, blooms the first season when started early indoors. Germ 7-21 days



#### 756. ZEBRINA

**PERENNIAL** (sylvestris)

A fascinating heirloom cottage garden plant with lavender-pink petals overlaid with deep maroon veins. This striking, out of the ordinary plant grows to 3-4' and is long blooming. Zones 5-8.

25 SEEDŠ - \$1.75



#### **75601. SNOW WHITE**

PERENNIAL (moschata)

Short and sweet describes this little plant perfectly. Iridescent silver- white flowers float over the foliage, blooming the first season, growing to 16 inches. A good way to get a mass of flowers in the first year would be to plant 5-7 seedlings, spread evenly out, in a foot diameter circle, creating a full grown, established look. Zones 5-8.

50 SEEDS - \$1.75

## Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors early spring or fall. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second season. Germ 7-42 days

#### 968. MEXICAN HAT CONEFLOWER



**PERENNIAL** (Ratibida columnifera)

Large elongated center starts off green turning to a brownish red. The crown of the hat is surrounded by mahogany, fringed with yellow petals that turn down and become the hat brim. Zones 3-10.

50 SEEDS - \$1.50

#### FOR MILKWEED: SEE ASCLEPIAS, PAGE 63

Start indoors 3-4 weeks before last frost. Nick or soak seeds for 24 hrs. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 12". Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-30 days



#### 817. MINA LOBATA

ANNUAL (Ipomoea lobata)

Vigorous and radiant flowering vine. Grown in our climate as an annual, easily climbs over 10', covered with red-tinged, three-lobed leaves which look like upside-down fleur-de-lis. Unusual and colorful blooms are festooned in linear clusters of 6 or more on arching stems, and change color as they enlarge and open from crimson red to yellow-orange to creamy yellow. Sunny but sheltered spot, providing good support, with rich, light, moist soil.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 12-18". Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 80-90 days.



### 65702. STAR AND STRIPES

ANNUAL/ TENDER PERENNIAL (jalapa)

Also known as Four O'Clocks, since the fragrant, 3 inch, trumpet-shaped flowers open in the late afternoon. A quite different look. Most of the blooms are striped bi-colors so when they open it produces a very dramatic effect. Includes shades of yellow, rose, red, and white. Zones 7-10.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 3-4 weeks before last frost. Nicking or soaking seeds for 24 hours aids in germination. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant 8-12" after last frost. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-30 days



#### 815. HEAVENLY BLUE

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

The most popular variety and one of the loveliest. 4" blooms are borne on vines that climb to a height of 12'. This strain was discovered by an amateur seed saver named Clarke in the 20's and is dependably early and full flowering.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 81502. SCARLET O'HARA

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

We were very impressed with the color and the vigor of this lovely morning glory. The crimson has a lot of rose in it and blooms are large.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 81507. GRANDPA OTT'S

NNUAL (Ipomoea

This legendary heirloom morning glory origi-nated in Bayaria and was brought to the US by John Ott. The very vigorous vines grow to 15' in length and exceptionally large blooms are a deep purple with a red star. Reseeds readily.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### **81509. BLUE STAR**

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

10-15' vines carry very large pale blue flowers, many over 4" across. On the interior of the bloom is a darker blue star.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 81510. CHOCOLATE

ANNUAL (Ipomoea,

Unique color and the blooms are absolutely huge, perhaps the largest ipomea that we have seen. The variegated foliage is also unusual. The color is a dusty rose, about as close to chocolate as you can get. 20 SEEDS - \$2.95



#### 81511. KNOWLIANS BLACK

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

The strong, long vines carry good sized blooms that are deep violet with a cerise star. A very dark morning glory. 20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 81503. FLYING SAUCERS

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

Introduced by Seedsman Darold Decker in 1960, this lofty vine is covered with spectacular 6" flowers of white etched with varying amounts of sky blue. Very impressive from a distance. 20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 816. WHITE MOONFLOWER

ANNUAL (Noctiflora)

Vines are exceptionally vigorous growing to a length of twenty feet. Large, fragrant, white flowers open only in the evening. This variety is also called Moon Vine. 20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 81515. RUFFLED PINK

ANNUAL (Ipomoea)

Loosely ruffled and frayed shell pink blooms. Petals have deeper pink in the middle with a throat of pure white. Flowers arrive in double, semi double with some singles. Grows to 5-8'.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



@pinetree\_garden\_seeds



Pinetree Garden Seeds













## **FLOWERS**

Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Lightly cover seed. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid spring. Transplant after last frost. Annual- Blooms in 90-100 days, Perennial- blooms late season first year when started early indoors otherwise blooms the second year. Germ 15-21 days



#### 75702. PANORAMA MIX

PERENNIAL (Monarda didyma

The most true-to-type monarda to grow from seed. Sturdy 36-48" plants carry blooms in many shades of scarlet, bright red, pink, salmon, and crimson. Makes a good cut flower. Near legendary for its ability to attract bees and hummingbirds. Leaves and flowers also make a nice tea. Zones 4-9. **100 SEEDS - \$3.50** 



#### 65903. LEMON MINT

ANNUAL (Monarda citriodo

A real eye-catcher in trials. Plants are over 3' tall and attractive. In mid-summer, swirls of pink to lavender blooms appear at the top of the plant and eventually cover much of the stem. Excellent bee plant, and makes delicious herbal teas.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75

Annual. Sow outdoors after last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Space a few seeds every 2-6". Sow every few weeks for season long blooms. Blooms in 65-70 days. Germ 14-30 days

#### 96402. DELFT BLUE

ANNUAL (Nigella papillosa)
Distinctive violet-blue streaks on snowy white petals. A well loved cottage flower named for the famous Dutch Delft blue pottery. Easy to grow, the fresh flowers and unusual dried seed pods make outstanding cut flowers. Grows 18-24'

100 SEEDS - \$2.95



#### 964. PERSIAN JEWELS

Love in a mist. Large blooms in shades of blue, pink and white on 1 1/2' plants, with delicate, ferny foliage. A well-known annual, the flowers are airy and showy, surrounded by a lacy shroud of greenery. As an everlasting, this is prized for its large balloon-like seedpods that are dried and used in arrangements.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 2-4 weeks before last frost. Soak seed overnight. Sow 1/2" deep. Provide 60-65°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors around last frost into early summer. Space seeds 8-10" apart. Blooms in 55-65 days. Germ 10-12 days

#### ANNUAL

Try a few nasturtium leaves in your next salad; you'll be surprised at the spicy result.



#### 66204. GLEAM MIX

(Tropaeolum majus)

Recommended for most hanging baskets and moderate spreading. Vines are substantially longer than Jewel but much shorter than the tall climbing single. Offers a particularly nice color selection with all the shades you expect from nasturtiums and a few more. The original strain of this variety was discovered in a Mexican convent garden in the 20's, and became a sensation with seeds selling for 5 cents apiece in the midst of the Depression. Grows 36-48". **30 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



#### 66219. BLOODY MARY

Tropaeolum minus)

Flowers come in a blend of colors in varying shades and patterns of dark red, orange, soft yellow, and cream. Foliage is blue-green to medium green and consists of mounding and trailing types. Grows to 16-36".

30 SEEDS - \$3.25



#### 66218. DOUBLE DELIGHT CREAM

Tropaeolum majus,

Light yellow petals form semi-double to double flowers. We pick this variety because of its deeper shaded yellow flowers and mounding foliage, whereas, Moonlight our other yellow nasturtium exhibits a lighter shade of yellow, more on the cream side, and a spreading habit. 30 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### **66201. JEWEL MIX**

(Tropaeolum minus)

Extremely vigorous and mounds up to 16" in height. Blooms come in a variety of colors including yellow, red, orange, mahogany, and rose. Bush habit, non-trailing type that holds its blooms well above the attractive foliage. Developed by Denholm seeds in the late 60's.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66202. TALL CLIMBING SINGLE MIX

(Tropaeolum majus)

A favorite place to visit is the Gardner Museum in Boston to see the old-fashioned nasturtium baskets trailing their vines some fifty feet to the ground. This is the variety you must use to create such baskets. Vines will trail as far as they are able. Includes red, gold, yellow, mahogany, and orange. It does best if the soil is not too fertile. We see growth of about 4' in one of our short summers.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66205. ALASKA MIX

The variegated foliage, green with white streaks, is the outstanding feature of this variety. This adds another dimension to the standard nasturtium. Blooms are the normal range of colors. Growth habit is fairly compact,10-12". A showy and unique variety.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66206. VESUVIUS

(Tropaeolum majus)

Salmon pink blooms are graciously surrounded by dark green foliage that is silhouetted with red. Magnificent anywhere. A great choice for window boxes or containers. Grows to 12'

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66208. WHIRLYBIRD CHOICE MIX

(Tropaeolum majus)

Spurless single flowers held high above compact foliage make this excellent for the window box or the salad bowl. A non-trailing type with a full range of colors; rose, orange, cream, and gold. Grows 14-16"

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66209. MOONLIGHT

(Tropaeolum maius)

Pale creamy yellow flowers are held above foliage of light green. Will create a nice edging for a moon garden. Garnish your favorite salad with this tangy morsel. Grows to 5'.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66210. EMPRESS OF INDIA

(Tropaeolum nanum)

The vigorously growing plants feature attractive and tasty leaves of a very dark bluish green growing as tall as a foot. They carry large 2" blooms in shades of red ranging from dark ruby to a fiery red.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66211. PEACH MELBA

(Tropaeolum nanum)

An exceptionally early variety that will continue flowering until frost. The 10-12" plant holds aloft large creamy colored blossoms with a dramatic raspberry splash in the center of

30 SEEDS - \$1.95

#### 66212. BLACK VELVET

(Tropaeolum minus

As the name implies this variety is covered with velvety red-black flowers carried on dark blue-green foliage. The vine length is shorter than other nasturtiums, only 12". Ideal for small beds and containers.

30 SEEDS - \$3.25



#### 66216. LADYBIRD CREAM PURPLE SPOT (Tropaeolum majus)

This should prove to be a very interesting Tropaeolium (what they call nasturtiums in the rest of the world). The Dutch grower came out with Ladybird, a bright yellow with red markings in 1999. This one followed in 2009. The color is more of a cream with purple spots on bushy compact plants. Grows to 12".

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66215. OUT OF AFRICA

(Tropaeolum majus)

The vigorous, variegated foliage is spreading and covered with blooms in a variety of colors. A single spur type. Grows to 4'.

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66217. TIP TOP APRICOT

(Tropaeolum majus)

Dense mounds of foliage with lovely flowers in multiple hues of apricot. The petals have a darker veining with a deeply shaded throat. A tidy plant great for borders, bedding, and containers. Grows 10-12".

30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 66214. KING THEODORE

Flowers are a very bright mahogany red and held above bushy, 12" plants with a dramatically dark green foliage. 30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 813. CANARY CREEPER

ANNUAL (Tropaeolum peregrinum)

GERM 9-18 DAYS

This flowering vine has rounded, lobed leaves that are exotic and tropical. Climbs, spreads, and covers well, making a lush screen or canopy. Flowers are canary-yellow with tiny red splashes, made even more striking by the open "mouth" and curled, pointed tail which float below two flared, fan-like "wings." South American native. Grown as an annual under zone 9. 30 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 662. PHOENIX

Tropaeolum minus)

Presents one of a kind flowers, more open with split petals that have delicate fringing toward the inside. Rich range of colors set the traveling vines afire with golds, reds and oranges. Let these spread on the ground, hang from a basket, planter or window box. 20 SEEDS - \$3.25



@pinetree\_garden\_seeds



Pinetree Garden Seeds





Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow lightly and thin 12" apart. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 75-90 days. Germ 7-10 days



#### 663. MARSHMALLOW

**ANNUAL** (mutabilis

An interesting culitvar as each flower fades giving the effect of three colors on individual plants. Masses of rosy red, pink, and white ever changing, sweetly scented tubular flowers are poised above the wiry stalks with a gracefulness that only nicotiana can provide in the garden.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 66301. ONLY THE LONELY

ANNUAL (sylvestris)

The tallest, largest flowering nicotiana. Give it lots of room in the back of beds. By mid-summer, stalks as thick as your finger shoot up 4 to 4 1/2' with enormous clusters of pendulous white blooms. These 4" trumpets bloom all summer, and their evening fragrance is very intoxicating.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 664. SENSATION MIX

ANNUAL (sanderae)

This plant is two to three feet tall and covered with blooms of crimson, bright pink, and white. Sweetly scented in the evenings, the trumpet shaped flowers are something of a sensation.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75

Live Wire and Bunny Tail Grass- Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Provide 65-70°F soil temperature. Direct sow only in areas with a long growing season. 90-110 days. Millet, Wheat, and Broom Corn- Start indoors or outdoors. Provide 70-75°F soil temperature.
Millet & Wheat 70-80 days. Broom Corn 100-110 days.



#### 983. LIVE WIRE GRASS

ANNUAL (Isolepsis)

An interesting grass with fine leaves capped by a small round seed head that makes each clump of grass look like a fiber optic lamp.

10 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 985. ORNAMENTAL MILLET -**PURPLE MAJESTY**

**ANNUAL** (*Pennisetum glaucum*)
Designated as an All America Selection for 2003. 4-5', deep purple, corn-like foliage is truly distinguished as a background plant. When mature, plants put up a purple seed head nearly 1' tall and 1" around.

10 SEEDS - \$4.25



#### 984. BUNNY TAIL GRASS

ANNUAL (Lagurus ovatus)

A sought after grass for dried arrangements. 1-2" fuzzy heads, compact 12" clumps are a great addition to any garden, and have winter interest as well.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 99009. FROSTED EXPLOSION

ANNUAL (Panicum elegans)

Named for its ethereal plumed seed heads with a texture reminiscent of optical fiber decorations, a must-have for a filler in fresh or everlasting flower arrangements or simply adding an airy texture and volume to your garden or mixed flower planters. Begin harvesting any time after the seed heads start opening and continue picking through every stage of explosive plumes. Easy to grow carefree plant. Grows 24-36". 20 SEEDS - \$3.75













#### 98501. ORNAMENTAL MILLET - JESTER

ANNUAL (Pennisetum glaucum) From the grower of Purple Majesty. Jester has a denser growth habit and the leaves change from a chartreuse shade to a deep burgundy as they mature. Plants grow about 42" high and can be container grown.

10 SEEDS - \$4.25



#### 987. BROOM CORN - MIXED

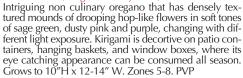
**ANNUAL** (Sorghum vulgare)
Broom corn is the source of natural straw fibers for brooms. Large, splayed seed heads form at the top of tall, corn-like stalks. Cut stalks and seed heads when mature for use in dried arrangements or crafts. More than 20 varieties in this mixture. Colors are red, black, brown, and natural.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sowing not recommended. Grows to 10-12". Transplant 14-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in 110-120 days. Germ 4-7 days

#### 64007. KIRIGAMI

RENNIAL (Origanum x hybrida)



10 SEEDS \$2.25

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 75-80°F soil temperature. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Direct sowing outdoors is not recommended. 90-100 days maturity. Germ 7-14 days



## 89101. BLACK PEARL

The first of its kind for ornamental peppers and an All America Selection winner in 2006. Compact

plants have semi-glossy, dark purple to true black leaves with pearl- like, bubbly clusters of 1/2" fruits that start out shiny black, eventually maturing to red. A vibrant, unique accent to a bedding or container garden. Peppers are edible but very hot. Grows to 16"-20"

5 SEEDS - \$2.50

Start indoors 8-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-70°F soil temperature. Transplant 6-9" apart in spring. Blooms in 85-95 days. Germ 7-14 days

**ANNUAL** (Viola wittrockiana)



Pansies like cool weather and can be planted in both early spring and fall. When they have grown a couple of inches, mulch them and they will over-winter and resume vigorous growth in the spring.



#### 760. SWISS GIANTS FORMULA MIX

The old 'tried and true' standard. Colors are vivid with a range that is very broad including shades of red, blue, yellow, orange, white, black and some bi-colors. Flowers are clear, blotched, or whiskered. Zones 6-10.

25 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### COOL WAVE SERIES

PERENNIAL (Viola x wittrockiana)

Tumbling waves of foliage, superior blooms fill out quickly, trailing to 2', attractive as a ground cover or in containers, lasts all season long. Incredible performance in the ground, ours have been amply blooming since late May. Start seeds in late winter for spring and summer blooms then sow some 3 ½ months before the end of summer for fresh flowers through the autumn into winter. Zones 5-10



15 SEEDS - \$4.95 763. BERRIES 'N CREAM MIX 76301. PASTEL MIX

#### **LIVE PEONY PLANTS!**

Grow in full sun. Plant in average, well drained soil amended with compost. Dig a hole twice as deep and twice as wide as your root. Place root with the eyes facing up placing it within 1-2" of the soil surface. DO NOT plant too deep.

SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.

1 root - \$24.95 2 or more roots- \$22.95 each



#### PEO14. CORAL SUNSET

Blooms emerge in a dazzlingly bright salmon color, which gradually fades into light pink, and continues fading into a soft cream color. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 3-8.



#### PEO16. FANTASTIC

Deep pink outer petals and whimsical light pink tufts fill out the center. Stems benefit from staking due to the heft of the blooms. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 4-8.



#### PEO18. SORBET

Delectably unique broad, bowl-shaped blooms have rose pink inner and outer petals, with an ivory tufted ring in between. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 3-8.

Start indoors 8-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Direct sowing outdoors is not recommended. Blooms in 100-110 days. Germ 7-21 days

#### GRAFFITI

**ANNUAL** (lanceolata)

Pentas are absolutely perfect for the front edge of a flower garden or in containers. Colorful clusters of star shaped blooms are set just above the shiny compact foliage, producing non-stop color throughout the season. Uniform, 12-15" plants are heat and drought tolerant.

10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$2.95

87101. BRIGHT RED

87102. PINK

87103. VIOLET – BACK IN STOCK!

87104. WHITE









Follow us on Facebook & join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat



Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12-24" apart after last frost. Direct sowing outdoors not recommended. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 10-21 days.



#### WAVE SERIES (hybrida)

Fill out your next hanging basket with flowing waves of blooms. The wave series set the standard for petunias used in landscaping. Plants display a care-free low- growing spreading habit that can be used in any sunny setting. Lush foliage and profuse runners make it well-suited for ground cover, rock gardens, containers, and hanging baskets. The 2"-3" blooms cover the plants from late June till hard frost. Spreads to 48".



#### 10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$4.50

832. PURPLE WAVE - AAS winner, radiant fuchsia-hued purple 83302. BLUE WAVE - AAS winner, purplish blue







#### EASY WAVE SERIES (hybrida)

Vigorous growers offering a nice balance of mounding and spreading with exceptional uniformilty. Quickly fills out mixed planters, hanging baskets, window boxes and landscapes. Blooms freely all season, spreading to 36".

#### 10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$4.50

83201. WHITE - Clear, clean white **83202. RED** - Deep red

83304. YELLOW - Butter yellow



#### TIDAL WAVE SERIES

Spreading out across large spaces, these are the largest and most robust plants of the Wave petunias family. They provide brilliant season-long color in hanging baskets, containers, or ground cover plantings. These supersized petunias spread and trail to 5 feet.



#### 10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$4.50

83301. SILVER - silvery white with dark purple veins and centers. AAS winner

83307. RED VELOUR - velvety, cranberry red. AAS winner - **NEW!** 



#### 836. HURRAH MIX (mulitiflora)

A mixture that will allow you to grow a lot of the wonderful varieties you see at garden centers in the spring. This mix from prestigious California grower, Goldsmith, offers a little bit of everything. Highlights are a dramatic plum, lavender tie dye, reds, and blues, a lovely veined blue, a delicate salmon, a pristine ultra white, and velvet, as well as star types.

25 PELLETED SEEDS - \$2.25



PIROUETTE SERIES (hybrida)
We were really impressed by their super puffy, double bi-color blooms. They really struck our fancy. They perform well in a basket although quite tall, 15", and erect. The blend of the white and the darker color is perfect, about 25% white so it is more than fringed.



#### 25 PELLETED SEEDS - \$2.50

83103. RED PIROUETTE - Red and White 83102. ROSE PIROUETTE - Rose and White SHOCK WAVE SERIES (hybrida)

Incredible trailing blossoms! The high impact colors will blanket your garden bed. Shock wave series rebound amazingly well from heavy rain, tolerate high heat and humidity. Deadheading is not required as the spent blossoms drop off on their own. This powerhouse petunia is a heavy feeder so don't forget to fertilize regularly. Flowers are 2", slightly smaller than the Easy Wave series. Useful in baskets, window boxes and bedding. Spreads up to 36'

10 PELLETED SEEDS - \$4.50

83303. DENIM - Purple and Blue 83305. PINK SHADE'S - Pink and Lavender





Starting indoors is not recommended. Direct sow outdoors in early spring. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 50-60 °F soil temperature. Space a few seeds every 4-6" apart. Blooms in 70-80 days. Germ 12-30 days.



#### **62501. CALIFORNIA BLUEBELLS**

ANNUAL (Phacelia campanularia Alluring cobalt blue bell-shaped flowers are a lively addition to the garden space. This native wildflower of the Californian desert is easy to grow, drought-tolerant, and adaptable to other types of climates and soil. Grow this charming flower in the vegetable garden snuggled between the veggies where it lures in the pollinators. Selfseeds. Grows to 10-18". 300 SEEDS - \$1.95

Perennial- Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors in mid-spring. Transplant 6-9" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second season. Annual- Direct sow outdoors in early to mid-spring or fall. Provide 55-65°F soil temperatures. Sow 1/8 " deep. Sow lightly, thin to 6-9" apart. Blooms in 60-70 days. Germ 7-14 days.



#### 66812. CHAMPAGNE BUBBLES (F1)

#### PERENNIAL (Papaver nudicaule)

Iceland Poppy. Elegant, cup-shaped flowers with a crepe-like texture in a beautiful array of colors have the potential to flower the first year but typically blooms early in the growing season. Splendid long-lasting cut flower when picked just as the bud begins to open. Removing faded flowers encourages more buds to form and allow a few to remain to set seed for next season. Suitable for borders and containers. Grows to 15". Zones 4-8. 50 SEEDS - \$2.50

#### 66809. BREADSEED PINETREE MIX

NNUAL(Papaver somniferum)

The 3' tall plants with blue-green foliage carry an abundance of lovely 3", papery blooms in shades of purple, dark pink, and light pink. Some are double and some are single. The seed pods that follow the blooms can be as big as golf balls and provide a bounty of brown poppy seeds for use in baking. 100 SEEDS - \$1.75

**Shop more flower seeds** online at superseeds.com!















#### 668. CALIFORNIA

NNUAL (Eschscholzia californica)

This is the true California poppy with 2" arantica orange flowers exclusively. 14-16" foliage is silverish blue and lacy, with plants 1' tall. Flowers close at night and open in the morning. Blooming is profuse, then rests a bit and comes strongly a second time.

100 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 66814. DANISH FLAG

ANNUAL(Papaver somniferum)

The sharp contrasting colors of scarlet red and white are stunning in mass plantings. Petal edges are fringed and surround a white center in the shape of a cross. This heirloom flower has its named because the color arrangement appears like the Danish flag. After the petals drop the seed pods have their own appeal in the garden and when dried they make a great addition to floral decorations.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 76201. FRUIT PUNCH

PERENNIAL (*Papaver orientale*)
The strong, upright 24" plants produce dramatic
5" blooms in shades of red, bright pink, pink,
pink, orange, and even an unusual plum. Blooms are ruffled and centers are dark. Zones 4-8.

50 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 66803. FIELD

ANNUAL (Papaver rhoeas)

Also known as Corn Poppy or Flander's Poppy. Bright and showy 2 1/2" scarlet blooms on hairy nodding buds create a lovely display in early summer. Plants are 2-3' tall with feathery foliage.

100 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 66804. SHIRLEY DOUBLE MIX

NNUAL (Papaver rhoeas

2' high plants carry a multitude of salmon, scarlet, rose, pink, and white, double flowers, many over 4" across.

100 SEEDS - \$1.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow lightly, thin to 6-12" apart. Transplant 12-16" apart after last frost. Blooms in 70-80 days. Germ 7-10 days

#### 66702. HAPPY TRAILS MIX



100 SEEDS - \$2.75



# Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors 1-2 weeks before last frost. Sow 3-5 seeds every 12-18" apart. Transplant 12-18" apart after the last frost. Blooms in the second year, some will bloom the first season when started early indoors. Germ 7-12 days.



#### 777. TOTO RUSTIC COLORS

PERENNIAL (Gloriosa Daisy)

Colors range from yellow and orange to brown and mahogany as well as mixes. They make a very dramatic back-drop in burnished, autumnal tonés. No two are alike. Great as cut flowers. 3" flowers on 2' plants. Zones 5-9.

20 SEEDS - \$2.75



#### 77712. CHERRY BRANDY PERENNIAL

The dramatic cherry red flowers vary; some have a dark burgundy ring around the chocolate brown center, while others are all red. This is the first ever reddish rudbeckia available from seed and makes a spectacular display in a garden. Zones 5-9.

20 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 77702. INDIAN SUMMER

Compact, multi-branching, and prolific producer of huge, colorful blooms. The largest, most astonishing Black-eyed Susans you'll ever see. Grow them as an annual, starting them indoors in April, transplanting when the soil is warm, and there will be 26"-30" plants with 5"-8" flowers from mid-August through the first few frosts. Golden yellow blossoms with chocolate-brown centers. Zones 4-9.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 77705. PRAIRIE SUN

A 2003 All America Selection. Prairie Sun is quite different from other rudbeckias. It has a light green center with sunny yellow petals edged with a lighter shade of yellow. Plants grow to 3' tall and blooms can be up to 5" across. Blooms the first year from seed and long stems provide high quality cut flowers. Needs full sun. Zones 5-9.

20 SEEDS - \$2.25



## 77704. CHEROKEE SUNSET

PERENNIAL

An AAS winner for 2002, this blend of autumnal shades, (yellow, orange, bronze, and mahogany) provides wonderful sunset tones. Flowers range from 3-4 1/2" across, are double or semi-double, and long lasting as cut flowers. Plants are 24-30" tall, spreading to about a foot. Cherokee Sunset will flower profusely in the first year. Zones 5-9. 10 SEEDS - \$2.25

## 77706. AUTUMN COLORS

PERENNIAL

The vivid play of fall colors – bronze petals, red rings, and rusty red centers creates an attractive contrast to the light and golden yellow sister varieties in this mix. 2' plants, covered with 5" blooms make dramatic bedding plants. Zones 5-9.

20 SEEDS - \$3.95



## 77715. SAHARA

Enchanting 4" double and semi-double blooms bring an eclectic palette of copper, dusty rose, burnt sienna, and soft yellow, all with a chocolate drop center. Beautiful in flower beds and arrangements. Compact

plants grow 20-24" 20 SEEDS - \$3.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/4" deep. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Direct sow only in areas with a long growing season. Transplant 10-15" apart after last frost. Blooms in 100-110 days. Germ 10-15 days



## 672. ROYALE MIX (

Also known as "Velvet Flower" or "Painted Tongue". A beautiful, unusual flower with blooms that are funnel shaped and velvety in appearance. Superior in handling the stresses of weather changes, blooming for the entire season. Plants reach up to 2 1/2' and are multi-branching. Rich hues of purple, maroon, chocolate red, golden yellow and scarlet are common, most with veins of yellow and contrasting colors. 2" blooms.

20 PELLETED SEEDS - \$1.95



Follow us on Instagram! @pinetree\_garden\_seeds



Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, needs light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors only in areas with long growing seasons. Transplant 12-15" apart after last frost. Blooms in 100-110 days. Germ 7-21 days



#### 671. BONFIRE

This variety blooms from July until the first frost on plants that often exceed 2' in height. Extremely impressive when planted in beds. If you want constant scarlet color, this is the plant for you.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67101. BLUE BEDDER

NNUAL (farinacea

Tall, thin spikes of intense blue on bushy 3' plants. Used as cut flowers and can be dried successfully. Start indoors 10 weeks before frost. Can be perennial

50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67105. PATIO DEEP BLUE

**ANNUAL** (Salvia patens)

Pure gentian blue flowers are rare and eye-catching in flower gardens. This salvia, also known as Gentian Sage, throws out 14-16" spikes of blue the entire season. We enjoyed the lovely bouquets they made for us this summer. Perennial, grown as an annual in zones 7 and below.

20 SEEDS - \$4.50



#### 70806. SCARLET SAGE

TENDER PERENNIAL (Salvia coccinea)
Fiery red spikes attract butterflies, hummingbirds and other pollinators. A southern native wildflower that can take on hot, dry summers with grace. Flowers continuously from mid summer into fall. Dramatic plants grow 24-36 inches tall, covered with flashy scarlet blossoms. Blooms first year from seed for us northerners. A perennial in zones 8-10. Naturalizes in most areas.

100 SEEDS - \$2.25

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow 1-2 weeks before last frost. Sow lightly, thin to 8-10" apart. Blooms in 80-90 days. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Germ 10-12 days



#### 67401. ANGEL WINGS

ANNUAL (wisetonensis)

This beautiful native of Chile creates a dramatic display of color and foliage in a garden bed or a hanging basket. 12-18" foliage is lacy green, almost fern-like. Blooms are exotic looking, like an unclosed snapdragon, in shades of purple, pink, and white with flecks of opposing color around the center. Tolerates partial shade, but not much heat, and blooms for 6-8 weeks. Easy to grow, it is commonly called Poor Man's Orchid.

100 SEEDS - \$1.75

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface of moist soil, wrap in a plastic and refrigerate for 2 weeks then provide 60-70°F soil temperatures until germination. Germ 5-30 days



## 787. SEDUM MIXTURE

This is a mixture of many varieties of different colors, sizes, and bloom times so it should produce flowers from June through August. The succulent foliage is drought tolerant and versatile in rock, border, container and roof top gardens. Hardy to zone 5.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors 2 weeks before last frost. Sow a 3-5 seeds every 3-12", depending on variety. Blooms in 100-110 days. Germ 7-14 days



#### 675. MAGIC CARPET MIX

**ANNUAL** (Antirrhinum majus) 7-8" plants produce a wide variety of colors, includ-

ing reds, pinks, whites, and a host of others. This dwarf variety is quite early to flower and makes an ideal addition to any border.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67501. BRIGHTON ROCK

ANNUAL (Antirrhinum majus)

Beautiful 12-18" tall plants carry blooms of pastel colors and bi-colors. One bi-color was a glorious magenta on white while another was a 'butter and eggs' color. Makes a great cut flower for a long lasting indoor bouquet. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 676. TALL DELUXE MIX

ANNUAL (Antirrhinum majus)

Plants exceed 2' in height, and this mixture includes virtually all the colors of the rainbow. Lovely, stately plants are ideal for the background in any border, and make terrific cut flowers for large arrangements. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 872. MAGIC LANTERNS

ANNUAL (Antirrhinum pendula

Specifically bred to be both trailing and self branching so the drama just keeps expanding. Colors include oranges, pinks, roses, whites, yellows, and bi-colors in the most amazing combinations.

10 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 67601. BLACK PRINCE

ANNUAL (Antirrhinum majus

Early season, the foliage stands out, a dark green with reddish maroon overlay. Blooms are stunning — a dark velvety crimson, one of the richest, warmest colors I've seen. Relatively tall (16-18") and large flowered, Black Prince is easy to grow and simply astounding with other intense colors like lobelia. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67620. ROCKET MIX

ANNUAL (Antirrhinum majus)

Is there a more impressive flower than a big, tall snapdragon? Rocket is the class act for 2 1/2-3' snaps. Indeed most, if not all, of these varieties were All-America winners. Bloom itself is very bushy and the more you cut them, the more spikes they produce. Bloom until the end of summer.

50 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Transplant seedlings 10-16" apart after the last frost. Blooms mid-to-late summer. Germ 21-35 days.



#### 70909. WOOLY LAMB'S EAR

PERENNIAL (Stachys byzantina)

Named for its thick and silvery-green, soft-to-touch, velvety foliage. It performs well as a border plant, has a ground cover effect, and adds a compelling color and texture to the garden. Sends out stout spikes of purple blooms in mid to late summer that are attractive to bees and other pollinators. It also has a rich history of medicinal use: bandages for wound healing, for its sedative and antibacterial properties, and has even been used as a natural toilet paper. Easy to grow, and kids love it, as it begs to be touched. Prefers dry, well-drained soil and is drought tolerant. Grows to 10-16". Zones 4-7. 50 SEEDS - \$2.50











## **FLOWERS**

seed. Direc

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Direct sowing not recommended. Blooms in 110-120 days. Germ 7-14 days

#### **STATICE**

ANNUAL (Limonium sinuate)

A mainstay of traditional flower arrangements. It is easy to grow and comes in a wide range of colors. Grows to 30". Harvest when blossoms have fully opened, either for fresh bouquets or for drying. Harvest often to encourage blooming.

970. MIXTURE - 50 SEEDS - \$2.95 97002. GOLD COAST - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75 97003. HEAVENLY BLUE - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75 97004. ICEBERG - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75 97005. MIDNIGHT BLUE - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75 97006. APRICOT SHADES - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75 97007. ROSELIGHT - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75

97009. TWILIGHT LAVENDER - 25 SEEDS - \$1.75











Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, needs light to germinate. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow 3-6 seeds every 6-8". Transplant 6-8" apart after last frost. Evening Stock blooms in 60-70 days, Formula Mix blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-14 days



# 678. MAMMOTH EXCELSIOR FORMULA MIX

**ANNUAL** (Matthiola incana)

2' tall plants bloom with single and double fragrant flowers. Good cut flower with a very strong, pleasant smell. Can be dried by hanging in a dry spot out of direct sun. Deeper shades hold their color best. Fragrance endures as well. Shades include white, pink, and violet.

70 SEEDS - \$1.95

Direct sow outdoors after last frost when soil temperatures reach 70-75°F. Sow 1/2" deep. Space short and single stem varieties 6-12" apart, branching varieties 18-24" apart. Blooms in 55-75 days. Germ 7-14 days



Most of us think of the large Russian-type as the only sunflower, but Italian and Asian growers have many other types available. We've looked at dozens in our trials and selected the following for home gardeners. They make a dramatic and unique addition to borders and are being used more and more as wonderful cut flowers.



#### 67720. FANTASIA MIXTURE (F1)

5' plants and 5" pollenless blooms, what could be better? Our mixture has the widest possible color range. Goes from white, lemon, and yellow all the way to a very dark red as well as many bi-colors in between.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 874. PACINO GOLD (F1)

A very attractive dwarf sunflower developed for container growing. The distinctive plants grow to a height of 12-16" and are covered with 5" bright yellow blooms with dark centers. A really eye-catching addition to a sunny porch.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75



Shop more flower seeds online at superseeds.com!



#### 67708. STRAWBERRY BLONDE (F1)

Petals have varying shades of burgundy and pink encircling the dark centers with ivory to pale yellow tips. These eye-catching sunflowers are absolutely beautiful in bouquets. Strong and long stems on 5-6 foot branching plants. Daylength neutral and pollenless. 20 SEEDS \$2.75



#### 67731. TEDDY BEAR

Fully double, radiant yellow blooms reach a height of 40 inches. The fuzzy appearance and height make it appealing for kids to grow. Thrives in containers or the garden. Branching.

20 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 67733. CHOCOLATE

The deepest color we have seen for a sunflower. Dark chocolate colored heads are a handsome contrast in the midst of all the other sunflowers. Grows to 60". Branching.

20 SEEDS - \$2.95



#### 67725. ITALIAN WHITE

An heirloom with creamy white blossoms and dark chocolate centers. A soft yellow ringlet divides the center from the petals. Sturdy and multi-branching, it creates a sensational backdrop. Grows up to 6'. Attracts bees, birds, and butterflies.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 677. SUNFLOWER MIX

A phenomenal mix of open pollinated sunflowers. Tall and short as well as single and double varieties. Everything to delight you and all of your garden pollinators. **100 SEEDS - \$2.95** 



#### 67713. MONET'S PALETTE MIXTURE (F1)

A beautiful mixture of yellows and reds, roses and creams, all pastels, a bouquet does resemble a watercolor painting. 6' plants grow vigorously and are covered with blooms for close to a month. The long branches are ideal for cutting and the flowers are pollen free.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 67721. BLACK RUSSIAN

Plants can be 12-15' tall and blooms are 8" across. Petals are bright golden yellow and centers can be quite dark or quite light. Seeds are black and striped. A good planting for the birds.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 67701. AUTUMN BEAUTY

Six foot slender stalks are covered with 5" blooms in a range of colors you don't normally associate with sunflowers, from light cream to a deep mahogany with many bi-colors. They begin flowering in July but are truly beautiful in autumn.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 67740. SUNFINITY

Sunfinity is the first annual sunflower to bloom continuously throughout the entire season. Their non-stop profusion of blossoms has revolutionized the garden, blooming even after traditional sunflowers fade away. Each multi-branching plant may be cultivated in containers or directly in the ground and can provide well over 50 blooms. Pollen-free flowers are suitable for cutting, maturing in 50-60 days, pinching early in the season creates even more branching and regular fertilizing keeps this sunflower performing strongly all season. Grows to 3-4′. Hybrid. **5 SEEDS - \$8.95** 

#### 67704. GIANT GRAY STRIPE

Traditional single stem giant Russian sunflower. Grows to at least 5' in height, often up to 10-12'. Blooms are typically over 1' wide and packed with seed that makes a tasty snack for birds and people.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 67705. DWARF MUSIC BOX

Plants are multi-branching and uniform, growing only 40". They bloom in a splendid range of yellows and creams and even mahogany bi-colors, all with brown centers. Very cute; try interplanting it with zinnias, or in front of tithonia. Suitable for beds, borders, children's gardens, even window boxes (and, of course, for cutting). **20 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



#### 67706. FLORISTAN

Dark wine-red petals with creamy yellow highlights at the tips are elegant. Each stem is multi-heading, with foliage and stalks having dark purple veins. Short plants reach 45".

20 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 67729. LEMON QUEEN

Pastel lemon yellow flowers on multi-branching stalks that grow 6-7'. Heads are 6" across with chocolate colored centers and make a beautiful back drop to vegetable, flower and herb gardens.

20 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 67709. EARTHWALKER

Earth tones, ranging from deep orange to terra cotta to brown. Plants are 5-6' tall, strong stemmed, vigorous, side branching, and multiheaded with 8-10" blooms.

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



## 67711. VELVET QUEEN

This distinctive, elegant sunflower is often recognized as "the red one" but it is really more of a velvet red shading to copper. An early bloomer, Velvet Queen grows to a height of 6' and makes a good cut flower, with blooms about the size of your palm. 20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### **PRO CUT SERIES**

Offers gardeners a variety of early, reliable, and impressive sunflowers for cutting. Exquisite pollen free blooms grow 4-6" wide on sturdy single stems. The wide range of colors means endless potential for vivid, dynamic cut flower arrangements, or diversifying the color palette in your garden. Grows 5-6'. Blooms in 50-60 days. Hybrid

20 SEEDS - \$3.75



67738. RED- dark burgundy red 67742. PLUM- bicolored flowers in shades of plum, rose, and cream.



#### 67724. JOLLY JOKER (F1)

Dramatic 6' tall plants are covered with interesting semi-double blooms as large as 5" across in a mixture of mahogany and golden yellow. Striking! Pollenless

20 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### **67727. SUNSPOT**

Cheerful dwarf sunflower with large 12" yellow flowers. Growing just to 36-50" it's the right size for a kids garden, containers, or raised beds. Dark brown centers produce edible seeds or the heads can be used whole, for bird food, dried and left in the garden or perch in a tree.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50



#### 67735. MAXIMILLIAN

Golden yellow flowers illuminate sunny borders, cottage gardens, and meadows. Native to the Great Plains of North America. Attractive to bees and beneficial insects. Flowered the first season for us with a branching habit and bountiful 2-3" blooms. Grows 3-8 feet. Hardy to zones 4-9.

50 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 67737. FLORENZA

Attention attraction color pattern with light yellow tips and a contrasting maroon ring. Sturdy, neat stems with minimal foliage keep the 6" blooms from drooping and have excellent cut-flower quality. Large brown disks produce pollen, drawing in pollinators, and have a pleasant chocolatey fragrance. Grows to 4 - 4 1/2'. 20 SEEDS - \$2.50



#### 67739. SORAYA

2000 All-America Selections winner, and, in fact, it is the first sunflower to ever hold this award. Extraordinary mandarin orange blooms grow on plants that branch abundantly (20-25 stems per plant). Slightly later ma-turing than other varieties, Soraya will bring warm color to the garden just as other flowers begin dying back. Blooms are 4-6" and are prized as cut flowers. Grows to 5-6'. 20 SEEDS - \$2.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow after last frost, only in areas with long growing seasons. Transplant 12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 80-90 days. Germ 10-21 days

ANNUAL (Helichrysum bracteatum)
Often called everlasting flower or paper daisy, they make nice fresh cut flowers or, when dried, last for a very long time and bloom from midsummer until frost. A whole gamut of colors from red, cream, yellows, white and rose is include these mixes.

60 SEEDS - \$1.95 960. TALL MIX- grows 3-4' 96001. DWARF MIX - grows 24-30"





#### FOR SWEET WILLIAM - SEE DIANTHUS, PAGE 70

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light to germinate. Provide 70-75°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow lightly, thin 12-18" apart. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Reseeds easily. Blooms 100-110 days. Germ 7-21 days.



#### 973. SWEET ANNIE

ANNUAL (Artemisia annua)

Also known as sweet wormwood or sweet mugwort. Wonderfully fragrant, finely divided, light green leaves and tiny, yellow flowers at the ends of the branches. Reseeds itself vigorously. Highly prized for dried wreaths, because it retains its sweet fragrance. 100 SEEDS - \$1.95



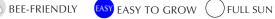
@pinetree\_garden\_seeds

@pinetreegs

Pinetree Garden Seeds













Direct sow outdoors in early spring when soil temperatures reach 55-65°F. Soak seeds 24 hrs. Sow 1/2" deep, 4-6" apart. Blooms in 75-85 days. Germ 7-14 days. Plants are poisonous.



#### **81801. MAMMOTH MIX**

**ANNUAL** (Lathyrus odoratus)

Vigorous vines will climb a trellis or pea fence up to 5' by the end of the season. Plants are covered with mildly fragrant blooms in a wide range of pinks, roses, reds, violets, purples and white. Stems are generally 6-9", great for cutting.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50

#### 81803. OLD SPICE MIX

NNUAL (Lathyrus odoratus)

Fill your home with color and fragrance with this gorgeous mix. The fragrance seems to be more powerful than that of Knee High Fragrant Mix. Includes stunning dark rich single and bicolors that I had never seen before in a sweet pea. One bicolor was a rich lavender hood with a deep wine lower lip. 3' plants with 8" stems make this a great bloom for bouquets. **20 SEEDS - \$1.50** 



#### 820. SWEET PEA

**PERENNIAL** (Lathyrus latifolius)

This climbing plant is very long-lived, grows 5-6' and spreads considerably. A mix of pink, lavender and white sweet pea blooms appear in summer and keep blooming past frost. Zones 5-9.

20 SEEDS - \$2.25

#### 81802. KNEE HIGH FRAGRANT MIX

**ANNUAL** (Lathyrus odoratus)

This strain is a mix of old fragrant varieties. 2 1/2' vines provide a nice blend of colors - violet, crimson, lilac, dark purple, white. The stems are shorter and the flowers are smaller than newer strains but they have a heavenly rich, sweet fragrance.

20 SEEDS - \$1.50

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil, seeds needs light to germinate. Provide 65-75°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors after last frost and only in areas with a long growing season. Sow a few seeds every 2" apart, thin 6-12". Transplant 6-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 5-10 days



#### 68101. JEWELS OF OPAR

ANNUAL (Talinum paniculatum)

Old-fashion garden plant with eye-catching mounds of chartreuse-colored succulent leaves and sprays of delicate, pink flowers that turn into shiny jewel-like beads. Flower panicles are ideal as fresh or dried cut flowers, filling out bouquets. As an added bonus, the thick leaves are edible with a mild, tender texture the entire season. Works well in containers, hanging baskets, and in the garden. Grows to 30".

100 SEEDS - \$1.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-75°F soil temperatures. Grows best when started indoors. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 60-70 days. Germ 10-21 days



#### 82101. BLUSHING SUSIE (F1 HYBRID)

After trialing this new color palette of Thunbergia in our window boxes we thought that it was more muted in appearance as it spilled over the edges, not as aggressive as the golden orange variety. Displays shades of pink, salmon, apricot and ivory. Once it started blooming for us in early summer it continued until frost.

15 SEEDS - \$5.45



#### 821. SUSIE MIX

These Black Eyed Susan vines have orange, yellow, and cream flowers with dark centers and make excellent hanging plants. The blooms are trumpet-shaped and form a tube. They climb over 5' and bloom continually. 20 SEEDS - \$3.95

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and press into soil. seeds need light to germinate. Provide 60-65°F soil temperature. Direct sow outdoors after last frost or in fall. Sow a few seeds every 6-12" apart. Transplant 6-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 7-21 days.



#### 72701. PINK DANDELION

**PERENNIAL** (Taraxacum pseudoroseum)

Not your average backyard dandelion! Pastel pink petals surround the apricot-colored center of this un-common dandelion. A wildflower from central Asia with the same medicinal and edible properties as our yellow one. The early spring blooms provide an important source of food for our native nectar-seeking insects. Suitable in-ground and container planting. Grows to 12". Zones 3-9. **25 SEEDS - \$2.95** 

Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface, seeds need light for germination. Provide 70-80°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Transplant 12-24" apart after last frost. Blooms 85-90 days. Germ 7-14 days



#### 68203. YELLOW TORCH

ANNUAL (Tithonia speciosa

First yellow tithonia ever offered from seed and the ultimate delight for pollinator's; draws in butterflies, bees and hummingbirds. Reaching 4-6' or more, blooms from the middle of summer to frost. Grow in a veggie patch or in the flower garden.

15 ŠĔEDS - \$1.95



#### 68201. FIESTA DEL SOL

ANNUAL (Tithonia rotundifolia)

This tithonia got an All-America award for the year 2000. What struck us most about Fiesta Del Sol was that it bloomed early, abundantly and then continued to bloom throughout the summer. The 3 inch daisy-like orange flowers are very attractive in bouquets. Bees and butterflies love them too!

15 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### **682. TORCH**

**ANNUAL** (Tithonia speciosa)

Also called Mexican sunflower. Years ago I planted a wildflower mix and the planting was soon dominated by 4' tall plants with single, reddish orange flowers. I couldn't figure out what the flower was until I happened upon a similar planting at the Olbrich Gardens in Madison, Wisconsin. It was Tithonia. The tall plants have attractive, soft green foliage with a large number of bright 4"-5" blooms. Especially striking as a backdrop plant to other vivid annuals.

15 SEEDS - \$1.95



Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 60-70°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors early spring or fall. Transplant 12-18" apart after last frost. Blooms in the second year, often blooms the first season when started early indoors. Germ 14-30 days



#### 788. VERBASCUM MIX

PERENNIAL (phoeniceum)



Mullein plants are 3' tall, covered with a pretty mix of white, rose, red, and violet blooms all along the stalk in the spring. There are crinkly bright green leaves at the base of the plant, and if cut back, stalks will shoot up and bloom again for a second and even a third time. Zones 3-8.

100 SEEDS - \$1.95



**Shop more flower seeds** online at superseeds.com!



#### 68302. BONARIENSIS

Lavender colored flowers borne in umbels sit high atop 3-4' tall thin stems making a perfect cut flower. The open airy habit and self sowing makes this a wonderful addition to a wildflower garden. From Buenos Aires, a perennial for zones 7-9.

50 SEEDS - \$2.25

Start indoors 8-10 weeks before last frost. Sow 1/8" deep. Provide 75-80°F soil temperature. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Direct sowing is not recommended. Blooms in 90-100 days. Germ 5-10 days

#### **TITAN SERIES**

**ANNUAL** (Catharanthus roseus)

Bursting with color all season, vinca is grown for its bright phlox-like flowers and attractive shiny foliage. Perfect for the landscape; use in borders, bedding, in containers, or hanging baskets. Tolerates heat and drought, resistant to deer and rabbits. Grows to 16" high by 12" wide.

25 SEEDS - \$3.95

**87607 - REALLY RED** 87609 - WHITE 87608 - BLUSH PINK 87610 - BURGUNDY









Start indoors 8-12 weeks before last frost. Sow on surface and lightly cover seed. Provide 65-70°F soil temperatures. Transplant 6-8" apart in spring. Direct sow in late summer /fall in areas with mild winters. Blooms in 60-70 days. Germ 7-14 days



#### **79301. HONEYBEE (F1)**



ANNUAL Viola cornuta

The name is what drew us to this viola at first, then it impressed us thoroughly with it's animated blooms. Honeybee has a unique pattern on its petals in shades of golden-yellow, honey and copper. Plant in spring or fall. Grows 6-8" h x 6-8"w.

10 SEEDS - \$1.95



## 876. YESTERDAY, TODAY & TOMORROW

NNUAL (Viola cornuta)

This variety behaves in a way that we have never seen before in an ornamental. The blooms change color as each one matures from a creamy white to a medium blue and eventually a dark purple. Each passing day, the display is very different. Plants are 6" tall with 3/4" blooms and stay in bloom for about 8 weeks.

10 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 793. JOHNNY JUMP UP

ANNUAL (Viola tricolor) Heirloom

Lovely 3/4" flowers of dark purple and yellow, among the first flowers to bloom in spring where they are established. They reseed themselves with a vengeance but are beloved wherever they appear. Grows to 6".

45 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### **79302. SORBET MIX (F1)**

**ANNUAL** (Viola cornuta)

Violas are the first flowers we see after our long winters with a bold array of colors: yellow, orange, multi shades of purple, white and varying bi-colors. They bloom long into the summer. Grows 6-8" h x 6-8"w. **10 SEEDS - \$1.95** 

) FULL SUN

Start indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. Lightly cover seed. Provide 75-85°F soil temperatures. Direct sow outdoors after last frost. Sow a few seeds every 8-12" apart. Transplant 8-12" apart after last frost. Blooms in 75-90 days. Germ 7-10 days.



#### 690. CACTUS FLOWER MIX

Shaggy textured 4-5" blooms of tightly knit elongated petals. An old variety and unique amongst zinnias. Grows to 3"

50 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 69001. CUT AND COME AGAIN

As the name implies, whenever you cut the blooms additional stems appear. Grow a prism of colorful zinnias with this mix. Blooms are 2-3" on strong, long stems. Grows to 30". **50 SEEDS - \$1.75** 



#### 693. LILLIPUT MIX

Smaller, earlier button-type flowers on short plants. Grows to 18-24". If dead-headed, bloom is continuous from mid-summer to the first frost.

50 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 695. PEPPERMINT STICK MIX

These 4" blooms come in pinks, reds, golds and oranges, all streaked and splashed with shades of yellows and whites.

50 SEEDS - \$1.75



#### 69502. UPROAR ROSE

Vivid 4" magenta pink double blooms. Abundant, well branched stems and great for cutting. Grows to 3'. 10 SEEDS - \$2.50



#### 69801. STATE FAIR MIX

A fine cut flower reaching 5-6" across in shades of lavender, pink, orange, purple, yellow and scarlet. Grows to 36".

50 SEEDS - \$1.75



The giant, fully double flowers are 4-5" in diameter and sit on top of long and sturdy, branching stems. You will get many cuttings from these vigorous growers all season. The immense blooms make spectacular long-lasting cut flowers.

25 SEEDS - \$2.50

696. LIME - Soft lime green, grows 32-40" 69601. WINE - Merlot- burgundy, grows 40-50" **69802. MIX -** Rainbow of colors, grows 40-50"







69702. SCARLET & YELLOW **SWIZZLE** 

Each petal has two shades of color and layer upon each other forming fully double 3" blooms. Plants are bushy, growing to 15-20"

10 SEEDS - \$3.50









LIGHT/PART SHADE FULL SHADE LIDEAL FOR CONTAINERS

## **FLOWERS**

#### SINGLE COLOR ZINNIAS

Classic flowers on 3' plants can be ordered by color. We trialed them and loved them all. Each color has a profusion of blooms and looks stunning in a mass planting. They also last for a surprisingly long time as cut flowers. Grow 30-40". 75 SEEDS - \$1.95

69914. SCARLET FLAME 69910. PURPLE PRINCE 69903. MISS WILLMOTT 69905. CHERRY QUEEN

69915. CANARY BIRD 69907. ORANGE KING 69911. POLAR BEAR 69909. LAVENDER QUEEN



#### **OKLAHOMA**

These zinnias were developed specifically for cut flowers, offering bright colors on long strong stems with an excellent vase life. The prolific, cut and come again 2" semi-double to double flowers fit well in mixed bouquets. Grows to 40".

69804. FORMULA MIX - 50 SEEDS - \$2.95 69005. WHITE - 25 SEEDS - \$1.95







#### 69302. CAROUSEL MIX

This attractive old fashion whirligig type displays yellows and reds. The inner 2/3 of the petals are shades of red but the tips are yellows, creams, bronzes, and whites. Grows to 20". 50 SEEDS - \$1.95



#### 79001. ROCKY MOUNTAIN

#### **PERENNIAL** (Zinnia grandiflora)

GERM 10-30 DAYS

A native perennial wildflower found in arid areas of western United States. Durable little zinnia thrives in rugged, extreme spots where strong winds and severe heat are common. Grows 4-8 inches, loved by pollinators and birds. Zones 4-9. 20 SEEDS - \$4.95



#### 69101. CRYSTAL WHITE (haageana)

This happy little zinnia with a short, dense habit fills in a garden spot fast and is low maintenance. This AAS winner grows to 8-12".

20 SEEDS - \$2.25



#### 698. PERSIAN CARPET (haageana)

A strikingly unusual zinnia. Bushy, 12-15" plants produce single to double 2" blooms with pointed petals and crested centers. Bi-colored flowers range from cream through yellow to deep mahogany. **50 SEEDS - \$1.95** 



#### 692. DAHLIA MIX

Alluring 4-6" blooms resemble dahlia flowers. Colors include purple, red, rose, white yellow and orange. Grows to 40".

50 SEEDS - \$1.95

#### PROFUSION SERIES

We grew the profusion zinnia series in the front beds of our old farmhouse porch and realized it is one stunning zinnia, generating mounds of continuous color the entire season. This compact-sized zinnia is mounding and self-branching and starts to flower about nine weeks from seed. Excellent landscape performance; it grows 14-18" and is great to use for the edge of borders, pathways, mass plantings, or in mixed containers. Tolerates heat and humidity, and has resistant to powdery mildew. Profusion's performance is truly outstanding! Choose from single or double flowers.



#### **QUEEN SERIES**

Outstanding new zinnia out-performs the original standard. A mix of double, semi double or single, fade resistant blossoms atop a sturdy, well branching plant. Each flower has a slightly different variation of color with smoky undertones and lime green centers. One of our best performers in trials. Creates a captivating bouquet. Grows 30"- 40".

20 SEEDS - \$2.75

69004. QUEEN RED LIME 69008. QUEEN LIME ORANGE 69006. QUEEN LIME BLUSH







Sow outdoors in prepared, weed free seed bed. Broadcast seeds lightly on surface, gently rake in and press seeds into soil. Keep seed bed moist. Nice mix of perennials and self-seeding annuals. Germ 14-30 days.



## NORTH AMERICAN WILDFLOWER MIX

To create a beautiful meadow, you should carefully prepare the area, sow seed evenly, then cover lightly and keep moist. It is equally split between perennials and annuals that should self-seed.

**800. - 700 SEEDS - \$1.95** (Plants approx. 100ft<sup>2</sup>)

**80001. - 1OZ / 4,000 SEEDS - \$4.95** (Plants approx. 450ft<sup>2</sup>) **80002.** - **1LB** / **65,000 SEEDS** - **\$45.95** (Plants approx. 7000ft<sup>2</sup>)

**804. DEERPROOF GARDEN FLOWER MIXTURE** 



#### Includes: white yarrow, blue pimpernell, lance-leaved and plains coreopsis, foxglove, California poppy, blanketflower, sweet alyssum, yellow lupine, Mexican lupine, perennial lupine, arroyo lupine, shirley poppy, gloriosa daisy, scarlet sage, blue sage, and dwarf zinnia. 700 SEEDS - \$1.95

#### 808. BIRD AND BUTTERFLY GARDEN MIXTURE

A mix of perennials and self-seeding annuals including several varieties of coreopsis, coneflower, clover, centaurea, godetia, larkspur, daisies and many more lovely flowers to entice both butterflies and hummingbirds into your garden. 700 SEEDS - \$1.95



# **Live Plants, Tubers & Bulbs**

All live plant orders should be placed prior to March 15th. After that, stock is limited. Spring tubers and plants are shipped Mid-March through end of April. Orders received by March 15 are shipped southern states first - moving north as we are able. Orders received after March 15 will be shipped at the end of April. None of the spring items are available after April. Please order early. Onion Plants and Sweet Potato plants are shipped from their growers according to zone. Fall bulbs and plants are shipped Late September through Early October. Sorry, we cannot send spring tubers and plants to Alaska, Hawaii, and Foreign Countries. Other states have additional, item specific restrictions.

The best time to set roots is April 10 to May 20. Roots are set 12-14" apart in a trench 6-8" below ground level in rows 4-5' apart. Initially covered with 2" of soil with the remainder of the trench being gradually filled throughout the rest of the year. Light cutting is possible the year after the bed is established. Take care in locating this planting as it could last a lifetime. 2 year field grown roots. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



#### SAR8. PURPLE PASSION

Sweet and tender spears have a higher sugar content than green asparagus making this a favorite of the home gardener. The deep burgundy color and tender texture is almost completely stringless (young spears are often eaten raw). Zones 4-9.

1 order (10 roots) - \$18.50 each 2 or more orders - \$16.95 each Mix and match varieties to get discounted pricing



#### SAR11. MILLENIUM

One of the highest yielding all male varieties available. Superb longevity. Harvest over an extended period once established. Tolerant to heavier soils. All male varieties will produce flowers but no berries. Zones 3-8. 1 order (10 roots) - \$18.50 each

2 or more orders - \$16.95 each Mix and match varieties to get discounted pricing

Plant 3' apart in a hole rich in organic content. Do not plant too deeply. Roots should be within 1"-2" of the surface. DO NOT plant near wild blackberries or black raspberries. (They may contain a virus which is harmful).



#### BY13. CADDO

New release with outstanding characteristics; large, high-quality flavorful berries with excellent post-harvested fruit durability. High yielding plants are thorn-less and floricane fruiting (summer bearing), produc-ing berries only on the second-year growth. Caddo has proven to be disease-free; no orange rust, anthracnose, or cane/leaf rust in all research trials. Zones 5-9.

1 order (3 plants) - \$34.95 each 2 or more orders - \$30.95 each



Plant in loamy, well-drained soil, (pH should be 4.5-5.5) 4'-6' apart. Blueberries are shallow rooted so mulch heavily with a deep layer of acidic material to keep weeds down. Remove all blossoms the first year only to allow roots to establish themselves. 2 year old plants.

1 plant - \$17.50

2 or more plants - \$15.95 each

#### BB24. PATRIOT

Huge and delicious berries, larger than other early to midseason varieties. Large fruits average 49 berries per cup. Yields at maturity, range from 10-20 pounds and can be harvested over a 3-4 week long period. This variety is vigorous, growing upright to a height of 4 to 6 ft and adapts to many different soil types. Developed by the University of Maine. Zones 3-7.

#### **BB26. SUNRISE**

Excellent flavor, ease of harvest, and high fruit quality are the outstanding characteristics of Sunrise. Fruits average 70 berries per cup with yields averaging 10 to 12 pounds per plant. Our grower has reintro-duced this variety due to the high demand from U Pick Blueberry farmer Dan Childs-"U-Pick customers know when the Sunrise fruits are ripe and are waiting in line to harvest these fruits throughout its ripening season." Ripens early to midseason. Grows 5-5 ½'. Zones 4-7

#### BB22. NORTHLAND – BACK IN STOCK!

This variety boasts consistent yields of blueberries that have a wild berry flavor. Ripens early to midseason. The fruit size is small, 136 berries per cup. Yields at maturity are consistent, averaging 15-20 pounds per bush. Developed at Michigan State University, Northland has limber branches, which do not break under heavy snow loads. Grow 3-4 ft with a spreading habit. Zones 3-7

## LIVE PLANTS, TUBERS & BULBS

Plant 4" deep and 4" apart. Plant with points facing upwards. Grow in full sun and well drained, humus rich soil. **SHIPS LATE SEPTEMBER** THROUGH EARLY OCTOBER.



#### SC13. SAFFRON CROCUS

PERENNIAL (Crocus sativus)

The saffron crocus produces one of the most expensive spices in the world. Harvesting is labor-intensive, commanding high prices, each flower growing only three tiny and delicate red thread-like stigmas; these stigmas are the precious spice saffron. Aside from the flavor of the stigmas, these lilac-colored flowers are a beautiful sight and can be found blooming early to mid-autumn, unlike most other crocuses. A great addition to the garden for both the spice and some late-season color. Zones 6-8.

1 order (10 bulbs) - \$11.50 each 2 or more orders - \$10.50 each

#### **FALL FLOWER BULBS:**

TULIPS, NARCISSUS, ALLIUMS and MORE See online for shipping in the Fall of 2023

Dahlias are grown for their gorgeous, colorful flowers that bloom from midsummer through autumn. They are stunning in patio containers or flower gardens and start blooming when most perennials begin to fade, offering fantastic late-season color. 1 tuber - \$10.95 each 2 or more tubers - \$9.95 each

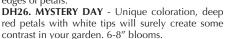


#### DINNER PLATE TYPE

These dahlias are the large-flowered type, 6-8", referred to as dinner plate dahlias, and grow to 3-4 ft tall. They require staking to support the tall foliage and large flowers and can be pinched back to produce bushier plants with smaller flowers.



DH102. DAZZLING SUN - Bright yellow flowers touched with a reddish hue in the center and on the edges of petals.





DH44.

#### **GOGO SERIES**

Full-sized flowers on compact plants, perfect for patio containers or sunny borders. GoGo's reach 14-20" producing an abundance of 4-6" flowers on well-branched plants that required no pinching.

DH44. GOGO PEACH - Delightful apricot peach flowers DH50. GOGO PINK AND YELLOW- Gorgeous bi-colored blooms, pale yellow centers contrast softly with the rose-pink petal tips.

DH52. GOGO SPECKLED PINK- Luscious light pink blooms with generous wine-red speckling on the petals.

Plant in full sun, 3' apart in rows 4-5 feet apart. Soil needs: well drained, rich and loamy. Adaptable to most soils. Elderberry roots are shallow and will not tolerate drought. Mulch and keep well water until established. Prune broken or dead canes in the spring.



#### EY3. WILD ELDERBERRY

Sambucus canadensis,

Boost your immune system with both the flowers and berries of this North American native plant. Have a go at creating extracts or tinctures, even syrup for your pancakes (we love this as an alternative to maple syrup). Also try your hand at drying the berries for tea; there is a long list of possible uses. Once established, the plants spread by putting out suckers allowing a colony to form. Rejuvenating easily, the colonies can be managed by pruning back in late fall or very early spring. They grow naturally along river banks and roadsides but perform perfectly in any moist, well drained soil. Zones 3-8.

1 plant - \$16.50 each 2 or more plants - \$14.95 each

Figs can be planted directly in the ground, after last frost, in a protected sunny area near your house. There should be at least 1" of organic material on top. The remainder of the soil can be poor quality. Soil too rich will produce meager growth and a limited crop. When new growth comes up from the ground, select only a few shoots to mature. Prune all others so that plenty of sun can reach between each branch. New growth can produce figs the same year.



굺

#### CH1. CHICAGO HARDY

This special fig cultivar can withstand the colder temperatures of the north unlike other fig varieties. The plant dies back in the winter and has the ability to re-sprout every year producing crops of medium sized fruit, ripening late summer into fall. Big, curvy & grass green, tropical looking leaves provide a visually stunning and unique landscape plant. It is best to give the fig the warmest and most protective place in the landscape; this, along with mulching over the cold season, will bring great success in a northern garden. Can grow to 12' when provided with the right conditions. Zones 5-10.

1 plant - \$18.95 each 2 or more plants - \$16.95 each

**Spring planted** - Separate cloves, plant 2-4" deep and 5-6" apart with pointed end up as soon you receive them or the garden is workable. **Fall planted** - Separate cloves, plant 2-4 inches deep and 5-6 inches apart with pointed end up, 3-4 weeks before the ground freezes.

Harvest - When lower 4-5 leaves have dried. Dry and hang out of direct light in a warm area with good air circulation. After they have dried for 2-3 weeks, cut off the stem, 1" from bulb and trim roots.

**Tips** - Plant in well drained, rich soil, amend with organic matter, such as compost. Mulch the garlic 4" with straw or chopped leaves, this helps protect from extreme winter conditions, keeps soil evenly moist and controls weeds for next season. Fall planted- Cut off scapes when they emerge (the curly seed stalk that will rise from the middle of the plant) so plant can put its energy into producing the bulb, not seed head. You can leave scapes on, producing smaller bulbs and the bulblets from the seed head can be planted for full sized garlic in 2 years. Scapes are edible and can be used for cooking like chives or spring onions. Don't forget to harvest and eat the scapes to use in soups, pesto or hummus the following spring or leave a few on to produce bulblets for planting next fall.

UNFORTUNATELY, WE CAN NOT SHIP GARLIC TO: AK, ID, HI, APO, OR PR. CERTAIN COUN-TIES IN ID AND WA HAVE QUARANTINE RESTRICTIONS. PLEASE CHECK LOCAL RESTRIC-TIONS. ORDERS PLACED FROM THESE AREAS WILL BE DELAYED OR CANCELED.

ADDITIONAL VARITIES MAY BE AVAILABLE- CHECK ONLINE IN EARLY SEPTEMBER

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SUBSTITTUTIONS WILL BE MADE AS NEEDED



#### **B2. SOFT NECK GARLIC**

Garlic can be planted in early spring as soon as the ground can be worked (6-8 weeks before last frost). '-3" sized bulbs averaging 15 cloves per bulb.

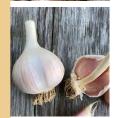
1 order (3 bulbs) - \$10.95 2 or more orders - \$9.95

SHIPS MID-MARCH – END OF APRIL.



#### FB25. GERMAN WHITE HARDNECK GARLIC

Very winter hardy porcelain type grows full-bodied, well formed heads. Strong raw taste, softens and mellows when cooked. Sweet and nutty when roasted or carmelized. White wrappers and red-purple tinted cloves. Produces bulbs with 4-6 large cloves per head. SHIPS LATE SEP-TEMBER - EARLY OCTOBER. 1/4 LB - \$14.00



#### FB14. MUSIC - HARDNECK GARLIC

Hardneck-Porcelain type. Porcelain garlic that prefers cooler weather when growing but does well in most of the US but may struggle in warmer regions. Music is a large, pretty bulb with a pink to purple hue and 4-8 easy to peel cloves per bulb. It has a flavor that is spicy with some heat but not overwhelming. Great garlic to use in marinades and rubs, pestos, and salsas. Stores well and will last into the winter. SHIPS LATE SEPTEMBER - EARLY OCTOBER. 1/4 LB - \$14.00



#### FB23. CHESNOK RED HARDNECK GARLIC

A hardneck purple stripe variety, Chesnok Red has both beauty and favor. Best when roasted, the favor has a sweetness without the bite of other garlic. This cold hardy garlic yields 8-10 cloves. Stores 6 months when cured properly. 1/4 LB - \$14.00 SHIPS LATE SEPTEM-BER - EARLY OCTOBER. 1/4 LB - \$14.00

## LIVE PLANTS. TUBERS & BULBS

Plant gladiolous when the soil warms to 60° (soil too cool can cause the bulb to rot). Plant in well drained soil, 3-5" deep allowing 4-6" between each corm. Rows should be 12-36" apart. Need plenty of airflow. Hill the soil 6" up around the stalk to prevent glad from tipping over in the wind. Bulbs are shipped mid March through April. We request that orders are placed prior to March 15th. After that, stock is limited. Orders received by March 15 are shipped as a first wave, southern states first, then moving north. Orders received after March 15 will be delayed until the first batch of orders is shipped. Glads may not be available after April. Sorry, we cannot send Glads to shipped. Glads may not be available after April. Sorry, we cannot send Glads to Alaska, Hawaii, or Foreign Countries. Certified to ship to California. Zones 7-10. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.

#### MIX & MATCH NOW AVAILABLE!







G50. MANHATTAN

**G90. BLACK SEA** 

**G95. PINK LEMONADE** 







**G97. SNOWFALL** 

**G52. HONEY PEACH** 

**G75. BLUE TROPIC** 

1 order (10 bulbs) - \$6.50 each 2 or more orders - \$5.95 each Order multiple varieties in 10 bulb increments



#### GCOM. COMMERCIAL MIX

Random assortment from at least 14 different varieties, including all the major colors as well as bi-colors. Zones 7-10.

1 order (25 bulbs) - \$14.95 each 2 or more orders - \$13.50 each

Plant in well-drained soil, high in organic matter, 2" deeper than the crown of the plant. Each plant should be about 5'-6' apart in rows running north to south for best sun exposure. Do not over-water or over-fertilize during the growing season but, keep well mulched to prevent roots from drying out. **SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.** 



#### **GR50. MARQUIS SEEDLESS**

Large, sweet, green table grapes. Grape clusters are enormous and hold up well on the vine after harvesting. These grapes are highly adaptable with good cold hardiness, and well suited for home gardens. Rich and fruity, delicious fresh off the vine or in jams and jellies. Wine made from these grapes will be white and fruity with notes of pineapple. Fruit ripens in late summer. Zones 5-8.

1 plant - \$21.95 each

2 or more plants - \$19.95 each

Dig a hole as deep as the roots and wide enough to allow the roots to spread. Plant in full sun to partial shade. Prefers slightly acidic, moist soil. Amend soil with compost prior to planting if necessary. Water regularly. **SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.** 



#### WH2. AMERICAN WITCH HAZEL

This native deciduous shrub is valued for both its late-season color and medicinal properties. In the Autumn after all the rich golden leaves have fallen, the unique fringed yellow flowers persist through November, giving it great winter interest. Grows into a multi-stemmed shrub with a vase shape. Witch Hazel can tolerate a variety of soil types but prefers acidic soils rich with organic matter, and is best planted in full sun to part shade. Use for woodland and rain gardens, windbreaks, hedges, and erosion control. Deer tolerant. Grows to 10-15'. Bare root plant. Zones 3-8.

1 plant- \$13.95 each 2 or more plants- \$12.50 each The hop (Humulus lupulus) is a hardy perennial, which may grow up to 25' in a season, dying back to the crown in the fall. Ripe flower cones can be harvested in August and September, dried, and used in brewing for flavor, aroma, bittering, preservation, and head retention. Under good conditions a vigorous hop can produce up to 2lbs of dried flowers. Mature hop cones are 1" to 3" long, yellowish green, and papery to the touch. Plant in early spring, in full sun, one rhizome per hill with the buds pointing up, 1" deep, plants 3' apart. When the vines are 1' long, select 2-6 to train to supports and remove the rest. Zones 3-8. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



**HOPS** 1 rhizome - \$8.95 2 or more rhizomes - \$7.95 each

#### HP1. CASCADE

High yield, matures midseason, elongated cone, noted for its aroma, alpha 4-6%. Lends an American flavor to beer.

#### **HP6. MAGNUM** (HYBRID)

12-15% alpha acid, Magnum is a high bittering hop with mild flavor. The citrusy but mildly spicy tone to this hops is the number two produced rhizome in Germany. Great for beginners.

#### HP50. MT. HOOD

A vigorous grower of German ancestry, Mt. Hood is an early to mid season crop. Mt. Hood is an aromatic hop that has a light sweetness with herbal notes. Similar tastes that you would find in a European style ale.

Dig hole twice the size of your root. Place in the hole at a 45 degree angle. The small end of the root should be about 6" deep. The large end should be just below the surface. Cover with compost and keep well watered. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



#### HR1. BIG TOP

This strain of horseradish has very large and wide, rugged leaves. Resistance to rust and bacterial spot. A great performer in the garden! Place this where you can let it establish fully as it will grow and provide you with horseradish for a lifetime.

1 root - \$7.25 each 2 or more roots - \$6.25 each



Plant in full sun. Grow in sandy, loamy soil but tolerates all types, even heavy clay soil. Set the rhizomes 1 inch deep (2 inches, if the soil is sandy), 2 feet apart. Do not mulch around the rhizome as this may encourage rot.









Siberian Iris are a lovely addition to your perennial garden! They are a long lived perennial that can tolerate all soil types and will grow in full sun to part shade. This season we are featuring "Butter and Sugar", one of the first yellow varieties in production hybridized by Maine resident Dr. Currier McEwen who was a pioneer in creating new varieties of Siberian and Japanese Iris. The Governor of Maine proclaimed June 22nd as "Currier McEwen Day".

1 rhizome- \$9.95 2 or more rhizome- \$8.50 each





blooms bear white and pale-yellow petals SB106. HOW AUDACIOUS- Rich contrast of color; young petals are lavender, maturing into a deep purple with a yellow interior that has deep purple veining.

Prepare well-drained soil either in a container or in the ground, (in full sun). If growing in a container, place plant exactly at soil level, (olive trees are highly susceptible to rot). If growing in the ground, create a hole with a mound of soil in center so the plant can be placed above soil level. This will encourage water to drain away from the trunk. Keep well watered. Mulch to retain moisture. Once established, use a high nitrogen fertilizer. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



**ARB1. ARBEQUINA** (*Olea eropaea*)
Compact variety (can reach 8-10' if planted out, smaller if container grown) that produces fruit with a delicious, slightly buttery flavor. Grown commercially for oil production. While the hardiness zone is 7-10, the tree maybe grown in a container and overwintered indoors in a cool location. To set fruit, you must fulfill the chill requirement. Temperatures must fall to around 50 degrees F for about 2 months. Small, fragrant flowers emerge in spring on the one-year-old wood. Olive trees are slow growing and can take up to 4 years to begin fruiting. They require full sun during the growing season with well-drained soil. Container grown plants need monthly feedings with a high nitrogen fertilizer. Also suitable as an ornamental or bonsai plant if grown indoors all year round. Self-pollinating.

1 plant - \$24.95 each

2 or more plants - \$22.95 each

LONG DAY: Best in northern areas. Bulb out with 14+ hrs of daylight.

**INTERMEDIATE DAY:** Widely adapted, except the far north and deep south. Bulb out with 12-13 hrs of daylight.

**SHORT DAY:** Southern regions. Bulb out with 10+ hrs of daylight.

Onion plants arrive dormant. They will be dry and recover once properly planted. Full sun, fertile soil, and 1 inch of water a week are essential needs for successful onion bulbs. Plant in soil amended with compost, well aged manure, or a balanced fertilizer. Harvest bulbs when the necks have become soft and fall over. Pull up and dry for a few days in the field (if there is not rain predicted). Move indoors and dry for 2-3 weeks until stems are dry (unable to squeeze water out of necks). Cut off tops and roots and store in mesh bags, above freezing at 65-70% humidity. Onion plants will be shipped to you from our grower in Texas. Plants will be shipped via Priority Mail (or U.P.S.) to ensure you receive the freshest plants possible at the proper time for planting. Shipments for southern gardeners begin in January and will be shipped by zone according to last frost date.

WE ARE NOT ABLE TO ACCEPT ORDERS FOR ONION PLANTS AFTER MAY 31ST. LIVE ONION PLANTS SHIP JANUARY THROUGH MAY; END DATE MAY VARY BASED ON GROW-ER'S DISCRETION.

WE ARE NOT ABLE TO SHIP ONION PLANTS TO ALASKA, HA-WAII, APOS, OR PR. CERTAIN COUNTIES IN ID AND WA HAVE QUARANTINE RESTRICTIONS. YOUR ORDER WILL BE DELAYED OR CANCELED IF YOU ARE IN ONE

OF THESE AREAS.

1 bunch (55-65 plants per bunch) - \$19.95 each 2 or more bunches - \$18.50 each

#### **OP24. YELLOW SWEET SPANISH**

LONG DAY - Brown skinned, globe shaped onion with crisp, mild and sweet flesh. Great storage life, up to 6 months.

#### OP40. PATTERSON (HYBRID)

LONG DAY - Longest storage onion we offer. An outstanding variety that replaces the much loved Copra. Extremely high yielding 3-3 1/2 inch uniform bulbs. Copper colored skins with firm flesh.

#### OP26. WHITE SWEET SPANISH

LONG DAY - Spherical in shape with a sweet, mellow flavor and papery white skin. Good storage life with the ability to last up to 6 months.

#### **OP32. RED WING (HYBRID)**

LONG DAY - A beautiful red round onion with a very mild flavor. Bulbs are firm and round. Excellent storage onion.

**OP16. WALLA-WALLA**INTERMEDIATE TO LONG DAY - This is a terrific sweet onion for northern gardeners. Produces colossal, yellow skin globe shaped onions with sweet tasting flesh.

#### **OP22. CANDY APPLE RED (HYBRID)**

INTERMEDIATE DAY - A new red globe shaped variety with brilliant red skin, extra sweetness, and red interior rings.

OP12. CANDY (HYBRID) INTERMEDIATE DAY - A sweet onion for southern, mid, and northern states. Produces a large, globe shaped white onion with sweet tasting white flesh.

#### OP36. TEXAS SUPERSWEET - TX1015-Y

SHORT DAY - Sweet, yellow all around fantastic onion. Great for eating raw or cooked. Can be grown in north if planted in early spring, won't grow as large. Stores well for 2 - 3 months.

#### **OP34. RED BURGUNDY**

DAY - A classic red skin onion for southern growers. Produces 4" bulbs with a mild, sweet flavor. Excellent slicing variety with white and pink interior rings. Short storage life.

#### OP28. YELLOW GRANEX

SHORT DAY - One of the most popular varieties ever! This variety produces the famous Vidalia, Noonday and Maui Sweet. It is extremely sweet and best suited for southern gardeners.



#### Shop online at www.superseeds.com!



Grow in full sun. Plant in average, well drained soil amended with compost. Dig a hole twice as deep and twice as wide as your root. Place root with the eyes facing up placing it within 1-2" of the soil surface. DO NOT plant too deep. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.

1 root - \$24.95 2 or more roots- \$22.95 each



#### PEO14. CORAL SUNSET

Blooms emerge in a dazzlingly bright salmon color, which gradually fades into light pink, and continues fading into a soft cream color. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 3-8.



#### PEO16. FANTASTIC

Deep pink outer petals and whimsical light pink tufts fill out the center. Stems benefit from staking due to the heft of the blooms. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 4-8.



#### PEO18. SORBET

Delectably unique broad, bowl-shaped blooms have rose pink inner and outer petals, with an ivory tufted ring in between. 3-5 eyed tuber. Zones 3-8.

## LIVE PLANTS, TUBERS & BULBS

Plant whole or cut into pieces (2-3) eyes each. Allow pieces to air dry for 24 hours. Place 6" apart in rows 3' apart. Cover tuber with soil. Continue to cover as the vines grow by hilling soil, leaves, straw, or compost over the tuber. Leave only small portions of the growing plant exposed to promote more potatoes.

#### **Maine Certified Seed Potatoes**

All of our seed is Maine certified or foundation seed that has been field tested throughout the growing season. Samples from each field have been tested for potato virus. Two pounds of potatoes will plant approximately 8' row, 12 sq. feet, or 10 hills.

SORRY WE CANNOT SHIP POTATO TUBERS TO: AK, ID, HI, WA, APOS, OR PR. PLEASE NOTE: ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE AS NEEDED

SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.

1 order - \$12.95 2 or more orders - \$10.95 each

1 ORDER STANDARD POTATOES = 2 POUNDS OF A SINGLE POTATO VARIETY ORDER MULTIPLE VARIETIES IN 2 POUND INCREMENTS



#### **PT32. EVA** (90-100 DAYS)

Mid-season. Produces attractive tubers that are medium-sized, round-oval in shape with bright white skin and flesh. They are ideal for baking, mashing, and home-made chips. The tubers grow well in heavy or sandy soil and are resistant to early blight, golden nematode, common scab, and hollow heart. Excellent table variety and excellent storability.



# **PT12. ADIRONDACK BLUE** (90-100 DAYS)

Mid Season. The vibrant blue color makes this one extra fun to grow! It has purple-bluish skin with a deep blue interior and tubers that are round to oblong and slightly flattened in shape. The moist flesh is very flavorful and holds its color well when cooked. These potatoes make a beautiful potato salad, or when roasted, they liven up a dinner plate. They also are perfect for making fresh from the garden potato chips. Very high in antioxidants. Moderate storage ability.



#### **PT25. RED PONTIAC** (100-110 DAYS)

Late Season. Red Pontiac will supply you with a bumper crop of potatoes. The tubers have thin red skin with a crisp white flesh. A great variety for harvesting baby potatoes, and when it comes to gardening, there is nothing like digging up and boiling or roasting up fresh baby potatoes. Produces large, round potatoes when mature. This is a multi-purpose, dependable variety many of us here grow every year. Medium résistance to scab. Grows well in heavy soils. Stores extremely well.



#### **PT30. KEUKA GOLD** (90-100 DAYS)

Mid season. Rich-flavored, oval-shaped, yellow-fleshed, and buff skinned potato. While Yukon Gold is the premier potato grown by many home gardeners, Keuka Gold has been its rival since being introduced by Cornell Uni-versity in 2004. Bred to handle the variable weather conditions of the northeastern United States with its uneven rain and fluctuating temperatures. Strong performer when grown under organic conditions with high, uniform yields. Tolerates most soil conditions. Resistant to scab and golden nematodes with great storage abilities. An all-purpose potato used boiled, baked, or roasted.







#### **PT34. SUPERIOR** (80-90 DAYS)

All around great early season potato for the home garden. A widely-grown, popular variety over the last 70 years. An improved cobbler type with round to oblong tubers, buff-colored, lightly flaky skin, and firm white flesh. An all-purpose potato that is suitable for baking, mashing, boiling, or frying. Stores



#### **PT35. KENNEBEC** (110-120 DAYS)

Late Season. A Maine potato developed in 1941 and named for the mighty river, which bisects our state. This variety offers high yields of large round to oblong tubers with a firm, starchy white flesh. A great potato for baking, roasting, mashing but most known for its superior frying ability. It has been a popular variety for years, but this will be the last season we will offer Kennebec, it is going out of production next year.



#### PT20. RUSSET BURBANK

(100-125 DAYS) Heirloom

Late season. Most widely grown potato in America. Dark skin with few eyes and white flesh making it extremely versatile. Long storage life. Great baked, mashed and perfect for the all important French fry.



#### PT19.CARIBOU RUSSET (90 DAYS)

Named after the Northeastern most city in the United states, Caribou Russet was Developed by the University of Maine breeding program. A cross between 'Silverton Russet' and 'Reeves Kingpin'. Described as having "high yields, mid-season maturity and mod-erate common scab resistance". It is also resistant to golden nematode race Ro1 and is moderately resistant to Verticillium wilt. A versatile potato with great flavor, it is excellent for baking and mashing.



#### PT29. YUKON GOLD (70-90 DAYS)

Early Season. Yellow, waxy flesh has creamy consistency and rich, buttery flavor when cooked. Wonderful for grilling, roasting, boiling and frying. Frequently used in gratins, hashbrowns and yes! French fries. Works well with cream, butter, cheese and eggs. Also nice with herbs like oregano, basil, sage and tarragon. Smooth skin is free of eyes, and stores well.



#### FINGERLING POTATOES

1 order fingerlings (1 LB) - \$12.95 2 or more orders - \$10.95 each **ORDER MULTIPLE VARIETIES IN 1 POUND INCREMENTS** 



#### **PT5. PINTO GOLD** (110-135 DAYS)

Late season. A specialty fingerling style gourmet potato developed by the University of Maine. Red and yellow "pinto type" skin pattern with creamy yellow flesh. A great potato for the home grower, farm mar-kets and restaurants. It may be harvested early for a smaller fingerling type potato or left in the ground for large baking type potato. Tubers can develop somewhat irregular shapes in extreme heat. Excellent roasted but also good boiled, pan fried and baked.



# PT51. RUSSIAN BANANA FINGERLING (100-125 DAYS)

Late season. Banana, which has a slight curved finger shape, is one the best known and easiest to grow fingerlings. Tan skin and light yellow flesh with a smooth, creamy texture. Excellent boiled and tossed with butter! Even better roasted or sliced into medallions and made into homefries.

Grow your own sweet potatoes! High in vitamins A & C, as well as beta-carotene, sweet potatoes are a nutritious food source. Plants grow best in a sandy loam soil and will thrive with minimal rainfall. Plant in rows that are 3' apart with 8-10 " high mounded rows. Space plants 10-18" apart and 3-4" deep. Will be shipped direct to you from the grower. As sweet potatoes cannot withstand frost, plants will be shipped according to customer's last frost date as determined by our grower. April, May and early June are shipping months. Plants arrive with growing instructions and tasty recipes. Our grower suggests gardeners in Northern states use black plastic mulch, covering bedded rows 2-3 weeks before plants arrive, to warm the soil and aid growth. plants arrive, to warm the soil and aid growth.

Sorry we cannot ship to Alaska, Hawaii, PR, or APOs.

1 order (25 plants) - \$28.95 NO ORDERS ACCEPTED AFTER MAY 31ST

SHIPS APRIL, MAY AND JUNE (BASED ON ZONE)



#### SW3. VARDAMAN (100 DAYS)

Bush type, this compact plant is ideal for garden, small space, and containers. Light orange skin with dark flesh and no strings. A delicious eating potato and a very good keeper, Vardaman sports decorative purple and blue vegetation.

#### SW1. BEAUREGARD(90-100 DAYS)

Heavy yielding, vine type, developed at Louisiana State University. Copper skin, moderately deep orange flesh, and consistent in shape. Tolerant to soil pox and does not crack open. Out yields all other sweet potatoes.

#### SW2. GEORGIA JETS (90-100 DAYS)

Heavy yielding, vine type, with remarkable hardiness makes this one great for northern gardens. Rose petal skin with orange flesh. Excellent for baking.

Bare root bulbs should be planted as soon as possible after delivery. Plant in a rich wooded area with filtered light. Choose a site void of evergreens such as pines, laurel, holly, etc. Plant 3" deep up to 1' apart with the tip up, slightly above the ground. Cover with leaves of hardwoods. If you do not have a wooded area available, use a shade structure, such as shade cloth, over the planting area to mimic forest canopy conditions. Provide adequate positive throughout the growing season, not just during new growth periods. moisture throughout the growing season, not just during new growth periods. To ensure harvestable ramps for years to come, only harvest 15% of the plot each year. Active growing period is early and short. They die back in heat and need protection from the harsh sun. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



#### RM1. RAMPS (Allium tricoccum)

Ramps, a wild, beloved member of the allium family, are an early spring leek with bold onion and garlic flavor. Naturally found in shady, damp woodland areas, this vernal treat is a slow grower and can take 2-3 years to be of harvestable size when planted from bare root bulbs. Plant in an environment that mimics a shaded deciduous forest, with leaf litter and cool, damp soil. Enjoy a sense of foraging each spring by planting these delicious

1 order(10 bare root bulbs) - \$24.50 each 2 or more orders - \$21.95 each

Plant 3" apart in sandy loam soil, 2-3" deep. Cover with a thick layer of mulch to keep roots moist and control weeds. Do NOT plant near wild raspberries or black raspberries. (They may contain a harmful virus). **SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.** 



#### RS20. DOUBLE GOLD

Grow your own gourmet raspberries with these peachy blushed-champagne-colored berries. They have a firm, juicy texture and delicious, sweet flavor. Double Gold grows vigorously and suckers freely and can produce as both a floricane (summer) and primocane (fall). Stores exceptionally well in the freezer. Resistant to phytophthora root rot and common leaf diseases. Zones 5-2

1 order = (3 bare root plants) \$28.95 2 or more orders \$25.95 each

Prepare a 3'x 3' hole with a mixture of soil, aged manure and compost. Hole should be filled within 2" of the top. Place root at the top of the prepared hole and cover with soil to ground level. (DO NOT plant root too deeply). **SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.** 



#### **RB3. MACDONALD**

One of the first garden crops you can gather from your garden in the spring. Large, vigorous, tender stalks. Very good red color, excellent for pies, canning and freezing. Resistant to wilt and root rot.

1 root - \$18.95 each 2 or more roots - \$17.95 each

Plant in early spring, 6-8" apart, 1" deep, so the bulb tips are at soil level. Separate cloves if needed. Plant into nutrient-rich soil, amend with compost and fertilizer if needed. Water regularly, keeping soil evenly moist and well-weeded. Harvest when tops die back, 90-100 days, separate bulbs and dry in a warm well ventilated for 2-3 weeks.

#### SH20. RED SUN

Shallots are used widely in gourmet cooking, lending a mild onion with a hint of garlic flavor. Growing shallots from sets in the spring is simple and cost-effective, especially if you already love garlic and onions, plus they store well into the following year, 6 months or more. These shallots are oval with reddish pink skin and each bulb multiplies into a cluster of 6-10 more bulbs. The green shoots can also be used as a green onion or chive substitute. 1 pound = approximately 20-25 bulbs

1 pound - \$17.95

2 or more pounds - \$16.95 each

Plant in well drained soil, high in organic matter. Place crowns at soil level 8"-12" apart, spreading the roots out. Mulch 1"-2" deep to keep moist and control weeds. SHIPS MID-MARCH THROUGH END OF APRIL.



#### ST20. SPARKLE

A robust producer whose flavor is highly rated. Viewed as one of the best strawberries for making jam and for freezing. Extremely easy to grow, this strawberry is a great option for beginners. Plants are June-bearing. Red stele resistant. Zones 3-8.

1 order - (10 bare root plants) \$10.95 2 or more orders \$9.95 each



pinetreegardenseeds Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat



@pinetree\_garden\_seeds



@pinetreegs



Pinetree Garden Seeds







#### H101. MINI SEEDMASTER - \$3.95

A precise little seeder that allows you to plant small seeds in germination flats or directly into the garden. Will handle most seeds up to the size of a radish seed, including all brassicas, carrots, lettuce, and 75% of flowers. Practically eliminates the need for thinning so no seeds are wasted.



**H100. EASY SEEDER - \$10.95** Ideal for the home gardener! The Easy Seeder makes planting fast, easy, and efficient. Simply make a furrow using the end of the guide, lay it down, and slide your seeds along the guide. They will fall into the pre-drilled holes for perfect spacing and reducing waste. Practically no thinning of seedlings required. The set of 6 planting guides is designed for use with corn, beans, peas, beets, spinach, radish, chard, carrots, celery, lettuce, onions, and more! Each measures between 21-23".



#### **COW POTS - THE POTS YOU PLANT**

100% biodegradable and a great alternative to plastic and peat! Made of 100% renewable, recycled composted cow manure from a family owned dairy farm in Connecticut. CowPots fully decompose with no waste or odor, providing nitrogen-rich fertilizer to your plants. They can be top or bottom watered. Manure naturally retains moisture, make sure not to over water. CowPots turn dark brown when wet, and light brown when it's time to water. Give the pot time to harden between watering. To maximize air circulation, leave space between pots. When seedlings are ready for planting, simply place entire pot into the soil, cover, and water. CowPots last for months above ground, but once transplanted into soil, the pots begin to degrade and enhance your soil. Plant roots will penetrate the CowPot wall, eliminating transplant shock. These are the same CowPots we have been selling without the retail packaging. You'll enjoy more pots at a better value.

**H110D. 3" SQUARE (25 count) - \$8.95** 3" wide x 2 7/8" high with a 1 7/8" base

H110E. 3" SixCell Flats (3 count) - \$6.95

6" wide x 9 1/4" long with 6 individual cells measuring 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3" deep

H110F. 4" Square (25 count) - \$9.95 4" wide x 3  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high with a 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " base

H110G. 4" Round Tall (25 count) - \$11.95

4 3/8" wide x 4 1/2" high with a 3" base



#### PEAT POTS

Using peat pots is another eco-friendly alternative to start your seedlings. Pre-formed pots are made from a combination of porous Canadian sphagnum moss and wood pulp allowing excellent root growth. Unlike plastic ones that fill our landfills, they are biodegradable. Can be planted directly into the ground or tossed into the compost bin after planting.

H111C. 48 POTS – 2 ¼" SQUARE - \$6.95 H112A. 50 POTS - 3" ROUND - \$7.95 H112B. 100 POTS - 3" ROUND - \$14.95



#### JIFFY-7 PEAT PELLETS

These convenient, pre-dibbed, 1/4" thick disks are comprised of compressed peat and when soaked in water, they expand to 7 times their height so your seedlings can be planted directly into the ground. Each pellet is wrapped by thin, biodegradable netting so the root ball stays intact, allowing roots to grow through, preventing transplant shock. The 42mm pellet is 1.6" diameter and expands to 1.6" in height.

H114A. 50 PELLETS - \$10.95 H114B. 100 PELLETS - \$18.95



#### H117A. 806 INSERT (5 PACK) - \$6.95 Each insert has 8 detachable cell packs measuring 2

1/2" deep with 6 cells for a total of 48 cells. Great for starting seedlings. Made in USA. Overall measures 21" l. x 10.5" w. x 2.25" h.



#### H113. FIBER PACK STRIP - \$3.95

This set of six fiber packs are connected into one strip that fits our standard seed starting trays (item # H117F) perfectly. Still a popular greenhouse pick for starting seeds, this biodegradable peat flat forgives over-watering, insulates the roots, and can be easily separated with no sharp edges. Each fiber pack measures 6" l. x 5 " w. x 2 " h. Overall strip measures 21" l. x 10 " x 2 " h.



#### JUMP START GROW LIGHT SYSTEM

Maximize your germination and growth rate with the ideal growing system for your seedlings! No more leggy seedlings reaching for light with this carefree lighting system. Easy to operate, it has a toggle clamp on the frame making it adjustable by just the pull of the cord. Powered by a high output T5 5/8" bulb, it offers a full daylight spectrum that is over 2 times more efficient, and with the reflective fixture above it directs 20% more light than ordinary fluorescents. Sturdy frame is simple and quick to assemble and comes with a 6 ft grounded cord with an on/off switch.

H116. 2' JUMP START GROW LIGHT SYSTEM - \$99.95 Measures: 24 1/2" h. x 18 1/4" w. x 26" l.

H116A. 4' JUMP START GROW LIGHT SYSTEM - \$139.95 Measures: 31 3/4" h. x 18 1/4" w. x 50" l.



#### H123. JUMP START GERMINATION STA-TION - \$42.95

An ideal way to start your garden! You're in full control with this germination station. Includes 72-cell seedling insert, 11" x 21" watertight base tray, 2" humidity

dome, UL-listed waterproof heat mat 19.5" x 9" (17 watts, 120 volt) and instructions with growing tips. The vented plastic dome means better humidity control for optimum growth, and having everything in one, heatable space leads to healthier growth starts and increased germination success. Browse our selection of seeds to buy and plant. For more heat control buy our compatible heat mat thermostat #H122.



#### JUMP START SEEDLING HEAT MATS

The perfect germinating conditions for indoor seed starting. The bottom heat will give an ideal warm soil environment for quicker germination and give plants a healthier start. Essential for many flowers, peppers, tomatoes, and eggplants, the heat mat provides

uniform heat for warming the root area up 16 20% more than existing air temperature. Thick, waterproof mat has a multi-layer construction that is heat bonded, not glued, to stay sealed for durability and a 6 ft power cord. Instructions and tips are printed directly on the mat. Made in the USA.

H118. SMALL SEEDLING HEAT MAT 19.5" x 9" - \$32.95 Fits under one commn seed tray with 17 watts, 120 volts.

H119. LARGE SEEDLING HEAT MAT 48" x 20" - \$99.95

Fits under 4 common seed trays or a variety of pots with 107 watts, 120 volts.



#### H122. HEAT MAT THERMOSTAT - \$49.95

A digital temperature control device for gardeners to select and maintain optimum rooting temperatures for faster seedling growth. Includes a temperature probe with a 6 ft cord to ensure a precise temperature from 68-108 °F. Model #MTPRTC for use with all Jump Start (Hydrofarm) heat mats including our H118 and H119 heat mats. 120 volts.



## H117. MESH STARTING TRAY (SET OF 5) - \$11.95

Proper air circulation is vital for tender seedlings. The 1020 medium-weight mesh bottom trays with solid side walls provide air movement and drainage. They accommodate any standard insert, plant pots, and more. Designed to provide additional support and stability when combined with 1020 solid bottom trays. Measuring 21 1/8" x 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" in size. Sold as a set of 5 trays.



## H117DS, PROPAGATION DOME \$3.95 EACH

This clear acrylic dome helps maintain an incubator-like atmosphere. Seeds germinate and emerge into the perfect warm, moist environment. This fits our standard seed starting tray (H117F) with solid bottom for an ideal starter kit. The dome can be reused continuously. 21 3/4" long x 11" wide x 2 1/2" high. Made in USA.



# H117F. SEED STARTER TRAYS (5 COUNT) - \$13.95

Solid bottom tray can be used with our 806 insert (H117A) and all of our individual peat pots, cow pots, and peat pellets for starting seeds. Our propagation dome (H117DS) fits atop perfectly to make an ideal seed starting set. Made in USA.



#### H117ES. 20-ROW SEEDLING FLAT \$4.95 EACH

Conserve space and sow a variety of seeds at the same time. Each row is 10'' long x 7/8'' wide x 1 1/4'' deep. Although this tray requires no under tray it does have a rim that sits on the edge of our solid bottom tray (H117F) that can be adapted by trimming to fit snugly at the bottom of the solid tray for bottom watering if you prefer. Not designed to be placed onto a heating source as the thin rows can dry out very quickly. Made in USA.



# H382. COCO COIR BRICKS (3 PACK) - \$13.95

This organic growing medium is a great alternative to peat moss and potting soil with excellent air and moisture retention especially for too-packed or over-watered soils due to poor drainage. Extracted from coconut husks, the coir fiber's texture is the ideal balance giving your plant room to breathe and room for roots to grow freely. The compressed bricks are free from pathogens and seeds. Each brick measures 4" w. x 8" l. x 2 1/4" d. Once moistened with 11/2 gallons of water, it expands to 2-2 1/2 gallons of potting medium. This 3 pack is equivalent to 7.5 gallons (1 cu ft.) with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2.



# H107. BLACK GOLD® SEEDLING MIX (8 QT. BAG) - \$9.95

Black Gold has a long term commitment to sustainability and organic gardening. Organic seedling mix is double-screened to a fine texture allowing plenty of aeration even when wet, encouraging high germination on even the tiniest seeds. Contains Canadian sphagnum moss, perlite so it does not pack down, and a wetting agent to ensure rapid water retention. Perfect mix for germinating seeds in pots, cell packs and trays. OMRI listed.



# H372. BLACK GOLD® NATURAL & ORGANIC POTTING SOIL (8 QT. BAG) - \$9.95

This rich loamy mix is the premium choice you will want for your gardening applications. The 100% organic mix is comprised of screened earthworm castings, Canadian sphagnum peat moss, compost, and organic fertilizer. Perlite or pumice are added to ensure optimum aeration. This all-purpose mix can be used for all flowers, herbs, and vegetable plants, including houseplants, patio containers, and hanging baskets. Made in USA. OMRI Listed.



#### **WOOD & PLASTIC PLANT LABELS**

Use these plant labels to identify plant names, dates, and other information. Shorter labels are primarily for pots and flats while larger sizes serve best in the garden. The natural wood labels are made of white birch right here in Maine. The white plastic are very popular and should last you several seasons. Write permanently on them using our greenhouse pen (H650).



#### H630B. 4" WOOD - 50 for \$3.95 H635B. 6" WOOD - 50 for \$4.95 H640B. 8" WOOD - 50 for \$5.95 H632B. 4" PLASTIC - 80 for \$5.95 H637B. 6" PLASTIC - 80 for \$7.95 H642B. 8" PLASTIC - 80 for \$10.95



# H646. COPPER PLANT LABELS 10 INCH (10 pack) \$9.95

A set of 10 attractive copper plant markers that are ideal for herb gardens, greenhouses, seed trays, window boxes & vegetable gardens. Easy to engrave with a ballpoint pen. The copper label will naturally weather outdoors, changing colors over time. Copper label area measures 2 1/2" x 3/4" with metal stakes. Total height 10".



## H647. WHITE T-STYLE PLANT LABELS (10 pack) \$4.95

Durable, waterproof, white plastic markers to label rows and plants. Features a  $2'' \times 1 \frac{1}{4''}$  writing area or simply slide your empty seed packet over the top to mark your rows. The white color is highly visible against the greenery. Package of 10 labels. Measures 6'' in total length.



## H650. GREENHOUSE PEN

Ideal for permanently marking greenhouse and garden labels. Black ink, customized with our own Pinetree Garden Seeds logo.

## **GARDEN SUPPLIES**



#### H691. AL'S FLOWER POUCH GROWING BAG - \$2.95

From early spring to late fall, showcase your green thumb with a beautiful planted display on your wall, fence, or mailbox post. Made of heavy gauge UV protected green polyethylene film, the pouch consists of 10 pre-sliced inserts to place your plants into without the guesswork of spacing. It holds approximately 1.5 gallons and has a 7" handle to hang. Be creative and try tomatoes, cucumbers, strawberries, herbs, lettuce, impatiens, petunias, mums, and more! Measures 27" l. (including 7" handle) x 8 1/2" w.



#### H625. SOFT TWIST TIE (16FT. SPOOL) - \$4.95

Multi-purpose soft ties are convenient for any number of tasks around the yard. Simply cut to the length you need and form to any shape to wrap hoses, extension cords, plant support ties, etc. Made of green, rubber-coated wire that's bendable and reusable year after year. A must have around the garden, storage shed, and garage. Package contains 16 feet.



#### **ROOT POUCHES**

Root Pouches are degradable pots made of a mixture of recycled natural fibers and recycled bottles otherwise destined for landfills. The lightweight breathable fabric begins to break down once planted into the ground. Benefits include: allows air and water to freely pass, decreases the risk of transplant shock, prevents roots from circling, will withstand UV rays, provides insulation from winter cold, allows roots to cool in summer heat, and produces quicker growing times. Offered in 4 sizes.



#### H628A. VELCRO BRAND® ONE-WRAP® GARDEN TIES (50FT. **SPOOL)** - \$5.95

VELCRO® Brand ONE-WRAP® Garden Ties make garden staking easy with no knots, twists, or tying. Simply cut to length and wrap the tie onto itself for a secure hold around the plant and post, stake, or trellis. Allow for a 2 inch overlap. The ties are reusable, adjustable, and gentle on plants. Now made with 65% post-consumer recycled materials. One roll measuring 50 feet in length x 1/2 inch (15.2 m x 1.2 cm). VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro BVBA. Used with permission.



#### H717A. ROOT POUCH (3 GALLON)

H717B. ROOT POUCH (5 GALLON)

(No Handles) - \$3.95 Color grey, measures 10" wide x 8.5" high, longevity 3-4 years



#### H629. LEVER LOOP PLANT GRIP-PERS - (50 PACK) - \$6.95

50 reusable plant clips to secure stems and vines to stakes, trellises, or wire. Also, useful for attaching lights to trees and shrubs for decoration. Each package contains an assortment of 3/4" or 1" clips. Simply squeeze the "handles" to open the loop.



#### H717C. ROOT POUCH (10 GALLON)

(With Handles) - **\$6.9**! Color grey, measures 16" wide x 12" high, longevity 3-4 years



#### H590. BOOGIE-BLUE BASIC WATER **FILTER - \$34.95**

Boogie-Blue Basic Water Filter will safely reduce chlorine, heavy metals, and other common toxins like pesticides from your water. Threads easily onto any 3/4" hose. Contains a single activated carbon membrane derived from virgin coconut shells. A stand-alone filter with an effective lifespan of approximately 10,000 gallons. Promotes healthy plant nutrition and growth, returning natural balance back to the soil. Useful for gardening, livestock/pets, pools, spas, compost teas, and all water system installations. Made in the USA.



BOSMERE POTATO PLANTER
BAG (1 Bag) - \$13.95
Enjoy the real taste of homegrown potatoes! No need for a garden. No need for digging. Great for decks, balconies, and patios. Simply plant between 3 to 5 secontatoes per bag. The flap at the bottom of the fllows you to check your potatoes. It hake moving it easier. Drainage to the make moving it easier. Drainage to the make moving it easier. Drainage to the make moving it easier. clean and takes up virtually no storage space when the season is over. Bag holds approximately 36 quarts of planting mix. For best results, use 3 bags and plant every 4-6 weeks to spread your harvest over a longer period. Planter bag measures 18" high x 14" in diameter.



#### H596. BASIC RAIN GAUGE - \$7.95

This simple design with large numbers for easy reading measures up to 6" of rainfall. May be placed in the ground or mounted on a post (screws not included). Rugged one piece molded polystyrene measuring 12" in length with an opening measuring 2 5/8" x 1". Clean with mild soap and water as needed.



#### TRELLIS NETS

Made of tough, flexible nylon, these trellis nets are ideal for growing peas and climbing vegetables and flowers. Harvesting is easy with the 7" squares that let you reach through on either side. It conserves space, keeps your produce off the ground, and holds up a bountiful harvest remarkably well when properly secured with stakes. Made in UŚA.



# H694. SOIL MOIST GRANULES (1LB.) \$13.95

A must have to save you 50% on your watering time. Polymer granules, when mixed into the soil, absorb and retain water like a sponge. When soil begins to dry, the stored water is slowly released back to the plant's root system. Polymers do not contain any fertilizer, and last 3-5 years in the soil. Only a minimal amount is needed for each containér, so a jar should last awhile.



#### **H623. 3-PLY JUTE TWINE** - **\$2.95** PER ROLL

**H601A. TRELLIS NET -** 5' x 15' - **\$11.95** 

**H601B. TRELLIS NET -** 5' x 30' - **\$16.95 H601C. TRELLIS NET -**  $5' \times 60'$  - \$27.95

Soft, all natural, pliable, and biodegradable 3 ply jute twine is used in a multitude of ways in the garden or around the yard due to its softness and good tying qualities. Each roll is 243 feet in length.



Shop more supplies online at www.superseeds.com!

## **GARDEN SUPPLIES**

#### **H310. DIAL COMPOST** THERMOMETER - \$22.95

Temperature plays an important role in the composting process. Decomposition occurs most rapidly between 110° to 160° F. This simple, easy to read thermometer with a dial scaled from 0° to 220° F and from -17.8° to 104.4° C will assist you in determining the appropriate time to turn your pile. The 19" stainless steel probe is specifically designed for compost.



#### H303. DIAL SOIL THERMOMETER \$12.95

Check your soil temperature before setting out your seedlings with this easy to read thermometer. Simply insert the 6.5" probe into the soil to a depth of 2-3" and check the temperature recorded after 3 minutes. Made of a corrosion proof aluminum, it is scaled to read from 30-90° F and includes guidelines on the minimum temperature to plant the most common



#### H304. RAPITEST SOIL TEST KIT - \$18.95

Color-coded capsule system will reveal the nutrients your soil needs in minutes. By testing the nitrogen, phosphorous, potash and the pH levels (acidity and alkalinity) of your soil, you can determine whether to fertilize or adjust the pH levels for your plants' growing needs. Take a sample of soil and mix it with water, add the powder from the capsule, and watch the test results. Kit includes 4 test holders, 40 test capsules, 10 each for pH, N, P and K, instructions for adjusting the pH and fertilization guidelines.



#### H307. 4-WAY ANALYZER - \$35.95

Durable and compact in size, this calibrated meter does it all. Remarkable 3-probe analyzer measures the 4 most important aspects of plant's health. Light reading where the plant is located, soil moisture at the root level, pH level of the soil on a scale of 0-9 and a combined nitrogen, phosphorus, potash reading determined on a "too little" or "too much" scale on the soil's fertility. No batteries required.



#### H306. ELECTRONIC SOIL TESTER - \$24.95

This dual purpose electronic meter tests soil pH and combined nutrient levels in about one minute. The pH portion of the tester measures pH values within a range of 1-9. The fertility portion of the instrument measures the soil levels nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash (NPK) content in combination. Complete instructions and a pH preference list for 350 plants are included. One AA battery is required (not included).



#### **H301. RAPITEST SOIL MOISTURE TESTER - \$7.95**

A helpful garden tool that tests the soil for moisture. Instantly, indicates when you need to water plants and helps to prevent over watering. Simply insert the probe into the soil and observe where the indicator falls on a scale of 1-4 (dry-wet). A chart provided lists over 100 plants and their assigned watering number. Water the plant when the needle falls on the number or below. For indoor and outdoor use. Cleaning pad included. No batteries required.



## H302. RAPITEST SOIL PH TESTER -

Measure the acidity/alkalinity of the soil using this pH tester. Prepare the soil sample, clean the probe, and take a pH reading. A list of over 50 plant pH preferences is located on the back of the package. It includes vegetables, fruits, flowers, and shrubs. For indoor and outdoor use on soil only (not liquids). Cleaning pad included. No batteries required.



## H334P. NEPTUNE'S HARVEST TOMATO AND VEG 2-4-2 (PINT) - \$17.95

Introducing Neptune's Harvest Tomato & Veg Formula 2-4-2. This is a perfect complete fertilizer for your tomatoes, vegetables, and more. Made from fresh fish, seaweed, molasses, yucca extract and humic acids. This formula was uniquely designed for plants with intense growth or was uniquely designed for plains with imeriee glown of "vegging" stages. Growers using the Tomato & Veg Formula have seen increased stalk/stem mass resulting in higher yields. In addition, Tomato & Veg provides necessary nutrients to keep your plants vigorous with strong root zones and lush foliage. Therefore, increasing the plants' tolerance to various diseases, temperature and drought. Application rate: 1 oz. liquid concentrate per gallon water, every 1-2

weeks. One pint makes approximately 16 gallons. For best results: Tomato & Veg Formula should be used in combination with Rose & Flowering Formula as described below, but can be used alone.

Part 1: Tomato & Veg during the vegging stage of the plant.

Part 2: Rose & Flowering once buds begin to appear, when flowering begins.



# H335P. NEPTUNE'S HARVEST ROSE AND FLOWERING 2-6-4 (PINT) - \$17.95

Announcing another new Neptune's Harvest formula! The Rose & Flowering Formula 2-6-4. Formulated for flowering plants to increase vigor during flowering and to increase the volume and density of buds that produce healthy, vibrant flowers. Made with fresh fish, molasses, yucca extract, seaweed and humic acids, the formula will ensure that your plants are healthy and happy, produce lush foliage and maximize their flowering ability! Application rate: 1 oz. liquid concentrate per gallon water, every 1-2 weeks. One pint makes approximately 16 gallons.

For best results: Rose & Flowering Formula should be used in combination with Tomato & Veg Formula as described

below, but can be used alone.

Part 1: Tomato & Veg during the vegging stage of the plant. Part 2: Rose & Flowering once buds begin to appear, when flowering begins.



# H311P. NEPTUNE'S HARVEST FISH FERTILIZER (PINT) - \$14.95

100% organic liquid fish fertilizer is made from fresh North Atlantic fish using a unique cold process that protects the vitamins, amino acids, enzymes and growth hormones. Contains all the micro and macro nutrients found in fish. Builds healthier soils by aiding bacteria and other organisms, making plants less sus-ceptible to insects and disease. Excellent as a foliar feed that outperformed 20-20-20 chemical fertilizers in university studies. One pint makes approximately 16 gallons of outstanding fertilizer.



#### H333. NITROGREEN ORGANIC FERTILIZER 13-0-0 - \$13.95

NitroGreen is a 100% plant-based organic fertilizer that can be used on all plants and vegetables. It does not contain any harsh ingredients that will burn the plants. 100% water soluble and dissolves completely into a solution to ensure immediate delivery of nutrients. The fertilizer has the highest nitrogen available in the industry which is essential for plant growth and establishment. Normally applied as a water solution, but can be applied dry. For outdoor plants: mix 7 teaspoons per gallon of water. One gallon treats about 12-15 square feet or 7 gallons about 100 square feet. Indoor plants: mix 2 teaspoons per gallon of water. Should be applied every 2 weeks during the growing season. 14 oz bag. OMRI listed. Made in USA



pinetreegardenseeds . Join Rooted: Pinetree Garden Chat

@pinetree\_garden\_seeds

@pinetreegs

Pinetree Garden Seeds



#### DOWN TO EARTH MINI BOXES - \$6.50 EACH

Cute and eco-friendly packaged mini fertilizers are designed for smaller applications. Convenient and just the right size, so you won't need to store extra fertilizer. Each box lists the nitrogen (N), phosphate (P), and potash (K) percents, application instructions, and guaranteed analysis. Made of 100% recycled paperboard, each box measures 5 1/5'' h x 4 1/8" w x 2" d.



#### H325. ACID MIX – NPK 4-3-6

A fertilizer specially blended for acid soil loving plants like blueberries, raspberries, rhododendrons, azaleas, hydrangeas, evergreen trees and shrubs, and others that thrive in a low pH soil. Apply in early spring to promote lush flowers and vegetation. Late fall applications assist with healthy root growth and boost resistance to colder temperatures. 1 lb.



#### H319. ALL PURPOSE MIX – NPK 4-6-2

A gentle non-burning fertilizer perfect for all types of transplants, vegetables, herbs, flowers, and container plants. Formulated with organic ingredients of fish bone meal, blood meal, feather meal, rock phosphate, langbeinite (combination of potassium, magnesium, and sulfur), greensand, humates, and kelp meal. It delivers a steady supply of essential nutrients to your plants while enhancing the soils fertility and microbial activity naturally. 1 lb. OMRI listed.



#### H322. BLOOD MEAL – NPK 12-0-0

A high nitrogen source guaranteed to promote rapid green growth. Great for heavy feeders like corn, spinach, salad greens, and garlic. It also helps compost piles heat up and break down faster. 8 oz. OMRI listed.



#### H321. FISH BONE MEAL – NPK 4-12-0

A marine based alternative to traditional bone meal and wonderful for all flowering plants, trees, and shrubs. A great source of phosphorus and calcium, this fish bone meal also contains a small amount of nitrogen that is ideal for new garden beds, perennials, and bulbs. 1 lb. OMRI listed.



#### H320. ROSE & FLOWER MIX – NPK 4-8-4

A specialized blend providing ample nitrogen for vigorous growth, extra phosphorus for beautiful blooms, and potassium and trace minerals for a healthy plant stock. Contains fish bone meal, langbeinite (combination of potassium, magnesium, and sulfur), blood meal, alfalfa meal, seabird guano, rock phosphate, humates, and kelp meal. It supplies all of your bulbs, annuals, and perennials with the right nutrients needed for a sensational flowering season. 1 lb.



#### **H326. STARTER MIX – NPK 3-3-3**

The perfect way to help your new seedlings thrive in the ground. The starter mix contains a beneficial blend of Endomycorrhizal fungi along with essential plant nutrients to ensure successful planting, expansive root development, and early growth. 1 lb. OMRI listed.



# H318. VEGETABLE GARDEN FERTILIZER NPK 4-4-4

Full of powerful plant nutrition to help your garden grow! All-purpose formulation provides a perfect start for your spring veggies, gives your summer tomatoes super powers and is fantastic for growing your favorite herbs. Vegetable Garden's broad nutrient profile is ideal for use throughout the growing season. 1 lb. OMRI listed.



#### H314A. JACK'S CLASSIC FERTILIZER (8 OZ.) - \$7.95

All purpose 20-20-20 fertilizer with micronutrients feeds both through the roots and leaves. Water soluble formula of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium provides fast greenup and rapid leaf expansion. Recommended for use on all your indoor and outdoor plants. A proven performer in the vegetable garden. Recommended application for outdoor plants: 1 TBS per gallon of water and indoor plants: 1/2 tsp per gallon of water every other week. Made in the USA.



#### NATURE'S AID INOCULANT

This organic, non-toxic granular garden inoculant aids in the growth and yields of garden peas, sweet peas, beans (except soybeans), and lima beans. It contains billions of live bacteria that live around the root zone which extract nitrogen from the air to a usable form the plant can use. The plant then produces its own organic source of nitrogen leading to lush vine growth and ultimately greater yields. Inoculating organisms include: Rhizobium leguminosarum, R. phaseoli and other Rhizobium species. **Please** note this product has an expiration date. Made in USA.

H120. 2.3 OZ. BAG - \$5.95 Treats up to a 40' row.

H121. 8.7 OZ. SHAKER CAN - \$16.95

**GUANOS** 

Treats up to a 150' row.

Guano, the droppings of seabirds, or bat droppings collected from caves, has long been preferred by gardeners as an important source of non-chemical fertilizer. Provides extremely concentrated nutrients high in nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and mícro nutrients, so the usual application rate is minimal. Side dressing plants shows dramatic results and adding it to your houseplant containers gives them a super charge.



#### H328. FOSSILIZED SEABIRD GUA-NO (2 LB. BAG) - \$10.95

Large percentage of phosphorous and trace elements make this an all-around soil amendment for houseplants, vegetables and shrubs. Aids in healthy root growth and bud development and can be used as a seed starter mix by mixing 1 lb. per 5 gal. of potting mix. Use 1 tbsp per 4" diameter container or 2 lbs. per 100 square feet and rake into soil. NPK 0-9-0



#### H327. DESERT BAT GUANO (1LB. BAG) - \$9.95

Especially good for green crops, due to the high nitrogen ratio, as well as fruit-producing vegetables, roses and perennial plants. Apply 1-2 lbs. per 100 square feet of growing area or seed row, 1-2 tsp. for an 8" diameter container, 1/4 cup dry per 1 gallon sized transplant holes or mix 1 cup for every 5 gallons of water. NPK 8-2-1



#### **H324. FIXIT SOIL WORM CASTINGS** (5 LB. BAG) - \$9.95

Earthworm castings, an organic multi-purpose fertilizer, can be used for all indoor plants and outdoor gardens as well. Promotes rapid growth, adds structure and aeration to the soil for excellent drainage, dramatically improves crop yields, non-burning to plants when applied directly, and non-toxic. These quality worm castings are created by Fixit Farm, Inc. located in Maine and approved for use in organic crop production. Available in a 5 lb. bag.

## **GARDEN SUPPLIES**



**AgroFabric**<sup>®</sup> creates a stable and favorable microclimate for your crops. It captures extra heat during the day and slows the loss of stored heat at night from the soil. As a result, AgroFabric® raises minimum temperatures without crushing or suffocating your plants. Essential for frost sensitive vegetables, berries, and container plants. The material is flexible and porous allowing air, water, and sunlight through to assist in growth. Made in USA.

#### H520. AGRO-FABRIC PRO19 ROW COVER **\$0.60** PER FOOT (10' MINIMUM)

Lightweight material provides up to 4°F of frost protection to extend your growing season. Transmits 95% light and 0.55 oz. per sq. yd. Six feet wide. You determine the length needed. Purchase by the foot with a minimum of 10 feet.







## H515. RED TOMATO TRAYS (3 PACK)

Red plastic trays protect your tomatoes against drought, weed growth, and shielding from cutworms. Color stimulates growth by reflecting red light back onto the plants increasing the yield up to 40%. Split tray design makes it easy to slide around the plant's stem. Corner spikes aid in anchoring to the ground by covering the outer flange with 1" of soil. Water and fertilize by filling each of the corner holes and the entire tray. Add a stake or a cage for support.



#### H500. THE ORIGINAL KOZY COATS (3 PACK) - \$17.95

Be the first one to pick vegetables! This teepee structure acts as a growth accelerator as the red tint enhances the plants' photosynthesis for better growth. The dou-ble-walled plastic is sealed at regular intervals to form 18 tubes. Simply fill the tubes with water and place them over tomato plants, cucumbers, peppers, melons and other heat loving plants. The water acts like insulation, storing heat during the day and releasing it slowly at night, making plants grow faster and baring fruit earlier than other conventional methods. Providing protection from outdoor elements they measure 18" tall.

#### H501. KOZY COATS REPAIR SLEEVES (10 PACK) - \$5.95

Should any of your Kozy Coats leak after several uses, restore them by simply sliding a repair sleeve into the affected tube and fill with water as usual.



## H534. RED PLASTIC MULCH -**\$0.50** PER FOOT (10' MINIMUM) This popular mulch enhances growth and yield of

several crops, especially tomatoes and developing strawberries. The red color reflects intensified red light onto the plant which impacts growth and yields 20% more than with black plastic. It also has the same soil warming, weed control and soil moisture properties as black plastic. 4' wide, 1.0 mil. thick. Made in USA.



## H548A. GARDEN STAPLES (40 PACK)

Easy to use! Heavy gauge durable steel staples are 1" x 4" and will secure a variety of plastic, landscape fabric, floating row covers, soaker hoses, tarps, lawn ornaments, & more. Made in the USA.



#### H533. BLACK PLASTIC MULCH -**\$0.50** PER FOOT (10' MINIMUM)

We've sold thousands of yards of this plastic mulch over the years since it is so successful warming the soil to accelerate plant growth, as well as controlling weeds. The black color due to the addition of carbon eliminates the transmission of light. The product retains moisture, is flexible and stretchable, and will conform to both flat and raised beds. 4' wide, 0.7 mil. thick.



#### H553. 12-YEAR WEED BARRIER EARTHTONE - \$1.00 PER FOOT (10' MIN.)

Control weeds before they start. This unique fabric is UV treated and spun bonded forming a powerful 3-ply layer of weed protection. Provides better water and nutrient flow through the fabric than conventional ones. Brown earthtone color is ideal to blend in with bark or mulch and black on the other side providing superior light blocking capabilities. 4' wide. Made in USA.



#### H400. MILKY SPORE POWDER (10 OZ.) - \$44.95

Do you have a Japanese beetle problem? Milky Spore is a key to solving the problem. It is a natural bacteria that kills at the grub stage. Apply one time using 1 teaspoon for every 4 feet in a checker board pattern on the lawn and water lightly after application. Infected beetle larvae will die and decay releasing billions of new spores into the soil continuing this cycle. 10 oz. will treat 2,500 sq. ft. and has no expiration date if kept sealed and dry. Made in USA and OMRI listed.



## H408. THURICIDE – BASCILLUS **THURINGIENSIS (8 OZ. CONCENTRATE)**

Natural bacteria better known as BT is the best resort for killing leaf eating worms and caterpillars without resorting to harsh chemicals. Used by organic gardeners to effectively control leaf eating caterpillars, loopers, cabbageworms, hornworms, leaf folders, leaf rollers and gypsy moths. Mix ½ - 4 teaspoons per gallon of water. Read and use according to the label. Spray upper and lower side of leaves. Repeat at weekly intervals if needed. Made in USA.



#### H407. PYRETHRIN GARDEN INSECT SPRAY (8 OZ. CONCENTRATE) - \$16.95

Protect your entire garden from damaging insects. Botanical insecticide is derived from the pyrethrin plant better known as chrysanthemum. Can be used on all vegetables, flowers, fruits, roses and ornamentals. Kills an array of bugs: asparagus beetles, aphids, cucumber beetles, cabbage worm, flea beetles, stink bugs, potato beetles, leaf hoppers and many other yard and garden insects. Add 3-5 tablespoons per gallon of water and spray to apply thorough coverage. Made in USA.



#### H406. INSECTICIDAL SOAP (32 OZ. RTU SPRAY) - \$11.95

Are insects destroying your plants? This organic ready-to-use spray will kill them in minutes. Derived from natural plant based potassium fatty acids, it controls aphids, grasshoppers, lacebugs, mites, thrips, whiteflies, earwigs, spider mites and more. Use on houseplants, vegetables, flowers, fruits, roses and shrubs up to the day of harvest. Spray directly on pests and all plant parts including the undersides of leaves. Repeat treatment weekly if needed. Quickest and safe insect control solution to use on edible crops while not harming the environment. Made in USA.





#### NEEM OIL

An all-purpose insecticide, miticide, and fungicide for organic gardening. Derived from the Neem seed. Excellent choice for any plant including vegetables, fruits, nuts, flowers, houseplants, trees, turf and shrubs. Kills all stages of insects - eggs, larvae and adults. Controls blackspot, powdery mildew, spider mites, aphids, whiteflies, and other insects. Makes a great dormant spray. Imparts a healthy shine to hardy leaf surfaces. Available as a ready to usé spray or concentrate.

H405. NEEM OIL RTU (32 oz.) - \$11.95 H405C. NEEM OIL CONCENTRATE (16 oz.) - \$21.95



#### H418A. ANT & CRAWLING INSECT KILLER (7 OZ.) - \$9.95

Made from diatomaceous earth, this organic product kills ants, roaches, earwigs, fleas, bedbugs, and other crawling insects. Mined from the skeletal remains of single celled aquatic plants called diatoms, the dust-like particles have razor sharp diggers that penetrate soft-bodied insects causing dehydration and death. Can be used indoors or outside. Apply where the pests are more likely to hide such as cracks and crevices, under cabinets, door frames, basements, and around garbage cans. Repeat treatment if area becomes wet and avoid contact with eyes or breathing dust. Odorless and non-staining. Made in USA and OMRI listed.



#### H410. SLUGGO (1LB. SHAKER CAN) \$13.95

Eliminate slugs and snails that can destroy leaves on vegetables and flowering plants in a matter of hours. This blend of iron phosphate lures the slugs from their hiding places near plants, and when ingested, even small amounts will cause them to cease feeding, become less mobile and die within days. Since slugs and snails travel and feed mostly by night or early morning, evening is the best time to apply, sprinkling the granules around the plants for prevention. We've found this is the best solution to combat them and is safe around pets and wildlife too! Apply 1 lb. per 1,000 sq. ft. or 1 teaspoon per sq. yard. OMRI listed.



#### H410A. SLUGGO PLUS - \$18.95

Sluggo Plus not only eliminates slugs and snails, but also kills earwigs, cutworms, sowbugs, and pillbugs. The 1 lb. shaker canister containing granules can be used outdoors around vegetables, fruit trees, berries, flowers, shrubs, lawns, and gardens. The combination of naturally occurring iron phosphate and spinosad keep the pests under control. 1 lb. treats 2,000 sq. ft. and lasts up to 4 weeks. OMRI listed.



#### H412. GONZO COPPER STOPPER **SLUG & SNAIL TAPE (30FT. ROLL)** \$14.95

Control snails and slugs without using harmful chemicals. The copper surface reacts with their secretions, providing an unpleasant sensation and effective deterrent. An adhesive back can be easily applied around trees, various planters, pots and even pet dishes. May be tacked or stapled onto wooden raised bed systems as well. Great for organic gardening. One roll measuring 30 ft. x 1.25 inches.



## H440. NO ESCAPE MOTH TRAPS

Powerful traps that attract and capture pantry moths commonly found in flour, rice, crackers, dog food, birdseed, and cereals. The traps are odorless and non-toxic, so they can be safely placed near food items. Last for three months. Contains 2 pheromone lures and 2 traps. Made in USA.



## H435A. STICKY APHID & WHITEFLY

TRAPS (5 PACK) - \$5.95 Capture aphids, white flies, leafhoppers, months, and other small flying insects that are attacking your plants without the use of toxic chemicals. Easy-to-open, the sticky yellow surface has a grid for precision monitoring purposes. Non-poisonous, odorless and weatherproof. Use the twist-tie provided to easily hang the trap. 5 traps included measuring 4" x 7". Made in USA.



#### H484. HOLOGRAPHIC SCARE TAPE - 3/4" X 100' ROLL - \$7.95

What a nuisance birds can be around freshly planted seeds, fruit trees, grapevines, and ripe berries! This foil reflective tape with moving circular hologram patterns will flash dramatically in the sunlight and vibrate in the wind, frightening thieving birds and keeping them at bay. An inexpensive solution to ward off scavenging birds and used by many commercial growers.



#### H481. MOUSE MAGIC MOUSE REPELLENT (4 PACK) - \$9.95

A humane way to repel mice using natural essential oils conveniently packaged and easy to use. Try placing them in areas where mice feed and congregate such as: garages, storage sheds, barns, basements, wood piles attics, campers, stored boats, behind appliances, stored pet food, and other areas where there may be a problem. One pack treats an average size room and you can increase the number of packs as needed until the desired results are achieved. The packs are comprised of peppermint oil, spearmint oil, and crushed corn cobs. Each biodegradable pack measures 3 1/2" x 3" and can repel mice up to 30 days. Made in USA.



#### H480. TIP-TRAP® MOUSE TRAP \$3.95 EACH

Live capture, no kill mouse trap. This unit is safe, simple, and effective. Easy to bait, set, and release. Put bait (not included) on the inside of the removable end cap. Place trap near a wall with trap door open. The smell of the bait will flow out the trap door to attract mice. When a mouse enters the Tip-Trap® it will cause the unit to tip, capturing the mouse inside. To release, simply position the trap over desired area, pull back on closed trap door and let mouse slide out. Designed for residential or commercial use. Measures approximately 7" l. x 1 ½" w. x 1 ½" h.



#### Developed by the Messina Wildlife Management, this ready-to-use spray repels groundhogs, gophers, raccoons, skunks, woodchucks, beavers, rabbits, and armadillos. Active ingredients include putrescent whole egg solids, mint oil, rosemary oil, and cinnamon oil. Due to food allergies, it should not be applied directly to fruits and vegetables. For edible crops, you may spray around the perimeters. The product can be applied in any temperature, dries clear, and may be reapplied as needed usually every 30 days. The bottle will cover approximately 1,000

sq. ft. Made in USA.

H460A. ANIMAL STOPPER (32 OZ.) - \$17.95

#### ORGANIC ANIMAL REPELLENTS

Discourage gophers and moles from making tunnels in your lawn and keep the deer, elk, and rabbits from browsing on your trees, shrubs and flowers. 3"-3 1/4" probes are fully organic with active repelling ingredients of concentrated garlic and soybean oil that has proven 85-90% effective for up to 6-8 months on trees and shrubs and up to 10-12 months in tunnels. Probe is activated by puncturing a barrier to release the garlic, and then the units are attached to the plant by a clip. Use 1-4 clips per shrub depending on the browse history. For moles and gophers just remove the rubber stopper and drop into the hole or tunnel. Long lasting garlic odor will be evident in the tunnel for 10-12 months and plastic tubes will biodegrade in about 24 months. Made in USA.



H469. DEER & RABBIT REPELLENTS (25 PACK) \$18.95



H458. GOPHER & MOLE REPELLENTS (12 PACK) \$11.95



H465. GOPHER SCRAM (3.5 LB.) - \$27.95 You have invested a lot of time, money and hard work to create a beautiful lawn and garden. You may have even taken measures, like putting up a fence, to protect your property from foraging critters. But what about burrowing animals that do their damage from below? Gophers can injure or kill plants and flowers in your garden, as well as damage your lawn. Gophers often dig several holes a day, leaving mounds of dirt around each new entry. This repellent contains only natural and organic products and is biodegradable. It is a blend of castor and other oils in granular form, which is sprinkled on the ground and then watered to activate the repellent. Unique in its two-pronged approach, it drives gophers away quickly, using bad taste and strong smell. 3.5 lb. shaker container protects up to 2100 sq. ft.



#### H466. MOLE SCRAM (4.5 LB.) - \$26.95

This organic granular repellent has proven to be the best remedy to deter and eliminate mole activity. Comprised of peanut hulls, castor oil, citronella oil and garlic oil, it works in many ways. The granules require no mixing or spraying, effective for all seasons, won't harm animals, and 100% biodegradable. Watering or rainfall is the key to activating as it draws the active oils from the granules into the soil. Application is 1 lb. per 750 sq. ft. or this 4.5 lb. shaker container will protect approximately 3,375 sq. ft. Made in USA.



**H464. DEER SCRAM (2.5 LB.) - \$27.95** One of the most effective deer repellents we've used! This organic granular repellent stops deer (and rabbits too) from browsing on flowers, trees, lawns and vegetables. Apply as a perimeter strip at least 18" from the bed or overhanging vege-tation. Sprinkle liberally on the ground in a 16" wide strip around the entire group of plants to be protected. Use every 30-45 days depending on the weather. Environmentally safe, it is made of dried blood, garlic, white pepper, cloves and meat meal, and will not harm animals. Protects up to 1,600 sq. ft. Made in USA.



#### **H615. DEER-X NETTING**

7' x 100' **- \$26.95** 

Protect against thieving deer safely and humanely. 3/4" polypropylene mesh, with UV protection guards your prized trees, shrubs, flowers and vegetable gardens as a temporary fencing from destructive deer. An affordable alternative to metal fencing, it is strong and durable. Lightweight and easy to install, we suggest staking every 4 feet for good stability. Mesh opening squares are 5/8" and overall weight is less than 1 lb. Made in USA.



**H617. BIRD-X NET** - 14' x 14' - **\$10.95** Protects fruits and berries from thieving birds & other garden pests. We find this perfect on strawberry beds. Made of durable 3/4" polypropylene mesh with UV inhibitors, the net can be used for various

fencing applications as well. Made in USA.





**H682.** Mason Bee Nest Kit (Standard) - \$15.95
Take the sting out of bee keeping with this biodegradable mason bee nest kit (bees not included). Native Orchard Mason Bees are widespread throughout North America. They are superb early season pollinators of fruit trees, straw-berries, raspberries and blueberries even better than honeybees. They are active in colder temperatures and their hairy bodies carry more of the pollen that fertilizes your blossoms. Each female Orchard Bee makes her own nest in a series of tubes, sealed with mud. These bees are useful, small and docile. They hardly ever sting unless severely provoked. In nature, female mason bees lay their eggs in hollow plant stems, insect holes, dead trees, even under house shingles. Finding such places is hard work! By putting up a nest kit, you are providing an easy, ideal, "ready-made" home for the bees until they "hatch out" the following spring. They will repay your kindness by pollinating your early spring fruits and berries. The tubes provide exactly the right size Place the nest kit in a sheltered, sunny spot facing East or South to catch the morning sun. Under the eaves of a shed or garage is an ideal location. We suggest using plastic hanger strapping to hang your bee nest. Be sure to avoid direct exposure to rain. The mud filled tubes can be ruined if they get soaked. The housing unit is made from 100% recycled polypropylene and contains 52 tubes. It is 6 1/2" deep, with a 3" diameter. The 6" cardboard nesting tubes are made from Kraft paper, clear wrapped for moisture resistance. An informative leaflet about Orchard Mason Bees is included.



#### **H682A. MASON BEE NEST** REPLACEMENT TUBES (50 PACK) - \$10.95

Each year, it is best to provide fresh nesting tubes for the mason bees. Ideally replace "used" tubes as soon as they're empty in early Spring. Newly hatched females prefer to use new empty tubes, but they'll reuse the old ones if they must. 50 tubes included each measuring 6" long x 5/16" in diameter.



Shop more supplies online at www.superseeds.com!

#### H151. EZ- DIGGER GARDEN TOOL \$17.95

One of our favorites! This gardening tool's blade is 7" long and convex like that of a plow with a sharp point broadening to a width of 3". Terrific for digging and planting bulbs. The point cuts deep and the blade gently pushes the soil to the surface to trench rows. Hand-forged and designed for right-handed



#### H812. WIND CHIME LEAVES -\$19.95

Let the gentle breeze sway this beautiful chime as you enjoy sipping a cold drink during a warm summer day! Featuring black leaves and aluminum tubing, this charming chime makes a perfect addition to your garden or porch. Made of aluminum, iron, and MDF. Measures 4.4 x 4.4 x 24.2 inches



#### H157. BYPASS PRUNERS - \$8.95

Durable pruners with pre-sharpened steel blades. Cut smoothly for all purpose pruning, such as removing dead branches from shrubs and deadheading woody perennials. The handle has a red coated comfortable grip with a finger-flick catch lock to close for safety. Överall length is 8 1/2".



## H158. GARDEN NINJA LOOP WEED-

An awesome tool for weeding in tight places! Designed for use around plants to avoid damaging roots. It cuts into emerging weeds just below the soil surface effortlessly in any motion or direction while allowing the soil to flow through the blade, reducing soil displacement. Try it out in gardens, window boxes, raised beds, wherever weeds are growing. Stainless blade with a plastic handle. Length 12".



#### **GARDEN TOOLS - \$2.95 EACH**

Remarkably lightweight, strong and affordable garden tools by Fiskars. Made from rustproof nylon/fiberglass composite. 1-piece construction means no loose handles and hanging hole for easy storage. Perfect for everyday gardening.

(A) H171. TROWEL (B) H172. CULTIVATOR (C) H173. TRANSPLANTER



#### H165. FLIP-IT GARDEN KNIFE - \$4.95

A handy little device to have around the yard. The amazingly sharp 2" blade retracts easily in and out of the 3" plastic handle and easily fits into any pocket. You'll wonder how you ever got along without one. Available in assorted colors imprinted with the Pinetree logo. We'll select a color for you. Made in USA.



#### SM304. OVAL NAIL BRUSH - \$2.95 Made of natural bristle and hard wood, it has bristles on the side for cleaning under nails. Each piece is 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" l. x 2" w. x 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h.



## H248. BUG BAFFLER® HEADNET

Enjoy the freedom of being outdoors during bug season. A comfortable headnet is essential for face and head protection from mosquitoes, blackflies, no-see-ums, ticks, deerflies, bees and even the tiniest bugs. This fine, tight, black mesh material is soft, allowing plenty of room to wear a hat and is seamless for unobstructed vision. Sturdy elastic bands slip easily under arms to hold in place. Made in the USA. One size fits all.



#### WONDER GRIP NEARLY NAKED GARDEN GLOVES - \$9.95

An extremely comfortable pair of gloves that you'll love to wear! Made from a breathable nitrile coating combined with a nylon liner, these gloves provide a snug fit shaping nicely to the hand. The superb comfort allows for great dexterity ideal for delicate tasks like planting seeds and transplanting. Available colors pink, lavender, and light blue. We will select color for you unless you specify. Sizes Small, Medium, and Large.

**H263A. SIZE SMALL H263B. SIZE MEDIUM H263C. SIZE LARGE** 



#### H181. FAUCET GRIP - \$10.95

The ideal tool for easy turning of outdoor faucets. Round outdoor faucets can be extremely difficult to grasp and turn when wet, slippery or cold. Faucet grip is the simple solution that gives you a good grip with extra leverage to easily turn and loosen even the tightest outdoor faucet. Additionally, it will help to save water by providing a stronger grip to firmly tighten the faucet and prevent dripping. Mount it over your existing faucet handle using the included hardware. Quick to attach and fits most round or oval outdoor faucets. Measures 4 1/2" x 2".



#### **H264. GLOVES IN A BOTTLE SHIELD-**ING LOTION (3.4 OZ) - \$9.95

Suffering from dry, cracked, or calloused hands from hours in the garden? Do you get nail damage or hands so dirty they're never the same again? Gloves In A Bottle works like an invisible glove. It protects from the elements which harm, irritate and dry out the skin while retaining your own natural moisture and oils to allow healing from the inside. Non-greasy and bonds with the outer layer of skin cells to create an "invisible shield". Perfect for gardeners, parents, nurses, teachers, painters, construction workers, and more. Beneficial for eczema and psoriasis relief too.



#### PC251. GRAMP LYFORD'S COUNTRY SALVETM (3.4 OZ.) - \$9.95

Popular moisturizing salve developed by pharmacists David and Rich Rochefort and named for David's grandfather, George Lyford, a Vermont dairy farmer. George often experienced rough, dry, and cracked hands. They were inspired to create this unique formula: light, greaseless, and soothing. 100% fragrance free, paraben free, and dye free. Contains urea and allantoin to better penetrate and promote healing of the skin. Not tested on animals. Apply sparingly to soften and hydrate, dry, rough skin. Made in the USA.

## **GARDEN SUPPLIES**



#### H735A. HERB SHEARS - \$9.95

Made to snip and chop fresh herbs effortlessly! Great for basil, rosemary, parsley, cilantro, dill and more. These shears by Progressive® are made with ergonomic comfort grip handles and come with a blade cover that doubles as a cleaning comb. Blades are stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. 10.4 x 3.8 x 0.9 Inches.



#### H733. BASH 'N CHOP - \$8.95

This handy tool can chop, slice, mince, bash and scoop a variety of vegetables including garlic. The 5<sup>34</sup>" stainless steel blade features etched measurements. Measures 5<sup>34</sup>" x 4<sup>1/2</sup>". Dishwasher safe. Also great for cutting bars of soap!



#### H782. MEASURING UTENSILS

(SMIDGEN, PINCH, DASH) - \$4.95

Set of 3 stainless steel measuring utensils for when you need a smidgen, pinch, or dash of something. Great measuring tools for making cosmetics, body care products, and other crafts requiring tiny increments.



## SM310. STAINLESS STEEL FUNNELS (3 PIECE SET) - \$12.95

These stainless steel funnels are indispensable when trying to fill small neck bottles, jars and cosmetic tubes. Great for the kitchen or for crafts as well. Funnel sizes are 1.75", 2.25" and 3" in diameter with the stem having an opening of .20", .4" and .5". All held together on a 1 1/2" clamp style ring.



## H722A. NATURAL FIBER MINI BRUSH \$5.95

The durable coir fibers of this mini brush with a 2 ½" wooden handle will provide comfort while scrubbing vegetables, nails, and more. The brush measures 5.75" in total length.



#### H791. JAR OPENERS (SET OF 3) - \$9.95

Tired of wrestling to open a jar lid? The Norpro 3-piece jar opener set provides ease with opening almost any size lid. Multi-colored and made of durable silicone, these jar openers feature easy-grip, non-slip handles for a secure hold as you twist. The set includes one 3 ½" opener for large lids like on canning or pickle jars; one 2 ½" opener for medium lids on jam or jelly jars; and one 1 ½" opener for small lids like soda or salad dressing bottles. The versatile openers also work great on opening non-food containers such as prescription bottles, laundry detergent bottles, nuts & bolts, and many more items. BPA free, hand washing recommended.



#### H764. GARLIC PRESS WITH CLEANER - \$9.95

No need to peel garlic before pressing! This unique design thoroughly crushes and minces an entire garlic clove with less effort. Made from strong, heavy-duty aluminum, it's the perfect kitchen tool to use when prepping ingredients for dinner. Use it to add fresh garlic when making pasta or sautéing chicken. Included is a red self-cleaner which makes clean up a breeze. Hand wash recommended. Measures 3.5" x 0.75" x 6.25"



## H739. PREP® SOLUTIONS OVER-THE-SINK COLLAPSIBLE COLANDER 6 QT. - \$22.95

The Prep Solutions 6-Quart Over-the-Sink Expandable Collapsible Colander is a versatile kitchen tool you can't live without! This sleek over-the-sink colander expands to 19.25" for hands-free straining, draining, or rinsing. The colander collapses to a one-inch thickness for easy storage. The 6-quart capacity is ideal for larger amounts of ingredients such as produce, pasta, and more. Its silicone material can withstand hot and cold liquids. The expandable handle is convenient to reach across most sink sizes and has non-skid feet for a secure grip on the edge of the sink. BPA free and dishwasher safe. Measures 14.75" x 10.25" x 1" when collapsed and 19.25" x 10.25" x 5" opened.



## H760. HERB STRIPPER/CHOPPER WITH COVER - \$9.95

A handy kitchen gadget to rapidly remove leaves from your fresh herbs and chop as desired. Made of stainless steel with multiple sized holes to fit a variety of herbs and leafy greens like kale, chard, collard greens, rosemary, oregano, thyme, parsley, tarragon, and more. Place the stem into the smallest hole it will fit and pull through to strip the leaves off in a fraction of the time. Remove the protective shield exposing the sharp bladed edge to chop herbs into fine pieces. Allows more use of the plant with less waste. Store safely with its protective cover. Cleans easily. Measures 4.25"x2.88"x1.25"



#### H736. SALAD DRESSING MAKER - \$6.95

Make your own salad dressing with this shake and pour dispenser bottle. Clear glass bottle features 6 low-fat recipes, measuring guidelines and instructions to make red wine vinaigrette, herb Italian, creamy Caesar, soy sesame, honey mustard and creamy ginger dressings. Add liquid ingredients to the indicated levels printed on the bottle, then dry ingredients, shake and pour. No need to look up recipes and the easy-pour locking cap keeps the dressings fresh. Makes approximately 9 oz. of dressing.



#### H742. MESH BALL TEA INFUSER - \$4.95

A ball shaped stainless steel infuser for use with loose teas or herbs. The spring loaded mechanism allows the ball to separate into halves. The mesh ball measures 1 ½" in diameter. Perfect to use with our selection of loose teas.



## H724A. FLEXIBLE CUTTING MATS (4 PACK) - \$9.95

Use on the grid side down, these lightweight and flexible cutting mats are convenient to cut, dice, slice and even roll dough while protecting your counter tops. Fold, flex and funnel your vegetables, meats, and poultry directly into a bowl or a stir fry pan. Non-porous surface won't retain odors or dull knives and is dishwasher safe. Comes in 4 bold bright colors: red, blue, orange and lime. Each mat measures: 15" x 11".



## H721. NATURAL CATCH FRUIT FLY TRAPS (2 PACK) - \$11.95

You'll be amazed when those pesky fruit flies are gone in a day! This sleek triangular design provides greater stability and makes for a prettier display on your counter top than other fruit fly traps. Made with a non-toxic, FDA approved food-grade disposable plastic, so no need to worry about potentially harmful ingredients. This discrete lure attracts fruit flies up to 30 days or more. Each one measures 4" x 4" x 4" and is 2" tall. Made in USA.



#### H737. PREPWORKS® MIX N' CLEAN \$6.95

Mix your own cleaning solutions to replace harsh chemicals, reduce plastic waste, and save money! The 14 oz. plastic bottle includes 5 non-toxic DIY recipes for home use with a comfortable sprayer handle and an indicator that marks which recipe is in use. The recipes, listed on the bottle with filling lines, make it simple to create these 5 cleaners: multi-purpose, granite/stone, fruit/vegetable, glass, and disinfectant. Made from PET plastic. BPA free and dishwasher safe. Measuring 8.5" x 3.75".



#### H757. SPROUTING LID - \$5.95

Give your salad a power boost with nutrient-dense and flavor packed sprouts! It is easy and inexpensive. Soak seed in water for 8-10 hours, rinse seed twice a day, and invert jar to drain water. Most sprouts are ready in 3-4 days. Durable food-grade BPA- free plastic lid has mesh holes to rinse and drain the most common sprouting seeds. Fits standard wide mouth canning jar, is dishwasher safe, won't rust or tarnish. Diameter is 3".





## H758. 4-TIER KITCHEN SPROUTER

Grow fresh, nutritious sprouts year round in just 2-4 days! No need to soak your seeds, simply place the seeds in 1, 2, 3, or all 4 clear trays and add the base tray to collect excess water. Rinse twice daily and soon they'll be ready to add to salads, sandwiches, and even soups. Simple, fun, and best of all, nutritious. A package of alfalfa sprouts is included to get you started. Overall height is 8" and trays are 6" in diameter. Made in USA. BPA free Polypropylene

# PRESERVE LABELS (18 PACK) - \$3.95

Attractive labels in bright colors, they add a personal touch to your home canned products. The self-adhesive labels have more room for names, dates, and ingredients. The package contains 18 total labels with three different shapes (6 of each). The round label is 2.5" in diameter, the oval is 2.25" x 1.3" and the rectangular label measures 2.3" x 1.3". Available in three offerings.

#### H773. BERRY BLISS -

assorted berries and fruits circled with a magenta colored border

#### H775. PICKLE IT ALL -

assorted vegetables highlighted with a green border

#### H774. SWEET PRESERVES –

assorted berries with a blue border

## H779. REVERSIBLE CANNING RACK \$16.95

The unique design of the Progressive® Reversible Canning Rack provides options for all your canning needs quart jars, pints and half pints. One side holds four quart jars. Flip it over and the other holds seven pints or seven half pints. Use 2 racks to facilitate your canning process. The stackable stainless steel canning racks won't rust and fit in most 16 quart or larger stock pots. The flower petal design allows the water to circulate evenly while boiling and keeps the glassware from touching. Its compact size is convenient for storage. Dishwasher safe. Measures 10.25" in diameter x 2" high.



#### H746. MINI CANNING RACK - \$7.95

Turn any stockpot into a canner. Ideal for small batches, this rack holds 2 quarts, 4 half pint, or 4 one pint canning jars. The purpose is to elevate the jars off the direct heat, so the hot water circulates freely around the jars. Contoured comfort grip handles can rest on the pot rims. Measures 8.25" in diameter.



#### H759. PREPWORKS® CANNING **FUNNEL - \$9.95**

This funnel was designed to keep jar rims and counters mess-free. The double-walled funnel fits securely over both regular and wide-mouth canning jars. Outer wall keeps the funnel off the work surface preventing contamination, the inner wall is shorter and is placed on the jar keeping the rim clean. It features headroom measurements in inches and millimeters for accurate filling. Allows the necessary air gap for proper sealing. Made of high heat polypropylene and dishwasher safe. Measuring 5" in diameter x 3" in height.



## **Shop more** supplies online at superseeds.com!



## VICTORIO CANNING SUPPLIES

Be prepared for canning season. These quality tools are essential for those of you who are serious about efficiency, cleanliness and safety.

#### H748. JAR LIFTER - \$5.95

The jar lifter easily clamps to the top of virtually all canning jars and aids in removing hot jars from boiling water safely. Rubber coated to improve the grip and reduce breakage. 8 3/4"



#### H749. CANNING FUNNEL - \$2.95

Wide funnel fits both regular and wide mouth jars. Minimize waste and a mess by using the funnel to keep your preserves in the jar and not on the counter. 4 3/4" top diameter x 3" bottom diameter x 3" tall.

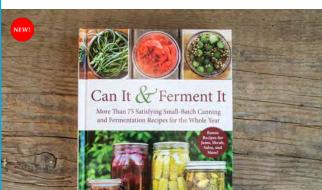


#### H750. COMBO LID LIFTER & **BUBBLE REMOVER - \$2.95**

Two tools in one! Lift hot sterilized lid with the magnet end and release bubbles from the jar with the flat end. 10" l. x 3/4" w.



H752. CANNING SCOOP - \$9.95 An innovative tool from Progressive®. The curved front and sides of this canning scoop make it better than a ladle, allowing for easy access into tough spaces like corners of stockpots. It also features a large capacity bowl capable of filling an entire ½ pint jar in a single scoop. The double pour spout allows for left or right handed pouring. The built-in clip permits the canning scoop to rest on the pot rim. Heat resistant plastic to 400°F (204°C) and dishwasher safe. Measures 11.75″ long by 3.75″ wide.



#### L738. CAN IT & FERMENT IT: MORE THAN 75 SATISFYING SMALL BATCH CANNING AND FERMENTATION RECIPES FOR THE WHOLE YEAR

By Stephanie Thurow

Blogger and Certified Master Food Preserver Stephanie Thurow brings the canning and fermenting communities together by offering recipes that work for both canning and fermenting. From a first-timer to the advanced preservationist, Can It & Ferment It shows canners and fermenters alike how they can have the best of both worlds. Recipes include: Strawberry Rhubarb Jam, Sugar Snap Pea Pickles, Dandelion Jelly, Pickled Fennel, Fiddlehead Fern Pickles, Spicy Spring Onion Relish, Napa Cabbage Kimchi, and much much more. Spiring Onion Relian, Napa Cabbage Rinchi, and much much more. Stephanie explains the differences between the canning and fermentation processes, emphasizes the importance of using local and organic produce, describes canning and fermenting terminology and the supplies needed for both methods, and offers more than seventy-five fun and easy recipes for every season. Readers will learn how to preserve each fruit or vegetable in two different ways; each can be enjoyed water bath—canned or as a healthy, replication for the formatty. probiotic-rich ferment.

Hardcover - 197 pp - \$16.99

# **Spices & Teas**

**SP134. BAY LEAF WHOLE (ORGANIC) - 1/2 OZ. - \$2.49** SP108A. CARDAMOM WHOLE - 1/2 OZ. - \$2.95 SP124G. CINNAMON POWDER (ORGANIC, FTC) - 1 OZ. - \$2.49 SP133. GINGER ROOT POWDER - 1 OZ. - \$1.95 SP143. HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA - 1 OZ. - \$1.95 SP128. LEMON PEEL POWDER (ORGANIC) - 1 OZ. - \$2.95 SP182G. SMOKED PAPRIKA POWDER (ORGANIC) - 1 OZ. - \$2.49 SP145. NUTMEG WHOLE - 1/2 OZ. - \$2.49



# SP190G. BAOBAB FRUIT POWDER

(ORGANIC) 3 OZ. - \$8.95 Although the majestic profile of the baobab tree – Africa's iconic "Tree of Life" – has long overshadowed its more humble fruit, the rest of the world is now catching on to the benefits of the baobab fruit. This rediscovered "superfood" is the only fruit in the world that dries naturally on the branch. After baking in the sun for six months, the hard shells of the pods are cracked to reveal its edible dry white-ish pulp. Minimal

processing produces a 100% natural and organic fruit powder that is remarkably nutrient-rich. With its high levels of calcium, vitamin C (10 times more than oranges!), and fiber, baobab powder is a great addition for those looking to improve digestive health and manage blood sugar. Its delicious, citrus-y sweet and tangy flavor is perfect for adding to smoothies and juices, or sprinkling on your breakfast. We like ours stirred into oatmeal in the morning!



## SP165. STEVIA POWDER GREEN

(ORGANIC, FTC) - 1 OZ. - \$2.49 A great natural alternative to sugar! Why? Because it's 100% natural, 40-300% sweeter, has zero calories, and most importantly does not cause an increase in blood sugar levels. Native to South America, it has been used for hundreds of years. Valued most for its sweet leaves and its ability to replace sugar in a diet, but also contains a wealth of antioxidant compounds. Health benefits of stevia include diabetes man-

agement, weight loss, lowering of blood pressure, treatment of eczema and dermatitis, assisting in prevention of cancer, cavities, and gingivitis. Generally, 3-4 teaspoons replaces a cup of refined sugar, but the conversion rate varies depending on the recipe. Add to coffee and tea, or cold drinks such as fresh-made lemonade and sun tea. Use a little to sweeten smoothies and fruit salads.



#### SP103. TURMERIC

(ORGANIC, FTC) - 1 OZ. - \$2.49

We love turmeric - the super spice of life! Used in Ayurvedic medicine for thousands of years, turmeric is full of health boosting benefits. Contains the powerful medicinal com-pound curcumin as well as high amounts of manganese, iron, fiber, vitamin B6, potassium, vitamin C, and magnesium. Alleviates inflammation, believed to be involved in chronic disease, and contains antioxidants to help destroy harmful free radicals. The cur-

cumin in turmeric is thought to help in preventing and battling several types of cancer, obesity, heart disease, atherosclerosis, degenerative disorders, Alzheimer's and other conditions. Consuming turmeric with black pepper increases the absorption of curcumin by up to 2000%! Our turmeric has a curcumin content ranging from 1% to 4%. It is golden-yellow in color, with a pungent, earthy, distinctive aroma. Its flavor resembles both ginger and pepper. Add it to food, smoothies, coffee, and juices.



#### SP177. ALDER SMOKED SALT (COARSE GRIND) - 3 OZ. - \$3.95

Sea salt smoked over natural alder wood providing a sweet, true smokehouse flavor.



#### SP176. PEPPERMILL 4 PEPPERCORN BLEND - 1 OZ. - \$2.95

(Tellicherry, white, green, and pink peppercorns)

**SP201. EARL GREY (3OZ) - \$6.50** 

The pleasant aroma has made this popular for years. Delicate citrus flavor is processed by spraying natural bergamot oil upon the tea leaves.



**SP205. IRISH BREAKFAST (3OZ) - \$6.50** Rich, velvety smooth malty brew. A bold and full-bodied tea that is enjoyed with milk and



SP203. ASSAM (FLOWERING ORANGE PEKOE) (3OZ) - \$6.50

A black Indian tea that is rich and robust with strong aroma. Citrusy, medium bodied flavor.



TE100. DARJEELING (3OZ) - \$6.50

Regarded as the champagne of black teas, this tea is light bodied, smooth, elegantly dry, flavorful, and aromatic. Makes a wonderful afternoon tea.



SP209. CHAI GREEN TEA (3OZ) - \$6.50

One of our best selling teas! It has a spicy, sweet, and unique combination of green tea, cardamom, ginger, fennel and cinnamon. This tea is best appreciated on its own, although is also enjoyed with simple desserts or baked goods like butter cookies.



# SP211. GUNPOWDER TEA (3OZ) - \$6.50

This tea has a very strong rich flavor, with a hint of sweet smokiness. An added interest is that the leaves are rolled into tiny pellets, which unfurl and "bloom" open in your cup. Fair Trade Certified.



### SP213. JASMINE GREEN TEA (3**ŌZ**) - \$6.50

Our best seller! Jasmine tea has many health benefits including antioxidant properties, reducing threats of heart disease, helping to reverse negative effects of diabetes, assisting with gastrointestinal disorders, and improving the immune system. Dried green tea leaves are layered with jasmine flowers allowing the tea to absorb the exotic fragrance.



### H742. MESH BALL TEA INFUSER - \$4.95

A ball shaped stainless steel infuser for use with loose teas or herbs. The spring loaded mechanism allows the ball to separate into halves. The mesh ball measures 1 ½" in diameter. Perfect to use with our selection of loose teas.



### SP221. LEMON GINGER (3OZ) - \$6.50

One of our top sellers! This tea is a blend of roasted chicory root, ginger root, lemongrass, orange peel, lemon essential oil, hibiscus, coriander seed and cinnamon. A spritz of 100% pure lemon oil provides a sweet, fruity aroma and flavor.



**SP233. ROOIBOS (3OZ) - \$6.50**Another very popular tea to be enjoyed any time! This is a mild reddish-brown tea which is naturally caffeine-free and rich with antioxidants. It has a slightly sweet and nutty flavor.



### SP239. YERBA MATE LEAF (3OZ) - \$6.50

Extremely nutritious and beneficial! Yerba mate is said to have the strength of coffee, the health benefits of tea, and the euphoria of chocolate all in one. The chemical components found in yerba mate make it more nutritious than green tea. Of the 6 commonly used stimulants in the world, it triumphs as the most balanced, delivering both energy and nutrition.



# TG103. RED RASPBERRY LEAF TEA (3OZ) - \$6.50

You may know red raspberry for its distinctive flavorful and colorful fruit, but that's not all it has to offer! Leaves make an herbal tea with various potential therapeutic uses. Its biggest claim to fame is the ability to aid in pregnancy, particularly stimulating labor and easing childbirth. With its antioxidant content, the tea is known to help manage inflammation of the digestive system. Additional benefits may include soothing irritated lungs and throat, sup-porting menstrual and uterine health, calming irritated skin, and boosting heart health, as well as fertility in both women and men by balancing hormones. A flavorful, tangy tea often combined with other tea herbs to give the beverage a more robust flavor.



TG100. HIBISCUS FLOWERS (3OZ) - \$6.50
These cut & sifted flowers are popular as an herbal tea or often used in body care products to purify complexion. Associated with lowering blood pressure and cholesterol while enhancing energy levels, hibiscus is rich in vitamin C, brews to a bright red color, and has a slightly tart flavor. To use as a tea, pour I cup of boiling water over 1 tsp. of herb, cover, and steep 3-5 minutes. (Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.)



### TG101. GERMAN CHAMOMILE FLOWERS (3OZ) - \$6.50

German whole organic chamomile flowers are great for makcernian whole organic chamomile flowers are great for making potpourris, fruity teas, and body care products. Chamomile is well known for its calming, anti-inflammatory properties, and has helped resolve skin disorders such as acne, rashes, psoriasis, and eczema. To prepare as a tea, pour 8 oz. of boiling water over 1-2 teaspoons of herb. Cover and steep 5-10 minutes, strain, and serve.



### TG300. ELDERBERRY ECHINACEA WELLNESS TEA (3OZ) - \$6.50

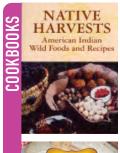
Vibrant notes of soothing berry, flowery echinacea and a zing of peppermint! This tea can be enjoyed during any season and as an integral part of your daily routine to help support your individual wellness. Contains: Organic elderberry, organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic peppermint, organic yarrow, organic ginger, organic chamomile flower, organic echinacea purpurea root. Pour 8 oz. boiling water over 1 Tbsp. of tea. Cover and steep 10-15 minutes, strain and serve immediately.



### TG301. RELAXING HERBAL TEA (3OZ) - \$6.50

À subtle, apple-like flavor of chamomile quickly gives way to the robust, full-bodied flavor of raspberry leaf ending with the clean, refreshing flavor of peppermint. Contains: Organic Chamomile Flowers, Organic Red Raspberry Leaf, Organic Peppermint Leaf. Pour 8 oz. boiling water over 1 Tbsp. of tea. Cover and steep 10-15 minutes, strain and serve immediately.





**L173. NATIVE HARVESTS** *By E. Barrie Kavasch* First published in 1979, this is one of a few books on American Indian wild and cultivated foods and delicious recipes. Kavasch researched hundreds of tribes across the country for their use of nuts, berries, fruits, tree sap, wild herbs, cultivated vegetables, ferns, lichens, mosses, mushrooms, wild game, and salt and freshwater harvests for sustenance, medicine, cosmetics, and ceremony. The recipes she collected reflect native uses of harvests in soups, entrees, breads, beverages, smoking mixtures, chewing gums, and as seasonings. Kayasch's drawings illustrate this field guide, cookbook, and ethnobotany study.

Softcover - 238 pp - \$16.95



Why make your own crackers? With all the variety offered in stores today, there is still nothing tastier or easier than these fresh, flavorful recipes. Make Blue Cheese Crispy, Herbal Oat, Marjoram Cheddar, Pecan Cheddar Thyme, or Vegetable Crackers. Also try Chili & Oregano Tortilla Chips, Firecrackers, or Caraway Sesame Sticks. There are 60 tasty recipes to suit all tastes!

Softcover - 40 pp - \$5.95



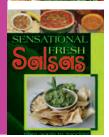
Easu Homemade

Crackers

### L252. GREAT HERB MIXES YOU CAN

MAKE By Jim Long

You can spend a lot on gourmet seasoning blends, or make your own with Jim Long's 100 herb seasoning recipes for use in a variety of ways. In addition to kitchen seasonings, Long provides herbal blends for baths, dream pillows, eye and aromatherapy pillows, body care products, and pet care products. Consider selling the products you have created or giving them as gifts. Long also shares advice on how to price and package the product. Spiralbound- 102 pp - \$10.95



### L259. SENSATIONAL FRESH SALSAS - FROM

APPLE TO ZUCCHINI NEW RECIPES ADDED! By Jim Long

It's simple to make your own salsas, tastier, and healthier with no additives. Just chop and mix. 55 recipes to charge up your salads, barbeque or main dishes! Some of the ingredients (besides tomatoes and peppers) in Long's salsas are melons, bananas, blueberries, papayas, black beans, pineapple, mango, mint, tequila, cucumber, peaches, raspberries, and more!

Softcover - 40 pp - \$5.95



# L234. TINY SPACE GARDENING: GROWING VEGETABLES, FRUITS, AND HERBS IN SMALL OUT-DOOR SPACES

By Amy Pennington
Learn the basics of gardening in pots and containers, find small windowsill and countertop projects, and receive specific recommendations for edibles that grow well in containers. Also included are 30 simple recipes you can make with your harvest, from Zucchini Fritters to Herby Pasta with Lettuce and Prosciutto, to Rosy Strawberry Buttermilk Cake. No matter how small your space, you can successfully grow edibles and then enjoy your harvest! Includes best containers and pots, tools, feeding and watering, pruning, recipes and more. Softcover - 208 pp - \$22.95



### L768. STARTING SEEDS

Bv Barbara Ellis

Get a jump on the gardening season! In this Storey BASICS® guide, Barbara offers practical, concise advice to help you start a variety of vegetables, herbs, and flowers from seed. Simple, proven techniques for sowing seeds, managing indoor plants, and creating proper growing conditions so your seedlings can thrive. Packed with expert advice suitable for both beginners and experienced gardeners.

Paperback – 121pp – \$8.95

### L467. GARDENING WITH LESS WATER

By David A. Bainbridge

Increasing drought, water shortages, and water costs, home gardeners are looking for inexpensive and simple ways to irrigate efficiently. With step-by-step illustrated instructions, demonstrates how to use materials such as terra-cotta pots, recycled bottles, and nylon rope to create low tech and low cost watering systems that dramatically reduce water use and benefit your garden. Super-efficient water systems deliver water directly to the roots, reduce weed growth, reduce watering time, and work for any size garden or container plant. Explains the innovative ways to use up to 90% less water in your garden. Softcover - 128 pp - \$14.95



### L331. HOME COMPOSTING MADE EASY

By C. Forrest McDowell, PhD & Tricia Clark-McDowell With over 2 million copies in print, this is the world's most popular guide on home composting! Used throughout North popular guide on nome composting. Used throughout North America by hundreds of municipalities, counties, waste management districts, states, organizations, and businesses. Absolutely the easiest and funniest book to read about composting. Fully illustrated in color with step-by-step, no-nonsense instructions and state-of-the-art advice by gardening and compost experts. Content includes: What is Compost? Benefits of Composting, Compost & Nutrition, Setting Up Your System, Composting Systems, Stockpiling Materials, Composting Bascircy, What to Compost, The Carbon/Nitrogen Ratio, How to Use Activators, Turning Your Pile, Composting: A Quick Start Guide, The Add-As-You-Go Pile, The Batch Pile, Grass Clippings, Food Scraps, Leaves & Weeds, Garden Debris, Worm Composting, Compost Tea, Stages of Composting, Using Finished Compost, Questions & Answers, Troubleshooting Chart, and additional resources. A must have for any composter!.

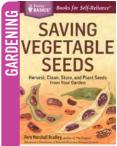
Softcover – 32 pp - \$4.95



# L330. GROW YOUR OWN FOOD MADE EASY

By C. Forrest McDowell, PhD & Tricia Clark-McDowell Handy little book for any gardener! Learn how to save \$30-100+ a month in food costs by growing highly nutritious produce in as little as 100 square feet! This color-illustrated guide gives accurate, concise and easy step-by-step instructions on over 25 Earth-friendly gardening subjects, including soil preparation, raised-beds, natural fertilizers, companion planting, cover crops, mulching, natural pest control, and more! Included are sample food garden designs and 16 pages of health, nutrition, harvesting, storage and eating tips for over 40 vegetables and fruits. The featured Nutrition Connection offers invaluable strategies to reduce cancer risk, aid in weight control, and increase ingestion of protein, calcium, iron, vitamins A & C and more! A quick reference Step-by-Step Guide for the Gardening Season is featured on the inside front and back covers. Amazing compact book packed with useful information.

**S**oftcover - 68 pp - **\$6.95** 



### L766. SAVING VEGETABLE SEEDS

By Fern Marshall Bradley

Become more self-sufficient by saving your own seed from one year to the next. Bradley clarifies how to select the best plants, make seed saving a part of your garden plan, save both wet and dry seed, overwinter biennial crops like carrots, store seed, and test viability before planting. A crop-by-crop guide explains the details of saving the seeds of beans, carrots, corn, cucumbers, lettuce, melons and watermelons, onions and leeks, peas, peppers, radishes, squash, and tomatoes.

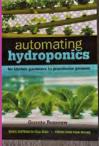
Softcover - 96 pp - \$8.95



### L301. WEEDLESS GARDENING

By Lee Reich
The phrase "weedless gardening" seems like an oxymoron, but Lee Reich claims it's possible. Reich, who has worked in soil and plant research for the USDA and Cornell University, spent 20 years refining his system of gardening from the top down. He shows how to garden like Mother Nature, offering a system that's good for plants and people. Protects the soil, eliminates heavy work and reduces water needs. No tilling of the soil. Say good-bye to backaches and weed problems. Read all the details in this book.

Softcover - 200 pp - \$10.95



### L469. AUTOMATING HYDROPON-**ICS: FOR KITCHEN GARDENERS TO GREENHOUSE GROWERS**

By Cerreto Rossouw

Discover how to create the ideal hydroponic garden, regardless of your locale, level of expertise, or budget. Hydroponic systems can be used year-round, indoors or or urban greenhouses. Compared to soil-based gardening, hydroponic farming enables you to grow top-quality food at a faster rate, using less space and for a fraction of the cost; garner crop yields that are five to ten times greater; utilize vertical space for food production; and use 90% less water and reduce the amount of nutrients plants need. **Paperback – 149 pp – \$14.95** 

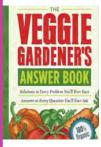


### **L801. SEED TO SEED** SEED SAVING AND GROWING TECHNIQUES FOR VEGETA-BLE GARDENERS, 2ND EDITION

By Suzanne Ashworth

Complete seed-saving guide that describes specific techniques for saving the seeds of 160 different vegetables. Detailed information about each vegetable, including its botanical classification, flower structure and means of pollination, required population size, isolation distance, techniques for caging or hand-pollina-tion, and also the proper methods for harvesting, drying, cleaning, and storing the seeds. Seed to Seed is widely acknowledged as the best guide available for home gardeners to learn effective ways to produce and store seeds on a small scale.

Paperback 228 pp - \$24.95



### L340. THE VEGGIE GARDENER'S ANSWER BOOK By Barbara W. Ellis

Barbara Ellis provides expert answers for all of your toughest vegetable-growing questions. Designed to be used as an in-the-garden reference, this sturdy little volume is packed with helpful information on everything from planning a garden and sowing seeds to battling pests and harvesting organic crops. With clever tricks to cut down on weed growth, secrets for maximizing production in confined growing spaces, and fail-safe watering guidelines, you'll have the know-how and inspiration to grow your most abundant vegetable garden ever. **Paperback 432 pp – \$14.95** 

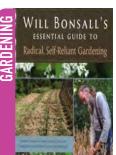


### L165. NATIVE AMERICAN GARDENING -

BUFFALO BIRD WOMAN'S GUIDE TO TRADI-TIONAL METHODS By Gilbert L. Wilson

Of special interest to economic historians, anthropologists, or anyone fascinated by American Indian life. In 1917, anthropologist Gilbert Wilson recorded a year of gardening activities of Buffalo Bird Woman, a Hidatsa Indian, raised in the tradition of sustainable agriculture. A fascinating account. Full of information on seed varieties, harvesting, drying, saving seed and food preparation with detailed drawings. Recounts songs, stories, and ceremonies considered essential to a successful harvest.

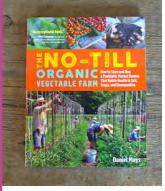
Softcover - 144 pp - \$11.95



### **L908. WILL BONSALL'S ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO RADICAL, SELF-RELIANT**

GARDENING By Will Bonsall

Maine native, visionary and director of the Scatter Seed Project, Bonsall shares more than forty years of wisdom. Offers rare insight into how to become fully food self-reliant and transform your relationship with the food you produce and eat. Eliminate the use of off-farm inputs like fertilizers, minerals and animal manures by practicing plant-based agriculture which is more eco-efficient and makes good business sense. Topics include: soil fertility, companion planting, trellising, improving soil drainage, avoiding pest and disease problems, threshing and winnowing grains, beans and oilseed crops, milling, baking and malting, freezing, fermenting and drying, and growing a diversity of crops. **Softcover – 388pp - \$39.95** 





### L914. THE NO-TILL ORGANIC VEGETABLE FARM

By Daniel Mays

No-till is a method of growing crops and providing pasture without disturbing the soil. It has become an important alternative to standard farming practices. In this comprehensive guide to successful no-till vegetable farming for aspiring and beginning farmers, author Daniel Mays, owner and manager of an organic no-till farm in Maine, shares his personal and proven strategies. Learn how to: maximize production and efficiency through soil health and biodiversity, maintain a weed-free farm, integrate cover crops and livestock, increase resilience through interplanting, hedgerows, and beneficial insect habitat, build community and a vibrant customer base, and make a good living from farming. Learn how you can use this approach while maintaining a human-scale operation with fields, tools, and methods sized for people rather than tractors or machinery. Paperback - 240 pp - \$24.95

### L802. PLANT PARTNERS By Jessica Walliser

Foreword by Jeff Gillman

2021 American Horticultural Society Book Award Winner

Do you know that Nasturtiums deter squash bugs and winter rye suppresses weeds around asparagus? Companion planting has a long history of use by gardeners, but the explanation of why it works has been filled with folklore and conjecture. Plant Partners delivers a research-based rationale for this ever-popular growing technique, offering dozens of ways you can use scientifically tested plant partnerships to benefit your whole garden. Through an enhanced understanding of how plants interact with and influence each other, this guide suggests specific plant combinations that improve soil health and weed control, decrease pest damage, and increase biodiversity, resulting in real and measurable impacts in the garden.

Paperback - 224 pp - \$24.95



# L918. THE YEAR-ROUND VEGETA-BLE GARDENER

By Niki Jabbour

Proven techniques will provide you with delicious vegetables every single month. Using affordable and easy-to-assemble protective structures like row covers, cold frames, and mini hoop tunnels, you can harvest the most cold-tolerant vegetables even in the dead of winter. Niki Jabbour gardens in Nova Scotia where short summers and low levels of winter sunlight create the ultimate challenge. A comprehensive guide to extending the growing season with beautiful photos detailing her results.

Softcover - 256 pp - \$19.95



### L620. 100% NATURAL ORGANIC PEST CONTROL FOR HOME AND **GARDEN**

By Tom Roberts
A handy tool for pest identification that can be taken into the garden, this text includes colour pictures and descriptions of each pest and their life cycle to help make identification easy. Paperback- 96 pp - \$12.95

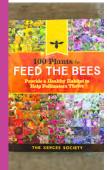


### L915. GROWING UNDER COVER

By Niki Jabbour

Learn techniques for a more productive, weather-resistant, pest-free vegetable garden. Increasingly unpredictable weather patterns and pest infestations are challenging today's vegetable gardeners. But best-selling author Niki Jabbour has a solution: Growing Under Cover. In this in-depth guide, Jabbour shows how to use small solutions like cloches, row covers, shade cloth, cold frames, and hoop houses, as well as larger pro-

tective structures like greenhouses and polytunnels, to create controlled growing spaces for vegetables to thrive. Photographed in her own super-productive garden, Jabbour highlights the many benefits of using protective covers to plant earlier, eliminate pests, and harvest a healthier, heartier bounty year-round. With enthusiasm, inventive techniques, and proven, firsthand knowledge, this colorful book provides invaluable advice from a popular and widely respected gardening authority. Paperback – 216 pp - \$24.95



### L611. 100 PLANTS TO FEED THE

BEES By The Xerces Society
Let's provide a healthy habitat for pollinators to thrive!
The international bee crisis is threatening our global food supply, but this user-friendly field guide shows what you can do to help protect our pollinators. The Xerces Society offers browsable profiles of 100 common flowers, herbs, shrubs, and trees that support bees, butterflies, moths, and hummingbirds. The recommendations are simple: pick the right plants for pollinators, protect them from pesticides, and provide abundant blooms throughout the growing season by mixing perennials with herbs and annuals! This book will empower homeowners, landscapers, apartment dwellers — anyone with a scrap of yard or a window box — to protect our pollinators.

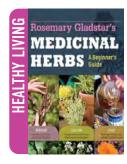
Paperback - 240 pp - \$16.95



### L339. HOW TO FORAGE FOR MUSHROOMS WITHOUT DYING: AN ABSOLUTE BEGIN-NER'S GUIDE TO IDENTIFYING 29 WILD, EDIBLE MUSHROOMS

By Frank Hyman

With the surging interest in foraging for mushrooms, those new to the art need a reliable guide to distinguishing the safe fungi from the toxic. But for beginner foragers who just want to answer the question? eat it?", most of the books on the subject are dry, dense, and written by mycologists for other mycologists. Frank Hyman to the rescue! How to Forage for Mushrooms without Dying is the book for anyone who walks in the woods and would like to learn how to identify just the 29 edible mushrooms they're likely to come across. Softcover - 256 pp - \$16.95



### L210. ROSEMARY GLADSTAR'S MEDICINAL HERBS: A BEGINNER'S

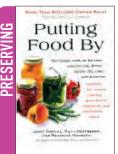
**GUIDE** By Rosemary Gladstar

Craft a soothing aloe lotion after an encounter with poison ivy, make a dandelion-burdock tincture to fix sluggish digestion, and brew up some lavender-lemon balm tea to ease a stressful day. In this introductory guide, Rosemary Gladstar shows you how easy it can be to make your own herbal remedies for life's common ailments. Gladstar profiles 33 common healing plants and includes advice on growing, harvesting, preparing, and using herbs in healing tinctures, oils, and creams. Stock your medicine cabinet full of all-natural, low-cost herbal preparations. Paperback - 224 pp - \$14.95



### L506. THE NATURALLY CLEAN HOME 3RD EDITION

By Karyn Siegel-Maier In this updated edition of her best-selling book, The Naturally Clean Home, Karyn Siegel-Maier brings together the formulas for home cleaning solutions that readers have trusted for years with new information and updated ingredients. Recipes eliminate Borax from ingredient lists, replacing it with safe substitutes that include citric acid powder, hydrogen peroxide, diatomaceous earth, cornstarch, washing soda, and baking soda. New recipes show readers how to make easy, nontoxic, environmentally friendly substitutes for popular cleaning products. Some of the 150 non-toxic recipes include laundry and dishwasher tablets, mold and mildew prevention, scouring powders, disinfectants, floor cleaners, room spitzers, and more. Cleaning will be so refreshing the whole family will pitch in! **Paperback** – **224 pp - \$12.95** 



### L729. PUTTING FOOD BY

By Janet Greene, Ruth Hertzberg and Beatrice

Vaughan

For over 30 years this has been the one-stop source for everything you need to know about preserving. Now fully updated, with step-by-step directions. 5th edition includes: instructions for canning, freezing, salting, smoking, drying, curing, preserving and root cellaring, mouthwatering recipes for pickles, relishes, jams and jellies, and preserving with less sugar or salt. Includes tips on equipment, ingredients, health, safety issues and resources. Covers why foods spoil, and gives éasy- to-understand information to keep food safe. Whether a novice gardener or seasoned one, this book will be a handy go-to for all your preserving needs. Softcover - 454 pp - \$17.95

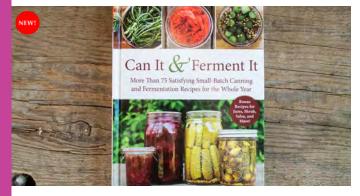


# L737. THE PRESERVING ANSWER BOOK 2ND EDITION

By Sherri Brooks Vinton

In this comprehensive guide, expert Sherri Brooks Vinton answers the home preserver's most commonly asked questions about every aspect of food preservation, from refrigeration and freezing to canning, drying, and fermenting all kinds of fruits and vegetables. She also offers tips and techniques for setting up your kitchen, choosing the preserving process that best suits your needs, making equipment and ingredient substitutions, and much more. Whether you're new to preserving or just looking to refresh your memory at the start of the season, whether you want to know the difference between jam and jelly or which varieties of tomatoes are best for canning, you'll find the information and confidence you need with this kitchen companion in hand.

Paperback - 256 pp - \$14.95



### L738. CAN IT & FERMENT IT: MORE THAN 75 SATISFYING SMALL BATCH CANNING AND FERMENTATION RECIPES FOR THE WHOLE

YEAR By Stephanie Thurow

Blogger and Certified Master Food Preserver Stephanie Thurow brings the canning and fermenting communities together by offering recipes that work for both canning and fermenting. From a first-timer to the advanced preservationist, Can It & Ferment It shows canners and fermenters alike how they can have the best of both worlds. Recipes include: Strawberry Rhubarb Jam, Sugar Snap Pea Pickles, Dandelion Jelly, Pickled Fennel, Fiddlehead Fern Pickles, Spicy Spring Onion Relish, Napa Cabbage Kimchi, and much much more. Stephanie explains the differences between the canning and fermentation processes, emphasizes the importance of using local and organic produce, describes canning and fermenting terminology and the supplies needed for both methods, and offers more than seventy-five fun and easy recipes for every season. Readers will learn how to preserve each fruit or vegetable in two different ways; each can be enjoyed water bath-canned or as a healthy, probiotic-rich ferment. **Hardcover - 197 pp - \$16.99** 

# Children's Books

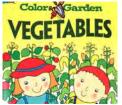


**L132. THANK YOU, FARM** *Ages 0-3* Gratefulness begins with babies! On every page of this beautiful book, Jade Orlando's charming illustrations invite little ones to give thanks to their favorite farm friends. From thanking cows for their milk and bees for their honey to thanking sheep for a wooly sweater and the garden for yummy carrots, this sweet book teaches the youngest readers to celebrate and feel grateful for the simple gifts of the farm. Board Book - \$6.95



**L134. THANK YOU, TREE** Ages 0-3 Fiona Lee's charming illustrations invite little ones to celefrom Lee's chaffilling mustations in the fine ones to cere-brate a wonderful tree, learn its name, and say thank you for the tree's joyful, natural gifts. From thanking a magno-lia tree for its pink blossoms and a birch tree for a branch to swing on to thanking a maple tree for its colorful fall leaves and a cedar for a secret hiding place, this sweet book teaches the youngest readers to celebrates trees for their leaves, branches, flowers, fruits, and more.

Board Book - \$6.95



### L126. COLOR & GARDEN VEGETABLES By Monica Wellington

Meet Sam and Lucy who will show you how to create a garden filled with delicious vegetables! Find out what they need such as seeds, tools, water, and sunshine. Gives ideas about which vegetables you may want to plant, such as corn, carrots, tomatoes, and more. Have your crayons ready to color in each page as you wish! Recommended ages 4-8. Paperback - 30 pp - \$4.95



### L118. LITTLE GARDENER'S ACTIVITY

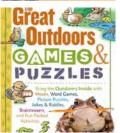
BOOK By Fran Newman-D'Amico

Tomatoes, scarecrows, daisies, ladybugs, and other garden residents fill the pages of this entertaining activity book. Thirty pages are filled with a variety of puzzles featuring gardening themes. You can count the creepy crawly visitors in a flower bed, fill in a crossword puzzle made up of vegetable names, find pictures of things that don't grow in a garden, and more. After you've finished the puzzle way are to collect the picture of ages? the puzzles, you get to color the pictures! Ages 3-8. **Softcover - 30 pp - \$3.95** 



### L122. FLIGHT OF THE HONEY BEE

By Raymond Huber/Illustrated by Brian Lovelock Read and Wonder books tell stories that take children on adventures, all the while feeding their curiosity with intriguing facts. Children will explore the flight of a tiny honey bee named Scout as she emerges for the first time from the hive in search of the last fall flowers. As she looks for nectar to sustain her hive, Scout pollinates flowers to produce seeds and fruit. Adorable story full of interesting facts. Recommended for children ages 3-7. **Softcover - 30 pp - \$8.95** 



### **L138. THE GREAT OUTDOORS** GAMES AND PUZZLES

By Helene Hovanec, Patrick Merrell

Bursting with exciting activities, this book will keep even the most adventurous children on their toes! Buckley the beaver and his pal Daffodil the duck lead the way on this intrepid expedition full of puzzles, riddles, and brainteasers created by master puzzle makers Hovanec and Merrell. With plenty of fun facts and outdoor trivia, this lively and enriching activity book will keep children entertained for hours on end. Recommended for children ages 6 and up. Paperback - 144 pp - \$9.95



### L150. IT STARTS WITH A SEED

By Laura Knowles - Ages 6-9
With lyrical text, enchanting illustrations, and a beautiful foldout scene to complete the story, this award-winning picture book takes you on a journey through the seasons and years as you follow a seed's transformation from a seedling to a sapling, then a young tree, until it becomes a large tree with its branches and roots filling the page. Beautiful and evocative, It Starts With a Seed is a factual story that will touch children with its simple, enchanting message of life and growth. A 2018 Outstanding Science Trade Book for Students: K-12 (National Science Teachers Association and the Children's Book Council). Hardcover - 32 pp - \$22.99



### L139. NATURE ACTIVITY BOOK FOR LITTLE ONES, 100+ACTIVITIES FOR **EVERYDAY OUTDOOR FUN**

By Samantha Lewis - Ages 2-5 Give your child all the benefits of nature with this activity book designed for children ages 2-5. Whether you're plan-ing an afternoon in a local park, a day in the backyard, or a morning hike in a nature preserve, you and your child will find more than 100 ideas in these pages for observing, exploring, creating, and playing in nature.

Softcover - 143 pp - \$13.99



### L140. BACKPACK EXPLORER: ON THE **NATURE TRAIL**

By Editors of Storey Publishing Gold Mom's Choice Award Winner

Jump-start curiosity with this take-along field guide for children ages 4 to 8. Seek-and-find lists, on-the-trail art projects, and discovery games get kids engaged in hands-on learning about nature, and a real pull-out magnifying glass helps them get a close-up glimpse of leaf veins, seed pods, and tiny insects. Filled with activities, checklists, and stickers, this interactive guide belongs in every kid's backpack. **Hardcover - 48 pp - \$12.95** 



### L140B. BACKPACK EXPLORER: BUG HUNT

By Editors of Storey Publishing

Head outside and get the buzz on bugs! Packed with educational prompts and activities, this book encourages junior naturalists to spot insects while on a walk in the woods, playing in a park, or searching right outside their front door. Twelve interactive field guides help young seekers identify fliers, crawlers, and pollinators, while sensory scavenger hunts, projects such as Weave a Web or Make a Bug Hotel, and cool bug facts boost the insect intrigue. Found within Bug Hunt, you'll discover a real magnifying glass, stickers, and a log for recording sightings. Grab this book and go outside to see what bugs are in your neighborhood. Recommended for ages 4 and up. Hardcover - 48 pp - \$12.95



Indestructibles is the trusted series for easing little ones into story time. Beloved by babies and their parents, Indestructibles are built for the way babies "read" (i.e., with their hands and mouths) and are: Rip Proof (made of ultra-durable tight-woven material), Waterproof (can be chewed on, drooled on, and washed!), Emergent Literacy Tool (bright pictures and few or no words encourage dialogic reading), Portable (lightweight books can go anywhere, perfect for the diaper bag and for travel), Safe for Baby (meets ASTM safety standards).

Books that babies can really sink their gums into! Printed on a paperlike material that can't be ripped, torn, or punctured. 100% safe, non-toxic, and even washable. Made for baby to hold, chew, grab, pull, and bend. Each contains eye-catching, bright, and colorful pictures. Measuring 7"  $\times$  7" with about 10 pages.



### L128D. Indestructibles: All Year Round

Discover the joy of the seasons in a book that's indestructible! Snowflakes on baby's tongue—so cold!Fireflies on a summer night—so pretty! Look at all the fall leaves—let's make a pile and play!



### L128K. Indestructibles: Taste the Fruit!

Ages 0 and up

A new addition to the bestselling Indestructibles series for babies: high-contrast images of delicious fruit, perfect for babies' developing eyesight! And as always, rip-proof, drool-proof, and totally washable.



### L128L. Indestructibles: This Little Piggy

Ages 0 and up

A new addition to the bestselling Indestructibles line of drool-proof, rip-proof, washable books for babies: The beloved nursery rhyme "This Little Piggy" is sure to get babies' toes wiggling! This little piggy went to market. Wiggle baby's big toe!







L128B



L128F









Create your own soaps, lotions, cosmetics, and cleaning supplies. It's simple, typically costs less, healthier, and you have control of the ingredients. We offer many natural products including soap bases, molds, lotions, essential oils, fragrant oils, cold pressed oils, herbs and pigments for coloring, and other supplies. The aromatic scents of the essential oils and natural herbs will provide freshness to your homemade cleaning supplies, pest repellents, skin, bath and hair care products and perfumes. To guide you, an informational sheet with recipes and tips is included with each purchase. Full ingredients lists can be found on our website, superseeds.com.

Ruetree

# **SM130A. LIQUID GLYCERIN** 4 OZ. - **\$3.95**

Glycerin has the ability to absorb moisture from the air and, when diluted with water, can soften dry skin. Add this all-natural product to your homemade soaps and lotions. Clear and soluble in oil and water. Products that will not dissolve in water will dissolve in glycerin. Blend with powdered colors prior to adding the powder directly into your homemade soap. Consider making your own foaming soap using our dispenser SM187 with 3 Tbsp. of liquid glycerin and water. Add some essential oils for fragrance. For external use only. Ingredients: glycerin (vegetable source).



### SM135. BASIC LOTION BASE UNSCENTED - 16 OZ. - \$5.95

A ready-to-use base containing sunflower oil rich in Vitamin E that helps moisturize and rejuvenate the skin, as well as, allantoin, a skin softener, anti-irritant, and thought to heal wounds and sores. When adding essential oils, color, or other ingredients, use 2-4 Tbsp. per 16 oz. of base and warm on low heat or until it becomes liquid, then stir in your other ingredients.



### SM136. PARABEN-FREE BODY **LOTION** - 16 OZ. - **\$11.95**

Thick, non-greasy, vegan quality lotion which is very moisturizing. Use directly or add an essential oil to provide an aromatic scent. For thinning, try adding other oils like jojoba or sweet almond. Gently heat the lotion using a microwave for approximately 2 minutes to add other oils or fragrances. Do not overheat (keep temperature less than 139° F.) Overheating may destroy the natural preservatives.

These melt and pour soap bases are 2 lb. trays and will make approximately eight 4 oz. size bars. See our selection of soap molds, essentials oils, and additives for creating your own bars.



### ALOE & OLIVE OIL

A lightly tinted green bar that contains real aloe vera and pure olive oil. The aloe vera moisturizes and softens the skin while the olive oil provides the skin with vitamins and antioxidants. Excellent for sensitive skin. Detergent free and low sweat.

**SM4A. ONE BAR - \$12.95** 



### GOAT MILK

Another popular soap base! Ivory white bar, containing real goat's milk, which hydrates, moisturizes and nourishes skin. This gentle base makes an extra special homemade product. Detergent free and low sweat. **SM9A. ONE BAR - \$12.95** 



### HONEY

Slightly tinted amber bar that contains real honey; known for soothing and softening, healing burns, sores, and skin irritations. It has natural germ-killing antioxidants and anti-microbial benefits that help prevent infection. Detergent free and low sweat. **SM6A. ONE BAR - \$12.95** 



### THREE BUTTER

One of our best selling soap bases! Opaque white bar that combines shea, cocoa, and mango butters into one. Moisturizes, improves skin elasticity, soothes and protects skin against weather and aging. Helps condition and provides a soft, silky feel to the lather in your soap. Detergent free and low sweat. SM3A. ONE BAR - \$12.95



### SM131. CASTILE MELT & POUR **BASE** - UNSCENTED 16 OZ. - **\$10.95**

Natural melt and pour soap base made with 25%-30% kosher grade A extra virgin olive oil. Provides a great lather, moisturizes the skin. Just as easy to use as the other melt-and-pour bases. Select a mold, add essential oils, colors or other ingredients to make your own soap.



### SM132. CASTILE LIQUID SOAP UNSCENTED - 16 OZ. - **\$12.95**

Safe, nontoxic, multi-purpose, multi-surface concentrate made with organic plant oils. Cleans all water-safe surfaces including you! Can be used for hand and body washes, shampoo, and general purpose cleaning. A good soap to use with your favorite essential oils. Made in USA. Ingredients: Saponified organic coconut, olive and jojoba oils, aloe vera, and rosemary extract.

Our soap mold offering provides a variety of choices from traditional shapes to decorative bars. The plastic molds assist with easy release after approximately an hour of hardening time. Allow the soap to cool completely before removal. One 2 lb. block of glycerin will yield about eight 4 oz. bars. Great soaps to use in the guest bathroom and to make a special gift for family and friends.



### SM26. HONEYBEE/COMB MOLD - \$1.95

Makes two rectangular bars with raised honeycomb and bees  $(4'' \times 2 \frac{1}{2}'' \times 15/16'')$  and two circular bars with a raised bee  $(2 \frac{1}{2}'' \times 1'')$ .



### SM28. CELTIC SOAP BAR MOLD - \$1.95

Makes three circular bars at one time with two unique Celtic designs. Two molds create a Celtic knot bar and the third produces a Celtic design including 4 horseshoes - a symbol for good luck. The bars measure approximately 2 3/4" X 7/8".



### SM15. HANDMADE/NATURAL MOLD -

Four rectangle 4 oz. (3¾" x 2½" x 1") bars. All four have a raised, beveled edge with two of them plain, one with raised letters "Natural" and the other with raised letters "Handmade".



### SM16. OVAL/CIRCLE MOLD - \$1.95

2 oval forms that make a 4 oz. bar (3 5/8" x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ") and 2 circle forms that make a 2 oz. bar (2 5/8" x 1").



### SM13. OVAL ROSE MOLD - \$1.95

2 oval and 2 elongated octagons with a raised rose on top. Oval makes a 2.2 oz. bar  $(3^1/4'' \times 2^1/2'' \times 3^1/4'')$  and octagon makes a 3.2 oz. bar  $(2^3/4'' \times 3^3/4'' \times 3^1/4'')$ .



## SM11. FELTED WOOL SOAP BAR PROJECT - \$9.95

Fun to do, suitable for all ages and makes a beautiful, unique gift! It's basically a built in washcloth for your soap that creates a nice lather, gently exfoliates your skin while extending the life of your soap. Each package contains six beautiful assorted colors of 100% Romney wool roving from a USA mill that has been producing quality wools since the 1880's. The fastest fiber for wet felting that compacts easily and quickly with soap and water. Each color is approximately 18" in length enough to felt 6-8 bars of soap with step by step instructions.



Our favorite herbal additives are great for aromatic, hand blended potpourri, bath teas and embellishing soap. Can be infused in oil for use in creams, lotions and other cosmetics.







**SM80. ROSE PETALS - 1 OZ. - \$4.95** Softening and toning for dry, sensitive skin.

**SM64. LAVENDER FLOWERS - 1 OZ. - \$4.95** Relaxing, soothing qualities, gives a light green tint.

SM60. CALENDULA FLOWERS - 1 OZ. - \$4.95

Soothing to sensitive, dry skin, gives an ochre or yellow color.



### **ESSENTIAL OILS**

Our essential oils are 100% pure and are derived directly from the actual plant's flower, leaf, root or stem by steam distillation. They are high quality oils and perform consistently for making handmade products such as skin care, body care, cosmetics, insect repellents, and cleaning supplies. These oils should be used diluted and never ingested. The bottle design features an orifice reducer to allow a drop of oil to be dispensed one at a time.



### SM50. PIPET FOR DISPENSING OIL \$0.49

We suggest using a pipet for dispensing oils to facilitate the process, reduce waste, and avoid direct exposure on the skin.

**BERGAMOT** – Delightful combination of citrus and floral aromas. Due to its exceptional uplifting and relaxing properties, it is one of the most important oils to use in your air sprays, diffusers, bath, and massage blends to treat tension, anxiety, and depression. **SM404.** 5 **ML** - \$6.50

**CEDARWOOD** – Fresh, earthy aroma which imparts a relaxing effect of the mind whilst simultaneously bringing a stimulating and strengthening action to the body. Great to use in aftershaves and other masculine blends. **SM406.** 5 ML - \$6.50

**CINNAMON** – Warm, spicy fragrance when used in massage blends can stimulate circulation and its antispasmodic action can ease stiff joints and muscles. Resists viruses and kills bacteria. Insect bites, warts, wasp stings all seem to respond to treatment with cinnamon oil.

SM408. 5 ML - \$6.50

**CITRONELLA** – Lemony scent most commonly used in insect repellents. Also has a deodorant action and helps neutralize excessive perspiration. **SM410. 5 ML - \$6.50** 

**CLARY SAGE** – Smelling slightly herbal with a sweet earthy, floral tone, clary sage is rich in natural skin care and especially therapeutic for women. May assist with hot flashes and reduce sweating. In skin care, it helps to regulate sebum production, tones the skin as a mild astringent, and reduces inflammation. **SM507.5 ML - \$6.50** 

**CLOVE** - Warm, spicy and intense aroma of true clove bud that may create a feeling of protection and courage. Popular in fall and winter holiday products. **SM412. 5 ML - \$6.50** 

**EUCALYPTUS** – Clean, camphoric scented oil which is one of the most powerful natural antiseptics. Highly effective in massage blends to ease the pain of sore muscles and body aches. A definite brain cleanser, crystallizing the mind like a breath of fresh air and improving concentration.

SM414A. 5 ML - \$6.50 SM414B. 15 ML - \$13.95

**FIR** – Fresh green, woody aroma of an evergreen tree creates a feeling of grounding, anchoring, and promotes a sense of focus. Can help balance the emotions and stimulate the mind while allowing the body to relax.

SM416. 5 ML - \$6.50

**GERANIUM** - Fresh floral aroma similar to rose and often used in the perfume industry. **SM504.** 5 ML - \$6.50

**GINGER** – Warm and spicy oil used in massage blends whose pain relieving and warming properties make it a good choice for muscle aches and pains, poor circulation, sprains, and strains.

SM418. 5 ML - \$6.50

**GRAPEFRUIT** – Mouth-watering zesty aroma that energizes, invigorates, and refreshes. Use it in blends to treat cellulite or put a few drops in a diffuser to create a fresh, citrus ambience. **SM420. 5 ML - \$6.50** 

 ${\bf LAVENDER}$  - The most versatile of all the essential oils used in aromatherapy. Its soothing and revitalizing properties make it the ideal choice to use in skin care and body care blends, as well for creating a refreshing and relaxing atmosphere in your home. SM422A. 5 ML - \$6.50

SM422B. 15 ML - \$13.95

**LEMON** - Pleasant citrus scent which promotes health, healing, physical energy, and purification. Its fragrance is invigorating, enhancing, and warming

SM424A. 5 ML - \$6.50

**LEMONGRASS** – Herbaceous lemony fragrance that is refreshing, cleansing, and stimulating for the skin. Useful in deodorants and makes a good insect repellent. Its aroma promotes awareness and purification.

**SM426.** 5 ML - **\$6.50** 

**LIME** – Fresh, lively fragrance that is stimulating and refreshing. The scent helps to overcome exhaustion, depression, and listless-

**SM428.** 5 ML - **\$6.50** 

**ORANGE** - Bursting citrus aroma is uplifting, reviving, and fortifying to the mind and body. It is a cheerful oil that eases depression and encourages us to be joyful.

SM430A. 5 ML - \$6.50

PATCHOULI - Sweet, musky aroma is sedating, calming, and relaxing allowing a reduction in anxiety. It is used in perfumes as a fixative.

**SM432A.** 5 ML - **\$6.50** SM432B. 15 ML - \$13.95

**PEPPERMINT** – Minty, fresh fragrance quickly revives, clears the head, and aids in concentration. The cooling and pain relieving action is immensely soothing to tired legs and feet. Peppermint also is a very good deterrent to insects and rodents.

SM434A. 5 ML - \$6.50 SM434B. 15 ML - \$13.95

**ROSEMARY** – Promotes clear thinking, aids concentration, and improves memory. Useful for toning and tightening loose, sagging skin and a helpful hair/scalp treatment when added to shampoos. SM438. 5 ML - \$6.50

**SPEARMINT** – Sweet, minty oil that is gentler than peppermint. A mental stimulant that promotes mental clarity, encourages positivity, and lifts one's spirits. May help to open and release emotional blocks to bring about a feeling of balance.

SM440. 5 ML - \$6.50

**TANGERINE** - Bright citrus aroma of a freshly sliced juicy tangerine which can be calming and ease feelings of grief and anger. **\$M442.** 5 ML - **\$6.50** 

TEA TREE - With a slightly musty scent, this "first aid in a bottle" has many outstanding properties, but best known for its capacity to stimulate the immune system, inhibit the growth of viruses, prevent or destroy fungal infections, and kill bacteria.

SM444A. 5 ML'- \$6.50 SM444B. 15 ML - \$13.95

THYME - Thyme (Red) Essential Oil is warm and herbaceous with floral and powder notes. One of the best essential oils for cleaning due to its powerful cleansing properties. Thyme essential oil can help to clean surfaces and remove dirt, grime, and unpleasant odors—all without the use of harmful chemicals. Popular for blending with orange, lemon, geranium, eucalyptus, and lavender. SM511. 5 ML - \$6.50

**YLANG YLANG** - Sweet, exotic aroma that uplifts the spirit, relaxes the body, and helps put you in the mood for romance. Used in skin care, the oil has a soothing and balancing action on dry and oily skin, plus useful in hair conditioners to produce soft, shiny hair.

SM446. 5 ML - \$6.50

### FRAGRANT OILS

The fragrant oils are created synthetically to simulate the true scent of that flower, fruit or plant. Ingredients may vary blending pure oils with synthetics. We have no detailed ingredients list since the manufacturer under the FDA "trade secret" law is not required to disclose the information. We offer fragrant oils to provide you with a larger selection of options at affordable prices. These oils should be used diluted and never ingested. The bottle design features an orifice reducer to allow a drop of oil to be dispensed one at a time.

**CHRISTMAS TREE** – Brisk, outdoorsy blend of blue spruce and balsam fir. SM462. 5 ML - \$6.50

FAIRY DUST - A sprinkling of frozen mango, pink sugar and raspberry sorbet with champagne bubbles, freesia and cashmere musk. Light and refreshing scent. Vanilla content 0.70%. SM510. 5 ML - \$6.50

GARDENIA - Lovely, romantic, gardenia blossoms mingled with dewy freesia, heliotrope and jasmine. SM476. 5 ML - \$6.50

HONEYSUCKLE - Blooming honeysuckle, budding lilacs, and captivating rose intermingle in the heart of this floral beauty. SM478. 5 ML - \$6.50

**JASMINE** - The alluring scent of the beautiful and mysterious jasmine flower. SM480. 5 ML - \$6.50

LILAC - Lavishing lilac blossoms blended with beautiful buds of sweet rose and delicate lily of the valley. SM482. 5 ML - \$6.50

LILY OF THE VALLEY - Airy lily of the valley dominates this gorgeous floral aroma. Delicate notes of jasmine and hyacinth are exquisitely arranged in this truly fragrant affair. SM484. 5 ML - \$6.50

**ROSE** - Blossoms of rose, violet, and gardenia intertwine in this delightful rose garden bouquet. SM494A. 5 ML - \$6.50

SANDALWOOD - Fragrant grains of sandalwood are polished with the sweetness of balsamic richness. SM496. 5 ML - \$6.50

VANILLA - The rich and smooth aroma of fresh vanilla beans. SM500. 5 ML - \$6.50

### SPECIAL BLENDS

### FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH

Blend of frankincense which is spicy, woody, and sweet with myrrh which is smoky, musky, and slightly acrid. SM522A. - 5 ML - \$6.50

### **RELAXATION BLEND**

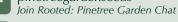
A sophisticated blend of blue lavender and palmarosa. The combination provides calming, emotional stability, and helps reduce stress, nervous exhaustion, and anxiety. SM505. - 5 ML - \$6.50

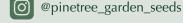
### SPICE BLEND

An enticing blend of valencia orange, cinnamon leaf and madagascar clove. **SM529.** - **5 ML** - **\$6.50** 

### Shop more online at www.superseeds.com!















Our high quality selection of butters can be used straight from the jar or added to your soaps, lotions and lip balms. They are used at 3-5% for lotions and creams, 5-100% for lip products, and 3-6% for soap. Please check the website for full ingredient lists.

Products are for external use only.

### SM137. PARABEN-FREE BODY BUTTER (4 OZ.) - \$6.95

A paraben-free total body butter that is used to hydrate the skin. Helps with relieving eczema and psoriasis. Super thick, vegan quality, and does not contain any mineral oil or petroleum. Apply on dry elbows, knees, hands, and feet. Made from gentle fixed oils including rice bran oil which is loaded with vitamin E, shea butter, beeswax, castor oil, cocoa butter, avocado oil, and soy oil.

### SM146. HORSETAIL BUTTER (4 OZ.) - \$6.95

This light green butter contains sweet almond oil and horsetail extract which helps rebuild and regenerate damaged skin. It is also used for improving cuticles and nails.

### **SM148. MANGO BUTTER (4 OZ.) - \$6.95**

A great moisturizer, mango butter gives a soft, smooth feeling to your skin. It is well known for treating damaged or dry skin, rashes and also for protecting your skin. 100% refined mango butter.

### SM151. SHEA BUTTER (4 OZ.) - \$6.95

Also known as Karite, this expeller pressed butter is a rich and creamy oil extracted from the fruit of an African tree. Makes a soap that is highly emollient and soothing for all types of skin or used directly on dry skin. 100% refined shea butter.



### SM155. COCOA BUTTER WAFERS (ORGANIC) (8 OZ.) - \$12.95

We offer these light yellow Organic & Fair Trade Certified wafers. Each measures ½" - ¾" in diameter for ease of melting. Pressed from the roasted seeds of the Cacao Tree, they still have that wonderful creamy chocolate scent. Softens skin while reducing dryness and adding a rich quality to your lip balms and lotions. A soothing ingredient commonly found in most cosmetic recipes, it will soften at body temperature and add a rich, creamy and thick consistency to lotions, soaps, creams, and lip products.

### SM15301. ARROWROOT POWDER (4 OZ.) - \$2.95

Arrowroot, a lightweight white powder, is a natural powdered root starch commonly used in talcum powders and moisturizers as a thickening agent. In body powders, it provides silkier and smoother skin and acts as a deodorizer. Arrowroot powder will dry skin blemishes and rashes too. In cosmetics, it helps powders adhere to the skin. 100% arrowroot powder.

### SM165. ZINC OXIDE (1 OZ.) - \$3.95

This zinc oxide is non-nano which means the particles are large enough to sit on the skin and not be absorbed into the blood stream. The best broad spectrum UVA and UVB reflector approved for use as a sunscreen by the FDA. Add it to your lotions for sun protection. In cosmetics, use it to whiten and thicken lotions, bath soaps, nail products, foot powders, and baby balms. An anti-oxidant that soothes, protects, and relieves itchy skin, rashes and burns. Typically used 10-15% in creams, 3-5% in soaps and 2% or higher in sunscreen- depending on the strength desired. 100% zinc oxide.



# SM150. BEESWAX GRANULES

(16 OZ.) - \$12.95 A natural, filtered, cleaned, high quality wax used as the key ingredient in many creams, lotions, soaps and lip balms. Adding beeswax to hand-milled soap recipes makes the bars soft to the touch and adds a slight honey scent. An excellent addition for home-cleaning products and candle making. The yellow granules provide ease in melting. Use 2% for lip products and up to 5% for lotion bars. 100% beeswax.

### SM167. EMULSIFYING WAX (1/2 CUP) - \$3.95

One of the essential ingredients in making lotions and creams, without it your lotions will separate back into their oil and water components. Use 3-5 % for lotions and 10-15% for creams. Ingredients: cetearyl alcohol and polysorbate 60.

### SM170. CITRIC ACID (1/2 CUP) - \$2.95

Citric acid is used in many skin care and soap recipes. In soaps, it adds texture and is a gentle exfoliant for your skin. In cosmetic formulas, it is useful to balance pH levels. Combine with baking soda to create a fizzy bath salt. Recommended levels are: 2 parts baking soda to 1 part citric acid in bath fizzies. 100% citric acid.



### SM174A. ALOE VERA GEL (4 OZ.) - \$3.95

Ultra-thick gel is perfect for skincare formulas, body glitter, hair, cosmetics and after sun skincare. Cools and soothes your skin, thickens cosmetics, lotions and hair products and can be used as a face mask base. Will cloud when essential oils are added - so use only minimal amounts. Ingredients: Aloe barbadensis leaf juice, Kosher vegetable glycerin, carbomer, triethanolamine, ethylhexlglycerin, phenoxyethanol.

All-natural, cold or expeller pressed oils can be used to make massage blends. When combined with beeswax and butters, these oils can create face and body creams, lip balms and lotions. Most oils can be used 25-100% in massage oils, 5-10% in soaps, 2-10% in lip products, 25-75% in scrubs, and 2-5% in creams. For external use only.



### SM166. FRACTIONATED COCONUT OIL (8 OZ.) - \$8.95

Non-greasy, odorless coconut oil that remains a liquid and is easily absorbed into the skin. Makes a great carrier oil for essential oils and excellent base for massage oils. Provides a smooth and silky feel to lotions, scrubs, soaps and lip products. All natural coconut oil that is expeller pressed, then hydrogenated to produce the fractional component. No traces of hexane. Recommended usage: cold & hot process soaps: 3-30%, lip products: 2-10%, lotions & creams: 2-5%, massage oils: 25-100%.



### PC300. HAIR AND BEARD OIL (4 OZ.) - \$8.95

Our all natural hair and beard oil is absolute top quality. Ready-to-use as is or customize it with other essential oils we offer. After you shower simply apply roughly 5-7 drops (depending on length and density of hair or beard) to palm of hand and distribute evenly throughout a slightly damp hair. Use a comb for better distribution. Ingredients: fractionated coconut oil (MCT), golden jojoba oil, hemp seed oil, tea tree essential oil, orange bitter essential oil, peppermint supreme essential oil.

### SM153B. SWEET ALMOND COSMETIC OIL (8 OZ.) - \$6.95

A high quality, light almond oil cosmetic blend that spreads well and is easily absorbed by the skin. Does not clog pores and is an excellent substitute for petroleum based oils. Ideal for making massage, skin care oils and creams. Blend of refined almond oil and other refined vegetable oils.

# NATURAL HERBAL COLORING & CLAYS

### SM145. ARGAN OIL (8 OZ.) - \$14.95

Expeller pressed, refined argan oil does it all! Moisturizes, heals skin irritations, nourishes split ends, softens cuticles or cracked heels, controls hair frizz, and more. Easily absorbs into the skin and gentle enough for all skin types. Rich in vitamin E and essential fatty acids, it has amazing healing, conditioning and anti-aging properties that keep skin and hair nourished and revitalized. 100% argan oil.

### SM158A. JOJOBA OIL (4 OZ.) - \$7.95

Jojoba oil is actually a liquid wax that is cold-pressed and filtered from the jojoba nut. The carrier oil is very therapeutic for a variety of skin conditions. Use it to make massage blends, natural perfumes, and skin care products. Jojoba oil won't plug pores since it's similar to the natural oil in your skin and works well for any product used on the face or body. Wonderful for shampoos and treating dry hair as well and gives a soft, silky feel to skin improving elasticity. 100% jojoba.

### **SM140. LANOLIN (4 OZ.) - \$6.95**

A honey-like liquid from sheep's wool with a faint characteristic odor. Lanolin is easily absorbed, soothing, and creates a natural barrier that increases moisture in your skin. Hypo-allergenic, it inhibits bacterial growth. When lanolin is added to soap or lotion, it creates a very moisturizing bar and an exceptional creamy lotion. 100% lanolin.



# NATURAL & HERBAL COLORING - 1/2 oz. - \$2.75 each Use earth's natural ingredients to color your soap and cosmetics.

One tablespoon (1/2 oz.) of dried herbal powder will color an average of 10-12 bars of soap. Experiment and enjoy! Colors may vary as these are natural products. Safe for soap and cosmetic purposes. Not tested on animals.

### **SM81. ACTIVATED CHARCOAL POWDER**

Use this all natural powder as a cleanser and detoxifier. Add to soap for gentle exfoliating and to mascara & eyeliner recipes for a rich black color. Use as a scalp treatment or combine with shampoo to assist with dandruff, redness, oily, and itchy scalps. For minor skin ailments including insect bites, stings, cuts, scrapes and minor infections, apply a paste topically to reduce swelling.

### **SM59. BEET ROOT POWDER**

Beet Root is a dark red vegetable that is high in potassium, magnesium, iron, folic acid, Vitamins A, B6, C, and antioxidants. Commonly used in natural cosmetics. Gives a pink to dark cherry color.

### **SM52. LEMON POWDER**

Lemon is a natural astringent, antiseptic, and bactericide. Clears the complexion and smooths out broken capillaries, while clearing greasy and oily skin. Produces a natural orange to yellow color.

### SM61. MADDER ROOT POWDER

Used for thousands of years to produce a red color that ranges from pink to scarlet. An astringent in soaps, but used primarily as a dye.

### **SM53. PUMPKIN POWDER**

Rich source of gently exfoliating enzymes, antioxidants, beta carotene, and many other vitamins & minerals beneficial to skin care. Popular choice for naturally exfoliating facial masks, body polishes, and decadent soaps. Gives a natural gold to orange color.

### SM51. ROSE HIP POWDER

Believed to have amazingly high levels of linoleic and linolenic fatty acids. Helps the skin heal and regenerate, thus possibly assisting with burns, scars and stretch marks. Provides a light to dark cinnamon color.

### SM57. ROSE PINK KAOLIN CLAY

Useful on normal, dry and sensitive skin. Very mild clay that is good as a thickening agent. Does not draw oils from the skin. Hardens Bath Fizzies. Provides a soft pink color.



### SM83. LAVENDER POWDERED PIG-MENT (1/2 OZ) - \$3.95 each

This matte pigment powder provides a beautiful color to your soaps and cosmetics. It has been filtered of all harmful impurities and is non-bleeding, bright, and water soluble. This lavender color will make a vibrant opaque color in clear soap bases and a pastel color in white soap bases. Ingredients: Ultramarines



### SM300. RAMIE SOAP SACK - \$3.95

Drawstring top bag is great for putting your soap bar or bits into providing a method of extoliating your skin. Made of natural sisal and cotton. The bag measures  $5'' \times 4^{1/4}''$ .



### SM180. LIP BALM TUBES

0.15 OZ. (SET OF 6) - **\$2.50** 

Six natural polypropylené lip balm tubes with natural caps are offered in the standard 0.15 oz. size. The turning wheel mechanism on the lip balm tube allows the product to be cleanly and evenly dispensed. The tubes fit perfectly into our SM182 Lip Tube Filling Tray for convenience.



### SM182. ROUND SILICONE LIP TUBE FILLING TRAY - \$12.95

This tool makes it super easy to fill up to 48 standard round lip tubes (0.15 oz.) at once! Flip lip balm filling tray upside down onto a clean surface. It should be text side down. Insert top of lip tubes (sold separately) into tray. Once all lip tubes are placed, carefully flip the tray and tubes over and set down on counter. Ensure the tubes remain tightly pushed into the tray. Pour melted lip balm into tubes. Allow to harden. The silicone is durable and easy to clean. Measures 10" x 4 ½" with 48 holes approximately ½" dia. For use with our SM180 Lip Balm Tubes.



# SM310. STAINLESS STEEL FUNNELS SET OF 3 FOR \$12.95

These stainless steel funnels are indispensable when trying to fill small neck bottles, jars and cosmetic tubes. Great for the kitchen or for crafts as well. Funnel sizes are 1.75", 2.25" and 3" in diameter with the stem having an opening of .20", .4" and .5". All held together on a 1 1/2" clamp style ring.



# SM600. MINI FROSTED SPATULA WITH SLANT TIP - \$0.49

Ideal size spatula for mixing cosmetic ingredients or pastes with colored powder and essential oils for soapmaking projects. Slanted tip provides a sleek edge for scraping. Made of polypropylene. Measures 2 7/8" l. x 5/8" w.



# SM184. COBALT BLUE FROSTED GLASS ROLL-ON BOTTLE \$2.75 EACH

Our glass roll-on bottles are fantastic for applying essential oils, fragrance oils, perfumes or any other liquid products to the skin – simply roll on as needed. Comes with the empty bottle, stainless steel roller ball, housing, and cap. After putting the liquids in the bottle, insert the housing into the opening, pop the roller ball into the housing, and screw on the cap. Each bottle capacity is 0.35 oz. and measures approximately 2 3/4" x 3/4".



### SM187. CLEAR FOAMING PUMP BOTTLE - 8.5 OZ. - \$3.95

Perfect for bath and body products such as homemade hand soap. Clear PET bottle with white polypropylene foamer. For best results, mix 8 oz. water to 3 Tbsp. liquid soap. Measures 3" l. x 2" w. x 6 ½" h.



### L506. THE NATURALLY CLEAN HOME

**3RD EDITION** By Karyn Siegel-Maier

In this updated edition of her best-selling book, The Naturally Clean Home, Karyn Siegel-Maier brings together the formulas for home cleaning solutions that readers have trusted for years with new information and updated ingredients. Recipes eliminate Borax from ingredient lists, replacing it with safe substitutes that include citric acid powder, hydrogen peroxide, diatomaceous earth, cornstarch, washing soda, and baking soda. New recipes show readers how to make easy, nontoxic, environmentally friendly substitutes for popular cleaning products. Some of the 150 non-toxic recipes include laundry and dishwasher tablets, mold and mildew prevention, scouring powders, disinfectants, floor cleaners, room spitzers, and more. Cleaning will be so refreshing the whole family will pitch in! **Paperback – 224 pp - \$12.95** 



# AMBER GLASS FINE MISTER SM196. - 2 OZ. - \$2.50

**SM197.** - 2 OZ. - **\$2.75 SM197.** - 4 OZ. - **\$2.75** Amber glass Boston round bottle

Amber glass Boston round bottles with a black fine mist sprayer and clear over-cap. Ideal for any product that needs to be applied by misting. The amber color and glass features make these a perfect solution for liquids containing essential oils like room deodorizers or body spritzers. Available in two sizes: 2 oz. or 4 oz. measuring 4 ¾" x 1 ½" and 5 ¼" x 1 ¾" respectively.



# SM189. AMBER PLASTIC FINE MISTER - 1 OZ. - \$1.95

A petite amber plastic Boston round bottle with a black ribbed fine mist sprayer and clear over-cap. Great for any DIY products that are applied by misting. The compact size and plastic material make this bottle a perfect item for handbags, totes, and backpacks. No need to worry about glass breaking. The amber color provides a safe choice for liquids containing essential oils like insect repellents and body spritzers. The unit is 3.9" h. and 1.2" in dia.



# JAGGER SPUN MOUSAM FALLS SUPER LAMB 4/6 ARAN

Our 100% Superwash treated Merino Lambswool in solid and heather shades works up beautifully for all those special projects you have in mind. Garments made from this yarn will not shrink or fade. Mousam Falls will retain its integrity after myriad machine washings and dryings. Machine wash using any laundry soap or detergent. Tumble dry. Launder dark colors separately. 21.5 micron, top dyed in the UK. Spun in the USA.

Approx. 185 yds/100 gram skein. - \$12.95 each

K500. Creme K501. Cumin K506. Nutmeg K502. Mallard K507. Merlot K503. Aster K508. Lead K504. Cranberry



### **L366. THE KNITTING ANSWER BOOK**

By Margaret Radcliffe

All the details of the original, but now incorporates additional techniques (like Magic Loop), expanded sections (cast ons, bind offs, etc.), and new information (choosing and working with colors). Includes: reading patterns, stitches, circular knitting, shaping, fitting, finishing, and embellishments with beads, pompoms, fringe, etc. Whether you are an experienced knitter or just beginning, this has a solution for your knitting problems!

Paperback – 439 pp – **\$14.95** 



Shop more supplies online at superseeds.com!

### PINETREE GARDEN SEEDS GIFT CERTIFICATES

Always the perfect gift for the gardeners in your life! You specify the amount you wish to give. Available via email or we'll mail a paper certificate with a catalog and a card identifying the gift giver.



Email Gift Certificate Item Number - GCEMAIL (AVAILABLE ONLINE ONLY)

Printed Gift Certificate Item Number - GCPRINT



# **Pinetree's Premium Seed Collections**

Perfect as a gift! Or take the guesswork out of starting a specialty garden! These carefully curated selections come attractively packaged in a decoratively wrapped recyclable box with each of the seeds listed, and an instructional insert with plenty of growing tips. We are so excited to share some of our favorites with you!

Contents may vary slightly based on product availability.



PPC5. Busy Buzzy Pollinator Collection - \$15.50 A perfect selection of annual flowers that are inviting to pollinators. Sensation Mix Cosmos Cut N' Come Again Zinnia Italian White Sunflower Borage Lemon Gem Marigold Tall Mix Centaurea-Cornflower



PPC7. Bring in the Butterflies! - \$15.50 A carefully curated selection of annuals and perennials that will lure the butterflies to your garden. Ice Ballet Milkweed

Gaillardia -Blanket Flower Torch Tithonia

Purple Coneflower Echinacea Sensation Mix Cosmos Oklahoma Mix Zinnia



PPC4. "Just My Size" Kids Collection - \$15.50 A sweet collection of fun sized veggies to get kids excited about getting out in the garden!

Dragon's Egg Cucumber Spookie Pumpkin Giant Gray Striped Sunflower

Rattlesnake Pole Bean Sugar Sprint Pea Little Finger Carrot



PPC6. Heirloom Seed Collection - \$15.50 A collection to introduce new and long time gardeners to the joys of heirloom seeds!

Lemon Cucumber Mammoth Melting Sugar Snow Pea Rattlesnake Pole Bean Heirloom Lettuce Mix

Waltham Butternut Winter Squash Ronde de Nice Summer Squash



### PG36. PURELY PLEASANT SOAPMAKING KIT \$34.95

Ideal for beginners. Create aromatic, uplifting and relaxing soaps with simple ingredients and easy to follow recipes. Melt and pour detergent free glycerin base will cleanse, rejuvenate damaged skin, and refresh. A ramie soap bag provided will hold a bar or small pieces to be used for gentle exfoliating. Includes 2 lb. bar of detergent free three butter white glycerin, 2 molds - "natural/handmade" soap mold and "oval/circle" mold, ramie soap bag, rose pink kaolin clay, lemon powder, lavender pigment powder, rose fragrant oil, lemon essential oil, and lavender essential oil.



### PG7. SPROUTING GIFT SET - \$29.95

The health benefits of Sprouts are extensive and include improving digestion, boosting metabolism, increasing enzymatic activity, helping with weight loss, lowering cholesterol, reducing blood pressure, and supporting the immune system just to name a few. Easily grow your own sprouts! Includes a seed sprouter with 4 tiered plastic reusable trays and 3 packages of sprouting seeds (alfalfa, mung bean, and Daikon radish) and instructions.



### **OUTDOOR MUSHROOM LOG GROWING KIT VOUCHER** \$30.00 each

Choose when you want them! Ordering a log kit with a voucher allows you to redeem your plug spawn at a later date. Vouchers make a great gift and are good for projects beyond a 3 month start date. Simply go online to order at your convenience for the freshest plug spawn. Plug spawn is ideal for small projects of 1-10 logs.

### Each outdoor voucher kit contains:

- A drill bit
- Log sealing wax
- A wax applicator
- 100 count plug spawn voucher
- Instruction guide





### MUSH20. SHIITAKE MUSHROOM OUTDOOR LOG GROWING KIT

(Lentinula edodes)

A nutritious mushroom that produces medium-to-large, brown, umbrella-shaped caps that tend to fruit throughout the summer to fall growing season. They are delicious and their flavor is often described as rich, savory, buttery, and umami. Shiitake tends to produce generous flushes and they are a great mushroom for beginners. They colonize quickly and are the most reliable producers of any species. Tree species to use for log inoculation: Best species- alder,beech,hard maple,hornbeam, sweetgum. Suitable species -basswood, birch,chestnut, hickory, soft maple, pecan, sycamore, tulip tree, and willow.

# MUSH40. SNOW OYSTER MUSHROOM OUTDOOR LOG GROWING KIT

(Pleurotus ostreatus)

A popular, fleshy, firm oyster variety. In the wild, they can often be found growing on dying maple trees. They have sweeter flavor and aroma than other oysters and hold their shape and texture when cooked. Snow oyster mushroom plugs are ideal for first time mushroom log growers as they colonize quickly and are reliable producers. They are also a cold weather loving strain that tend to fruit in the cooler months. Tree species to use for log inoculation: Best species- aspens cottonwood, tulip tree, willow. Suitable species-alder, beech, basswood, birch, box elder, elm, hard and soft maple, mulberry, pear, sweetgum, and sycamore.

# MUSH60. LION'S MANE MUSHROOM OUTDOOR LOG GROWING KIT

(Hericium erinaceus)

A nutritious medicinal mushroom that produces plump white clusters with icicle-like teeth. When cooked, it has a consistency and flavor similar to crab meat. Though slightly harder to get flushes than oyster's or shiitake, they are still a great outdoor mushroom for intermediate growers. They colonize quickly and are relatively reliable producers. Tree species to use for log inoculation: Best species-beech hornbeam, hard maple, Suitable species -alder, aspen, cherry, chestnut, elm, soft maple, oaks, sweetgum, and mulberry.

# MUSH80. GOLDEN OYSTER MUSHROOM OUTDOOR LOG GROWING KIT (Pleurotus citrinopileatus)

Thrives in warmer temperatures and tends to fruit in summer months. It produces beautiful clusters of bright yellow caps that are a favorite at farmers' markets. When cooked, they have a mild nutty flavor and aroma that pairs well with most dishes. Oyster mushrooms are great for beginners because they colonize quickly and are reliable producers. Tree species to use for log inoculation: Best species- aspens cottonwood, tulip tree, willow. Suitable species-alder, beech, basswood, birch, box elder, elm, hard and soft maple, mulberry, pear, sweetgum, and sycamore.



PO Box 300, New Gloucester, ME 04260 Ph: (207) 926-3400 www.superseeds.com

### 2023 ORDER FORM

For faster turnaround time, please visit our website at www.superseeds.com and place your order online!

GARDEN SEEDS * ACCESSORIES email: help@superseeds.com					and place your order online!			
BILL TO:					SHIP TO: (If different address)  Name *Address			
Address				try wide seed shortages this year and some vari-				
City State Zip t			City State Zip					
	neail		eties are quite limited)		*Please provide a physical address, as some shipment options require more than just a PO Box			
-mail					require	more than je	ist a 1 O DOX	
Spring t	ubers and plan	ts are shipped	from Mid-March throug	gh end of April. Fall b	ulbs ship	late Septem	ber through early October	
ITEM #	QTY			ESCRIPTION			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Method of Payment:			SHIPPING CHARG	\$3.95 \$6.95		Subtotal:		
Check or Money Order						Up to \$19.99 \$20.00-\$34.99	Shipping & Handling	
Make checks payable to: Pinetree Garden Seeds)				\$35.00-\$74.99 \$75.00-\$174.99	\$9.95 .\$12.95	Alaska-Haw	aii Orders over \$29.99	
f paying by credit card, all orders will be charged upon receipt Ve accept: Visa, Mastercard, American Express, & Discover				SPECIAL HANDLIN \$9.95	G: - Credit or		(add an extra \$9.95) Discount Code (sign up at	
					superseeds	com to receive sale codes)		
CC#				With the additional charge of your order will leave here			Special Handling	
Name (last 3 digits on back;				following business day* (M	on–Fri)		(Add an extra \$9.95)	
xp. date	V-cod	de4	ast 3 digits on back; on front if AMEX)	*Does not apply to drop-shi	p orders	Red	quired Sales Tax: See below	
							TOTAL.	

Sales Tax Information: We are now required to collect applicable sales tax in certain states, on all taxable items in accordance with applicable state and local ordinances. Certain states have differing regulations regarding tax rates; such as what items are taxable, the destination of the order, and whether any county/municipal taxes are also collected. Please remit the appropriate amount of sales tax with your order. Failure to do so will result in delayed order processing. To ensure accurate sales tax is calculated, we strongly encourage you to place your order online at superseeds. com, or call us at (207) 926-3400. Additional questions can be sent via email to help@superseeds.com. Maine residents add 5.5% sales tax.



Are you new to gardening or know someone who is curious about starting their gardening journey this season? We created these Garden Kits for both new and experienced gardeners. The Easy to Grow Kit is especially great for new vegetable gardeners, and The Healing Herbs and Chef's Herb Garden Kits are perfect for inspiring gardeners to go beyond growing only vegetables. Give the gift of a garden to yourself, or friends and family, with these beautifully packaged kits.

We may make substitutions depending on product availability. We are not able to accommodate special requests or changes.



# NACE EASY Notices of the region of the regio



### PGK04. CHEF'S HERB GARDEN KIT

Entice those that harbor a passion for cooking to grow a garden. This kit contains the finest culinary herbs, along with a couple of uncommon ones. Jef, the Co-owner of Pinetree, is the Chef of a well-known restaurant in the food-loving waterfront city of Portland, Maine, and is the inspiration in creating the Chef's Garden Kit. Included are twelve packets of herb seeds for starting a chef's herb garden, herb shears to help process fresh herbs and a herb recipe book. If you have an affection for cooking or know someone who does this kit will deliver an abundance of flavors to the plates forged from any kitchen.

Sage Rosemary Thyme Cilantro Italian Large Leaf Basil Lemon Grass Parsley Greek Oregano Marjoram Dill Winter Savory Chives

Book- Great Herb Mixes You Can Make By Jim Long Herb Shears

### PGK01. EASY TO GROW GARDEN KIT

Start your first garden adventure or help a friend start one with this Easy to Grow Garden Kit! Includes some of our most popular seed packets, two gardening books, peat pellets, and wood labels. The seed packets offer something for everyone's palette, a few to try starting indoors and the others for sowing directly into the garden. Peat pellets provide a quick and simple way to start seedlings indoors and wood labels for easy plant identification. The book-Starting Seeds will help in learning the process of sowing seeds indoors and outdoors, and The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book discusses growing an organic vegetable garden successfully. Includes our very own "Guide to Seed Starting" as well as our "Pinetree Garden Planner" to help you plan and get the most out of your garden.

French Breakfast Radish Bunching Onion Howden Pumpkin Early Prolific Straightneck Summer Squash Sungold Tomato Marketmore Cucumber Di Cicco Broccoli Tendersweet Carrot Pinetree Lettuce Mix Masai Bush Bean Super Sugar Snap Pea

Book- Starting Seeds Book- Grow Your Own Food 50 Wood Labels 50 Peat Pellets

### PGK03. HEALING HERBS GARDEN KIT

We put this Healing Herb Kit together so you can plant a healing herb garden and learn about how herbs can assist in natural healing. Herbs have been used for thousands of years as the primary way to treat ailments and for healing our bodies. In the past, they were harvested from the wild then processed into teas, tinctures, poultices, tonics, lotions, and creams. In our modern world, we can grow many of these herbs in our gardens and continue the traditions of using herbal remedies. Included are nine hardy perennial herb seeds and two self-seeding annuals, copper plant markers which provide long-lasting identification, and the book- Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide will help in creating home-grown herbal remedies. This kit is the beginning of growing a herbal medicinal garden that one can build upon over time, introducing other healing herbs in future seasons. Another benefit to this kit is many of these plants will also attract pollinators to your garden.

Narrow Leaf Echinacea St John's Wort Resina Calendula Feverfew Marshmallow Lemon Balm Mint Elecampane German Chamomile Yarrow

Book- *Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide* 10 Copper Plant Markers



PRSRT STD U.S. Postage PAID Pinetree Garden Seeds

New live plants, tubers & bulbs!

New vegetable & flower seeds!



New gardening supplies!

New books & gift sets!

Helping home gardeners grow is our #1 priority!











SCAN HERE TO SHOP OUR MOBILE SITE!

